



*The Walter Updike Lewison*

*Collection of Washingtoniana*



R-B

PN Southern.  
6110 Lays for patriots. / By a  
.P728 Southern ... -- Dublin: : Samuel B.  
I7 Oldham, 8, Suffolk-Street, 1848.  
1848x (Purdon Brothers)  
viii, 172 p. ; 14 cm.  
1. Political ballads and songs--  
Ireland. I. Title.

MRGRRBK

ocm23067441

003208



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

XZ

.19

.So8E

Southern, A C

Elizabethan recusant prose, 1559-1582. A historical and critical account of the books of the Catholic refugees printed and published abroad and at secret presses in England together with an annotated bibliography of the same. With a foreword by H. O. Evennett. London, Sans (1950,

xxxv, 553 p. ports., facsim. 22 cm.

"Presents in an abridged form a thesis which was originally submitted and approved for the degree of Ph. D. of the University of London."

"Principal sources and works consulted": p. xxi-xxxv. Bibliography: p. 367-516.

ME

A 51-417

(62r51q3)†

City Fds.--1962--tr.fr.  
G.43.19

1 English literature--Catholic authors--History and criticism.

2 English literature--Early modern (to 1700)--History and criticism.

3 English literature--Catholic authors--Bibliography.  
4 English literature--Early modern (to 1700)--Bibliography.

I Title.

s

Southern, Thomas, 1600-1746

see also

Southerne, Thomas, 1600-1746.



**Southern, Thomas.** 1660-1746.

Isabella: or the fatal marriage. Alter'd from Southern. [By David Garrick.]

Dublin: Printed for P. and W. Wilson, and W. Sleater. MDCC-LXIX. 60 pp. Portrait. 16½ cm., in 12s. \*6569a.208

Same. (In Garrick, David. Dramatic works. Vol. 2, pp. 113-161. London. M,DCC,XCVIII.) 6609.26.2

Same. (In Modern British drama. Vol. 1, pp. 463-482. London. 1811.) \*\*G.3960.19.1=6570a.78.1

Same. (In British drama. Vol. 1, pp. 219-232. Philadelphia. 1853.) 6571.4.1

Same. (In same. Phila. 1832.) 6560a.67.1

*Barton*

*This card was printed at the Boston*

*Public Library, October 21, 1913.*

K323 — T.r. made. — Garrick, David, adapter. 1717-1779.





Southern, Thomas. 1660-1746.

No. 3 in \*\*G.3964.1.12

Isabella; or, the fatal marriage. A tragedy, altered . . . by D. Garrick, . . .

London: Printed for C. Bathurst; T. Lowndes; T. Longman; . . . M.DCC.LXXVII. 57 pp. Portrait. [The new English theatre. Vol. 12.] 19½ cm., in 12s.

9  
*This card was printed at the Boston*

*Public Library, March 3, 1914.*

K1211 — Garrick, David, adapter. 1717-1779. — T.r. made. — S.r.



Southern, Thomas. 1660-1746.

Isabella; or, the fatal marriage. A tragedy, altered from Southern

London: Printed for the Proprietors, under the direction of John Bell, . . . MDCCXCII. 78 pp. Portrait. [British theatre. Bell. Vol. 5.] 14 cm., in 6s. No. 2 in \*B.4179a.1.5

Same. 68 pp. Plate. [British theatre. Bell. Vol. 14.] 19½ cm., in 4s. No. 2 in \*\*G.3963.1.14

Altered by David Garrick.

*This card was printed at the Boston*

*Public Library, March 3, 1914.*

K1211 — Garrick, David, adapter. 1717-1779. — T.r. made. — S.r.



**Southern, Thomas.** 1660-1746.

No. 3 in \*\*G.3964.2.7

Isabella; or, the fatal marriage: a tragi-comedy; adapted to the stage by Mr. Garrick; revised by J. P. Kemble. . . .

London. Miller. 1814. 54 pp. [Select British theatre. Vol. 7.]  
18½ cm., in 6s.

*Bad*  
*This card was printed at the Boston*

*Public Library, June 23, 1914.*

K2351 — T.r. made. — S.r.c. — Garrick, David, adapter. 1717-1779. — Kemble, John Philip, editor. 1757-1823.



No. 3 in \*\*G.3966.2.2=No. 5 in \*4579a.55.6

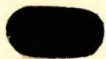
**Southern, Thomas.** 1660-1746.

Isabella; or, the fatal marriage. A tragedy. Altered . . . by David Garrick. Correctly given, . . . by Thomas Dibdin, . . .  
London. Whittingham & Arliss. 1815. 55, (1) pp. Illus. [The London theatre.] 12 cm., in 8s.

*This card was printed at the Boston*

*Public Library, June 23, 1914.*

K2351 — T.r. made. — S.r. — Garrick, David, adapter. 1717-1779.





No. 4 in \*\*K.48.8=No. 4 in \*\*K.36.7=No. 3 in \*\*K.49.37.2  
**Southern, Thomas.** 1660-1746.

Isabella: or, the fatal marriage. A tragedy, in five acts. Altered from Southern . . . Corrected from the prompt books of the Philadelphia Theatre. By M. Lopez. Lopez and Wemyss' edition.

Philadelphia. Poole. [1826.] 53 pp. Portrait. Diagram. [The acting American theatre.] 18 cm., in 6s.

The portrait is missing in the copy on shelf-number No. 4 in \*\*K.36.7.

*This card was printed at the Boston*

*Public Library, March 4, 1915.*

G K4416 — T.r. — S.r. — Lopez, Mathias, ed.



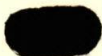
**Southern, Thomas.** 1660-1746.

No. 3 in \*\*G.3965.2.1

Tragedy of Isabella; or, the fatal marriage. Altered [by David Garrick] . . . With the life of the author; and a critique, by R. Cumberland. . . . Cooke's edition.

London. Cooke. [1817.] xi, (1), 52 pp. Portrait. [British drama. Cumberland.] 14 cm., in 6s.

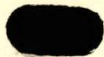
*Barcl*



*This card was printed at the Boston*

*Public Library, June 23, 1914.*

K2351 — T.r. made. — S.r. — Garrick, David, adapter. 1717-1779.



**Southern, Thomas.** 1660-1746.

Oroonoko: a tragedy. As it is acted at the Theatre-Royal, by His Majesty's Servants.

London. Playford, [etc.]. 1696. (8), 84, (2) pp. Sm. 4°.

**\*\*A.8396**

Same. (In The modern British drama. Vol. 1, pp. 483-512. London, 1811.)

**\*\*G.3960.19.1**

Same. (In The British drama. Vol. 1, pp. 567-585. Philadelphia, 1853.)

**6571.4.1**

Same. 1832.

**6560a.67.1**

*Artz*  
Oct. 24,

  
1901

E2053



Southern, Thomas. 1660-1746.

No. 1 in **\*\*G.3964.1.6**

Oroonoko. A tragedy. Marked with the variations in the manager's book, at the Theatre-Royal in Covent-Garden.

London. Bathurst [etc.]. 1776. 83, (1) pp. Plate. [The New English theatre.] Sm. 8°.

[This work is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]

*Barton.*

Oct. 4,



1901

E1520 — S.r.





Southern, Thomas. 1660-1746.

Oroonoko. A tragedy . . .

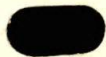
London: Printed for the Proprietors, under the direction of John Bell, . . . MDCCXCI. 124 pp. Portrait. [British theatre. Bell. Vol. 19.] 14½ cm., in 6s. No. 2 in \*B.4179a.1.19

Same. 102, (2) pp. Plate. [British theatre. Bell. Vol. 14.] 19½ cm., in 4s. No. 3 in \*\*G.3963.1.14

*This card was printed at the Boston*

*Public Library, April 22, 1914.*

K1206 — S.r. — T.r. made.



No. 1 in \*\*G.3966.2.15=No. 8 in \*4579a.55.8

**Southern, Thomas.** 1660-1746.

Oroonoko. A tragedy. Correctly given, . . . by Thomas Dibdin,

. . .  
London. Whittingham & Arliss. 1815. 67, (1) pp. Illus.  
[The London theatre.] 12 cm., in 8s.

*B ad*

*This card was printed at the Boston*



*Public Library, June 23, 1914.*

K2351 — T.r. made. — S.r.



No. 2 in \*\*E.229.7.3 = No. 3 in \*\*G.3965.2.11  
Southern, Thomas. 1660-1746.

Tragedy of Oroonoko. Adapted . . . As performed at  
the Theatres-Royal, Covent-Garden and Drury-Lane.  
... With a critique, by R. Cumberland. Cooke's  
edition.

London. Cooke. [1817.] viii, (2), 81, (1) pp.  
Plate. [British drama. Cumberland.] 32°.



Southern, Thomas.

2568.9=\*\*G.3815.8

Plays. Now first collected with an account of the life and writings of the author. [Edited by Thomas Evans.]

London. Printed for T. Evans. 1774. 3 v. Portrait. 12°.

Contents. — 1. An account of the life and writings of Thomas Southerne. — The loyal brother. — The disappointment. — Sir Anthony Love. 2. The wives excuse.—The maid's last prayer.—The fatal marriage.—Oroonoko. 3. The fate of Capua. — The Spartan dame. — Money, the mistress.

[The second copy is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]

*Barton*

Oct. 13,



1902

E5991 — Evans, Thomas, ed. 1724-1784.





Southern admirer, A, of Nathaniel Hawthorne, pseud.

\*A.3897A.8

A pilgrimage to Salem in 1838.

= Salem. Newcomb & Gauss. 1916. 28 pp. Portrait. [The Essex tracts. No. 6.] 24 cm.


One of an edition of 125 copies reprinted for George Francis Dow and his friends, from The Southern Rose (Charleston, S. C.) of March 2 and 16, 1839. The title of the original is: A day of disappointment in Salem. By an admirer of "Twice-told tales."

The reprint includes Foreword by Victor Hugo Paltsits, Another view by

[Continued on the next card.]

*This card was printed at the Boston*

*Public Library, March 16, 1917.*

L935 — T.r. — S.r. — Paltsits,  Victor Hugo, ed., 1867-. — Dow, George Francis, ed., 1868-. — Robinson, John, ed., 1846-. — Salem, Mass. Descr. — Hawthorne, Nathaniel, 1804-1864.



\*A.3897A.8

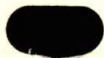
Southern admirer, A, of Nathaniel Hawthorne, pseud. A pilgrimage to Salem in 1838. (Continued.)

John Robinson, and A rejoinder by Paltsits. Paltsits ascribes the authorship to William Gilmore Simms; Robinson concludes that Hawthorne wrote the article himself or furnished the writer the entire skeleton for it, or that some intimate friend of Hawthorne wrote it.

"The story . . . recounts a pilgrimage to Salem in search of Nathaniel Hawthorne." — *Foreword*.

*This card was printed at the Boston*

*Public Library, March 16, 1917.*



oversize

Reserve

4270

.62

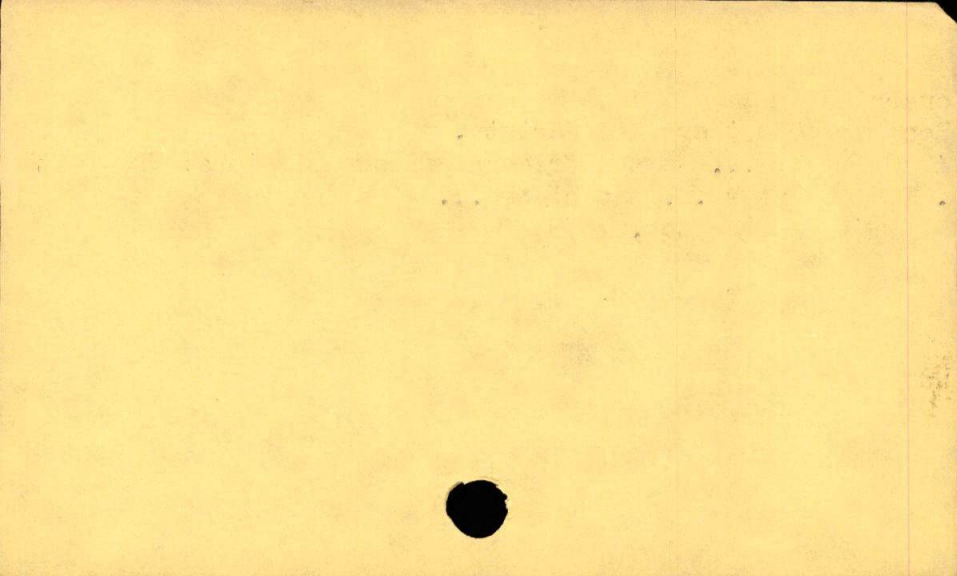
Southern Aid Society, *Boston*

... To the friends of home missions: The fifth  
year ... has closed...

[Boston, 1859]

LC s .

broadside.



**\*\*H.99a.245**

**Southern Almanac**, The, for the Year of Our Lord, 1860 . . .

Mobile, Ala. Bidgood & Co. [1859.] v. Illus. 19½ cm.

*Bord*

*This card was printed at the Boston*

**L417 — Almanacs.**

*Public Library, January 29, 1917.*





Southern amaranth, The. Poems.

Putnam, Sallie A. Brock, editor. 1845?—

\*A.7200

The Southern amaranth.

New York. Wilcox & Rockwell. 1869. 648 pp. 21 cm.

A collection of poems, dedicated "to the memory of the Confederate dead."

**[This work is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]**

*This card was printed at the Boston*

*Public Library, February 28, 1912.*

H7222 — T.r. — Patriotic poems. — Confederate States of America. Lit. Poetry.  
Collections.

BAF

1872

1872



**Southern and Western songster, The:** being a choice collection of the most fashionable songs, many of which are original. 2d edition, greatly enlarged.

Philadelphia. Grigg. 1827. 3-306 pp. 14 cm., in 6s.

**\*\*M.377.19**

Words only.

Same. New edition, greatly enlarged. 1832. 324 pp. Plate. 14½ cm.

**\*A.3601.1**

The title of this edition is: Grigg's Southern and Western songster.

The title on the cover is: The parlour song book.

The plate is lacking in this copy.

Same. Grigg & Elliot. 1834.

**\*A.3601**

Same. 1839.

**4398.99**

*This card was printed at the Boston*

*Public Library, July 27, 1917.*

A L2100 — Songs. Without music. Colls. — Grigg's Southern and Western songster. — Parlour song book, The.



\*G.383

.41

# SOUTHERN BOUNDARY OF THE U. S.

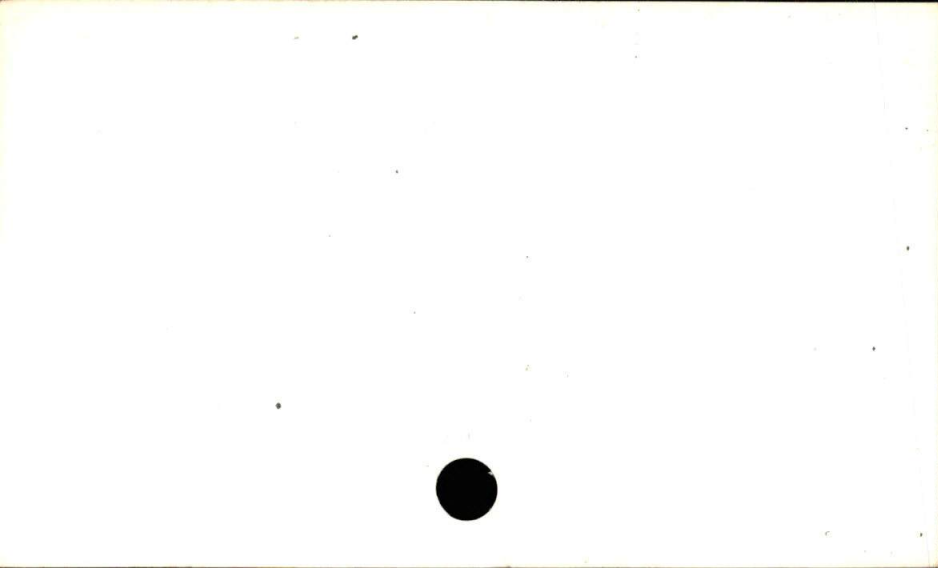
Ellicott, Andrew, 1754-1820.

The journal of Andrew Ellicott, late Commissioner on behalf of the United States during part of the year 1796, the years 1797, 1798, 1799, and part of the year 1800, for determining the boundary between the United States and the possessions of His Catholic Majesty in America, containing occasional remarks on the situation, soil, rivers, natural productions, and diseases of

(Continued on next card)

LCS

F213.E46



\*G.383

.41

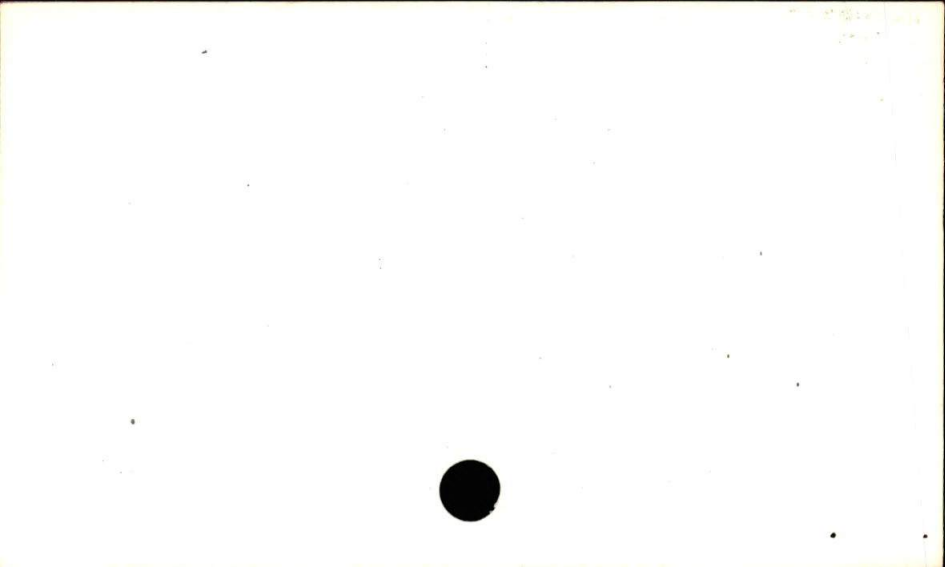
## SOUTHERN BOUNDARY OF THE U. S.

Ellicott, Andrew, 1754-1820. The  
journal of Andrew Ellicott ...

(Card 2)

the different countries on the Ohio,  
Mississippi, and Gulf of Mexico, with  
six maps comprehending the Ohio, the  
Mississippi, from the mouth of the Ohio  
to the Gulf of Mexico, the whole of  
West Florida, and part of East Florida.  
To which is added an appendix, con-  
taining all the astronomical observa-  
tions made use of for determining

(Continued on next card)



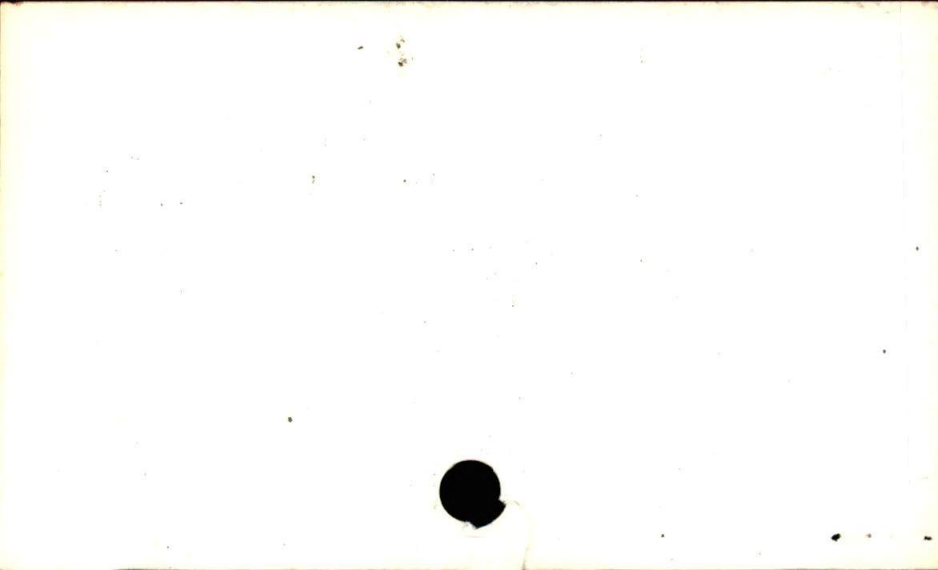


## SOUTHERN BOUNDARY OF THE U. S.

Ellicott, Andrew, 1754-1820. The  
journal of Andrew Ellicott ... 1803  
(Card 3)

the boundary ... likewise a great  
number of thermometrical observations  
... Philadelphia, Printed by Budd  
& Bertram, for Thomas Dobson, 1803.  
vii, 299, 151 p. illus., 6 fold.  
plates, 8 fold maps. 28 cm.

1. Mississippi Valley—Descr. &  
trav. 2. Florida. 3. Southern  
States. 4. Southern boundary of  
the U. S. 5. Geographical  
positions— Southern States.



~~Fine Arts Dept.~~

# Southern California gardens.

\*L.56

.74

**Padilla, Victoria.**

Southern California gardens; an illustrated history.  
Berkeley, University of California Press, 1961.

359 p. illus. 28 cm.

Includes bibliography.

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

1. Gardens—California, Southern. 2. Plants, Ornamental—California, Southern. I. Title.

SB466.U6P3

635.9097949

61-7525 ‡

Library of Congress

[5]



# Southern California verses.

Luce, Grace.

\*P.85.538.1

Southern California verses.

= [San Diego? 19-?] (11) pp. 24°.

[This work is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]

*This card was printed at the Boston*

G3971 — T.r.

*Public Library, April 10, 1907.*



THE UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO

THE UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO

1900-1901

**Southern Congress, *Augusta, Ga., 1763.***

Publications of this body printed in America before 1801 are available in this library in the Readex Microprint edition of Early American Imprints published by the American Antiquarian Society.

This collection is arranged according to the numbers in Charles Evans' American Bibliography.





## Southern Cross. Constellation.

Vespucci, Amerigo, 1451-1512.

**\*\*G.377.104**

Of the Pole Antartike and the starres abowt the same, and of the qualitie of the regions and disposition of the elementes abowt the equinoctiall line. Also certeyne secretes touchyng the arte of saylynge.

(In Eden, Richard, compiler and translator. The decades of the newe worlde. Ff. 244-248. Illus. Plates. Londini. 1555.)

Refers specially to the Southern Cross.

*This card was printed at the Boston*

*Public Library, March 21, 1919.*

L6543 — South Pole. Celestial. — Southern Cross. Constellation. — Tropics.  
Geog. — Navigation.



# Southern Cross, The. Song.

Peticolas, C. L.


**\*\*M.482.5=No. 4 in \*"20th".110.27**

The Southern Cross. Song. Words by St. George Tucker. Music by C. L. Peticolas. [With accompaniment for pianoforte.]  
= Richmond, Va. Dunn & Co. 1863. (3) pp. Illustrated cover.  
30 cm.

Refers to the Southern Confederacy.

*This card was printed at the Boston*

*Public Library, July 5, 1932.*

D620 — Double main card. — Peticolas, C. L. (M1) — Tucker, Henry St. George, 1828-1863. (M2) — T.r. (1) — Songs. With music. — Confederate States of America. Hist. War  with the North. Music. — Confederate States of America. F.a. Music. Music published in the South during the War.



# Southern Cross drill. Pianoforte music.

Firth, Thomas Julian.

No. 6 in \***"20th"**.110.27

Southern Cross drill. By T. J. Firth. March & two-step [for pianoforte].

— Memphis, Tenn. Firth. [1907.] 5 pp. Portrait. Colored illus. cover. 35 cm.

The portrait is of Capt. W. L. McLean.

Originally published in 1864.

*This card was printed at the Boston*

*Public Library, June 24, 1932.*

D596 — T.r. Pianforte music. — Marches. Pianoforte. — Confederate States of America. Hist. War with the North. Music.

28



## Southern federals.

E491

.A54

Anderson, Charles Carter, 1867-

Fighting by southern federals, in which the author places the numerical strength of the armies that fought for the Confederacy at approximately 1,000,000 men, and shows that 296,579 white soldiers living in the south, and 137,676 colored soldiers, and approximately 200,000 men living in the North that were born in the South, making 634,255 southern soldiers, fought for the preservation of the Union. By Charles C. Anderson. New York, The Neale publishing company, 1912.

-LC

(Continued  on next card)





# Southern federals.

E491

.A54

Anderson, Charles Carter, 1867-  
by southern federals ... 1912.  
408 p. front. (map) 20 1/2cm.

Fighting

(Card 2)

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

"20th"

.21.94

— — — Another copy

1. U. S.—Hist.—Civil war—Campaigns and battles.
2. U. S.—Hist.—Civil war—Biog.
3. Southern states—Biog. I. Title.  
II. Title: Southern federals.



Southern field and fireside novelette no.2,  
new series.

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

Edgeville, Edward.

\*X.20

Castine. By Edward Edgeville. Southern field  
and fireside novelette, No.2. New series.

.865

.Ed3C

Raleigh [N.C.] Wm.B.Smith & Co. 1865.

32p. 19.5cm.

Crandall 3088; Wright, Amer. fiction (1851-  
1875) 835.

Printed tan wrappers, with illustration.



\*A.8194B.2

Southern flight, A. [Poems by] Frank Dempster Sherman [and] Clinton Scollard.

— [Clinton.] Browning. 1905. lix, (3) pp. 12°.

[This work is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]

*Spec*



*This card was printed at the Boston*

*Public Library, December 18, 1905.*

F9991 — Scollard, Clinton. 1861-. — Sherman, Frank Dempster.



KEPT IN  
RARE BOOK  
DEPT.  
\*"20th"

# Southern generals.

.51.839 [Snow, William Parker] 1817-1895.

Southern generals, who they are, and what they have done. New York, C. B. Richardson, 1865.

[3]-473 p. 18 port. (incl. front.) 23<sup>cm</sup>.

Published anonymously..

A later edition, New York, 1867, appeared under title: Lee and his generals.

(Continued on next card)





Southern generals.

\*"20th"

.51.839 [Snow, William Parker] 1817-1895. Southern  
generals ... 1865. (Card 2)

CONTENTS.—Robert Edmund [!] Lee.—Thomas J.  
Jackson.—P. G. T. Beauregard.—Joseph E. John-  
ston.—Samuel Cooper.—James Longstreet.—Braxton  
Bragg.—R. S. Ewell.—J. E. B. Stuart.—A. P.  
Hill.—John B. Hood.—A. S. Johnston.—Leonidas  
Polk.—Sterling Price.—E. Kirby Smith.—John H.  
Morgan.—William J. Hardee.—Wade Hampton.

(Continued on next card)



KEPT IN  
RARE BOOK  
DEPT.

## Southern generals.

\*"20th"

.51.839 [Snow, William Parker] 1817-1895. Southern  
generals ... 1865. (Card 3)

1. Confederate States of America—Biog.
2. U. S.—Hist.—Civil war—Biog. <sup>Generals</sup> 3. Confederate States of America. 4. Lee, Robert Edward, 1807-1870. I. Title.



**Southern heroes:** or, the Friends in war time.

Cartland, Fernando G.

\*"20th".22.3

Southern heroes: or, the Friends in war time.

Cambridge. Printed at the Riverside Press. 1895. xxviii, 480  
pp. Portraits. Plates. 22 cm.

*This card was printed at the Boston*

*Public Library, June 20, 1935.*

D7333 — T.r. — United States. Hist. Civil War. Friends, Society of, in the war.

THE UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO

CHICAGO, ILL.

DECEMBER 10, 1900

TO THE EDITOR

OF THE JOURNAL OF THE AMERICAN MEDICAL ASSOCIATION

CHICAGO, ILL.

DEAR SIR:




Yours very truly,

W. H. WELLS, M.D.

**Southern Historical and Benevolent Association. Publications.**  
No. 1 in \***"20th"**.107.20

**Confederate Annals.** A monthly magazine, reciting facts and incidents of the war in the South. Issued from the rooms of the Southern Historical and Benevolent Association. Vol. 1, no. 2. August, 1883.

— St. Louis, Mo. [1883.] 1 v. 23 cm., in 8s.

 *For additions, see:* **Confederate Annals.** A monthly magazine, No more was published under this name.

In 1884 it was revived as Union and Confederate Annals, and one number was issued.

*20th*  
*This card was printed at the Boston*

*Public Library December 15, 1936.*

E778 — United States. Hist. Civil War. Periodicals. Confederate. — Periodicals. English. — Southern Historical and Benevolent Association. Pubs.

1. The first part of the document is a letter from the President of the United States to the Congress, dated January 3, 1862. It is a very long letter, and it contains a great deal of information about the state of the country at that time. It is a very important document, and it is one of the most interesting documents in the collection.

2. The second part of the document is a letter from the President of the United States to the Congress, dated January 3, 1862. It is a very long letter, and it contains a great deal of information about the state of the country at that time. It is a very important document, and it is one of the most interesting documents in the collection.

3. The third part of the document is a letter from the President of the United States to the Congress, dated January 3, 1862. It is a very long letter, and it contains a great deal of information about the state of the country at that time. It is a very important document, and it is one of the most interesting documents in the collection.

4. The fourth part of the document is a letter from the President of the United States to the Congress, dated January 3, 1862. It is a very long letter, and it contains a great deal of information about the state of the country at that time. It is a very important document, and it is one of the most interesting documents in the collection.

5. The fifth part of the document is a letter from the President of the United States to the Congress, dated January 3, 1862. It is a very long letter, and it contains a great deal of information about the state of the country at that time. It is a very important document, and it is one of the most interesting documents in the collection.

6. The sixth part of the document is a letter from the President of the United States to the Congress, dated January 3, 1862. It is a very long letter, and it contains a great deal of information about the state of the country at that time. It is a very important document, and it is one of the most interesting documents in the collection.

7. The seventh part of the document is a letter from the President of the United States to the Congress, dated January 3, 1862. It is a very long letter, and it contains a great deal of information about the state of the country at that time. It is a very important document, and it is one of the most interesting documents in the collection.

8. The eighth part of the document is a letter from the President of the United States to the Congress, dated January 3, 1862. It is a very long letter, and it contains a great deal of information about the state of the country at that time. It is a very important document, and it is one of the most interesting documents in the collection.



**Southern Historical Convention, Montgomery White Sulphur Springs,  
Va., 1873.**

**See Southern Historical Society.**

20th Reg

*This card was printed at the Boston*

*Public Library, July 1, 1909.*



## Southern Historical Manuscripts Commission. Publications.

Freeman, Douglas Southall.

\*"20<sup>th</sup>".109.3

A calendar of Confederate papers, with a bibliography of some Confederate publications [in the Confederate Museum]. Preliminary report of the Southern Historical Manuscripts Commission. Prepared under the direction of the Confederate Memorial Literary Society.

Richmond, Va. The Confederate Museum. 1908. 620, (1) pp. 8°.

[This work is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]

*This card was printed at the Boston*

*Public Library, November 10, 1908.*

G8760 — Confederate States of  
public libraries. — Confederate Me-  
tions. — Southern Historical Manuscripts Commission. Publications. — Con-  
federate Museum, Richmond, Va. Library. Catalogues.

America. Bibl.—Catalogues. Pub-  
memorial Literary Society. Publica-  
tions. — Southern Historical Manuscripts Commission. Publications. — Con-



**Southern Historical Society, Richmond, Va.**

Papers. Vol. 1-38. 1876-[1910].

Richmond. The Society. 1876-1910. 38 v. 23 cm., etc.

\*5219a.50

An index to volumes 1-38 may be found on another shelf-number.

Same. Vol. 1-15.

\*"20th".22.8

For further additions see Southern Historical Society.

*This card was printed at the Boston*

*Public Library, June 25, 1935.*

D3272 — Confederate States of America. Hist. War with the North.



\*E483

.7

**Southern historical society.**

.S74

The proceedings of the Southern historical convention ... at the Montgomery White Sulphur Springs, Va., on the 14th of August, 1873; and of the Southern historical society, as reorganized, with the address by Gen. Jubal A. Early ... Baltimore, Turnbull brothers [1873]

44 p. 23<sup>cm</sup>.

1. U. S.—Hist.—Civil war—Societies—Confederate. 2. Confederate States of America—Hist.—Societies. I. Early, Jubal Anderson, 1816-1894.

(Continued on next card)

2—11519

Library of Congress

\*E483.7.S74

Copy 2.

[a27c1]





\*E483


.7 Southern historical society. The proceedings  
.S74 of the Southern historical convention ...  
[1873] (Card 2)

KEPT IN  
RARE BOOK  
DEPT.

No. 2 in

\*"20th" — — [Another copy]

.31.13 A portrait of Chief Justice John Marshall and  
a plate are inserted.

 \*E483.7.S74



Southern History Association, Washington, D.C.

\*Acc.      Organization ... [1898]  
68-1215    [Washington, D.C., 1898]

Gift of M. Chamberlain - 1898

of the ... ..

... ..

... ..



# Southern history of the War.

Confederate States of America. War Department.

Southern history of the War. Official reports of battles, as published by order of the Confederate Congress at Richmond.

New York. Richardson. 1863. 578 pp. Portrait. 22 cm., in 8s.

\*4322.119="20th".22.21

There are two copies on shelf-number \*4322.119. The 2d copy lacks the portrait.

Pp. 1-31 contain Report of General Beauregard of the battle of Manassas.

Pp. 32-578 are reprinted from Official reports of battles, vol. 1.

Same. 1864.

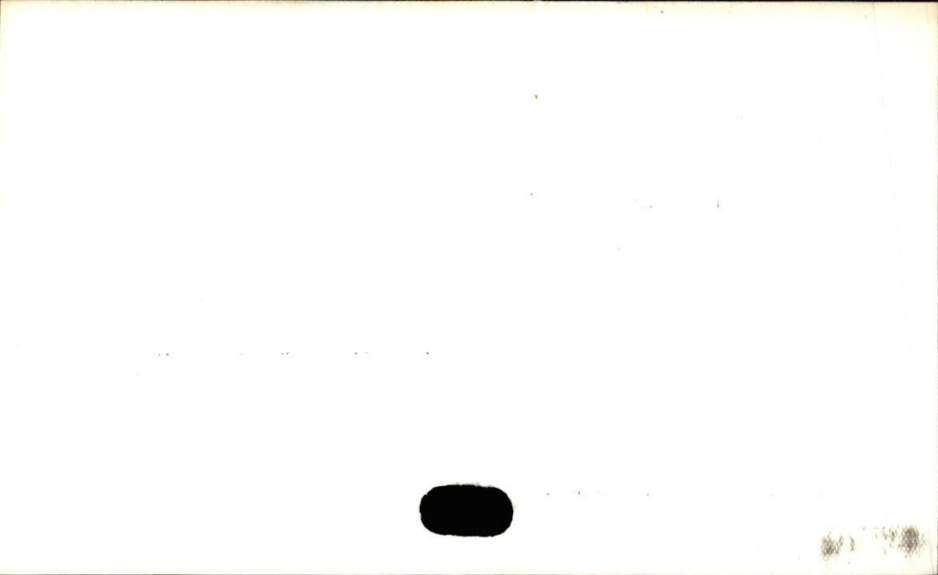
\*4360a.29

Lacks the portrait.

*This card was printed at the Boston*

*Public Library. July 1 1935*

D8316 — Confederate States of America. War with the North. Battles, campaigns, and sieges. — T.r.



## Southern history of the war.

Pollard, Edward Alfred, 1831-1872.

The first, [The second] year of the war.

— Richmond. West & Johnston. 1862, 63. 2 v. 22.5 cm., in 8s.

\*"20th".22.36

Two copies of vol. 1.

— Same. The first, [The second, The third] year of the war. [With appendices.] New York. Richardson. 1863. 65. 3 v. Portraits. Folded plan. Autograph facsimile.

\*4323.32—"20th".22.37

[Continued on the next card.]

D8478 — Confederate States of A. 

Hist. War with the North.

— Southern history of the war. — Confederate States of America. Literature.

Books published in the South during the war.

1861. 1862. 1863. 1864. 1865. 1866. 1867. 1868. 1869. 1870. 1871. 1872. 1873. 1874. 1875. 1876. 1877. 1878. 1879. 1880. 1881. 1882. 1883. 1884. 1885. 1886. 1887. 1888. 1889. 1890. 1891. 1892. 1893. 1894. 1895. 1896. 1897. 1898. 1899. 1900. 1901. 1902. 1903. 1904. 1905. 1906. 1907. 1908. 1909. 1910. 1911. 1912. 1913. 1914. 1915. 1916. 1917. 1918. 1919. 1920. 1921. 1922. 1923. 1924. 1925. 1926. 1927. 1928. 1929. 1930. 1931. 1932. 1933. 1934. 1935. 1936. 1937. 1938. 1939. 1940. 1941. 1942. 1943. 1944. 1945. 1946. 1947. 1948. 1949. 1950. 1951. 1952. 1953. 1954. 1955. 1956. 1957. 1958. 1959. 1960. 1961. 1962. 1963. 1964. 1965. 1966. 1967. 1968. 1969. 1970. 1971. 1972. 1973. 1974. 1975. 1976. 1977. 1978. 1979. 1980. 1981. 1982. 1983. 1984. 1985. 1986. 1987. 1988. 1989. 1990. 1991. 1992. 1993. 1994. 1995. 1996. 1997. 1998. 1999. 2000. 2001. 2002. 2003. 2004. 2005. 2006. 2007. 2008. 2009. 2010. 2011. 2012. 2013. 2014. 2015. 2016. 2017. 2018. 2019. 2020. 2021. 2022. 2023. 2024. 2025. 2026. 2027. 2028. 2029. 2030. 2031. 2032. 2033. 2034. 2035. 2036. 2037. 2038. 2039. 2040. 2041. 2042. 2043. 2044. 2045. 2046. 2047. 2048. 2049. 2050. 2051. 2052. 2053. 2054. 2055. 2056. 2057. 2058. 2059. 2060. 2061. 2062. 2063. 2064. 2065. 2066. 2067. 2068. 2069. 2070. 2071. 2072. 2073. 2074. 2075. 2076. 2077. 2078. 2079. 2080. 2081. 2082. 2083. 2084. 2085. 2086. 2087. 2088. 2089. 2090. 2091. 2092. 2093. 2094. 2095. 2096. 2097. 2098. 2099. 2100. 2101. 2102. 2103. 2104. 2105. 2106. 2107. 2108. 2109. 2110. 2111. 2112. 2113. 2114. 2115. 2116. 2117. 2118. 2119. 2120. 2121. 2122. 2123. 2124. 2125. 2126. 2127. 2128. 2129. 2130. 2131. 2132. 2133. 2134. 2135. 2136. 2137. 2138. 2139. 2140. 2141. 2142. 2143. 2144. 2145. 2146. 2147. 2148. 2149. 2150. 2151. 2152. 2153. 2154. 2155. 2156. 2157. 2158. 2159. 2160. 2161. 2162. 2163. 2164. 2165. 2166. 2167. 2168. 2169. 2170. 2171. 2172. 2173. 2174. 2175. 2176. 2177. 2178. 2179. 2180. 2181. 2182. 2183. 2184. 2185. 2186. 2187. 2188. 2189. 2190. 2191. 2192. 2193. 2194. 2195. 2196. 2197. 2198. 2199. 2200. 2201. 2202. 2203. 2204. 2205. 2206. 2207. 2208. 2209. 2210. 2211. 2212. 2213. 2214. 2215. 2216. 2217. 2218. 2219. 2220. 2221. 2222. 2223. 2224. 2225. 2226. 2227. 2228. 2229. 2230. 2231. 2232. 2233. 2234. 2235. 2236. 2237. 2238. 2239. 2240. 2241. 2242. 2243. 2244. 2245. 2246. 2247. 2248. 2249. 2250. 2251. 2252. 2253. 2254. 2255. 2256. 2257. 2258. 2259. 2260. 2261. 2262. 2263. 2264. 2265. 2266. 2267. 2268. 2269. 2270. 2271. 2272. 2273. 2274. 2275. 2276. 2277. 2278. 2279. 2280. 2281. 2282. 2283. 2284. 2285. 2286. 2287. 2288. 2289. 2290. 2291. 2292. 2293. 2294. 2295. 2296. 2297. 2298. 2299. 2300. 2301. 2302. 2303. 2304. 2305. 2306. 2307. 2308. 2309. 2310. 2311. 2312. 2313. 2314. 2315. 2316. 2317. 2318. 2319. 2320. 2321. 2322. 2323. 2324. 2325. 2326. 2327. 2328. 2329. 2330. 2331. 2332. 2333. 2334. 2335. 2336. 2337. 2338. 2339. 2340. 2341. 2342. 2343. 2344. 2345. 2346. 2347. 2348. 2349. 2350. 2351. 2352. 2353. 2354. 2355. 2356. 2357. 2358. 2359. 2360. 2361. 2362. 2363. 2364. 2365. 2366. 2367. 2368. 2369. 2370. 2371. 2372. 2373. 2374. 2375. 2376. 2377. 2378. 2379. 2380. 2381. 2382. 2383. 2384. 2385. 2386. 2387. 2388. 2389. 2390. 2391. 2392. 2393. 2394. 2395. 2396. 2397. 2398. 2399. 2400. 2401. 2402. 2403. 2404. 2405. 2406. 2407. 2408. 2409. 2410. 2411. 2412. 2413. 2414. 2415. 2416. 2417. 2418. 2419. 2420. 2421. 2422. 2423. 2424. 2425. 2426. 2427. 2428. 2429. 2430. 2431. 2432. 2433. 2434. 2435. 2436. 2437. 2438. 2439. 2440. 2441. 2442. 2443. 2444. 2445. 2446. 2447. 2448. 2449. 2450. 2451. 2452. 2453. 2454. 2455. 2456. 2457. 2458. 2459. 2460. 2461. 2462. 2463. 2464. 2465. 2466. 2467. 2468. 2469. 2470. 2471. 2472. 2473. 2474. 2475. 2476. 2477. 2478. 2479. 2480. 2481. 2482. 2483. 2484. 2485. 2486. 2487. 2488. 2489. 2490. 2491. 2492. 2493. 2494. 2495. 2496. 2497. 2498. 2499. 2500. 2501. 2502. 2503. 2504. 2505. 2506. 2507. 2508. 2509. 2510. 2511. 2512. 2513. 2514. 2515. 2516. 2517. 2518. 2519. 2520. 2521. 2522. 2523. 2524. 2525. 2526. 2527. 2528. 2529. 2530. 2531. 2532. 2533. 2534. 2535. 2536. 2537. 2538. 2539. 2540. 2541. 2542. 25



## Southern history of the war.

Pollard, Edward **Alfred**, 1831-72. The first, [The second] year of the war. (Continued.)

The volumes are all of different editions.

Vol. 1 is reprinted from the Richmond corrected edition, and contains title-page of that edition (additional).

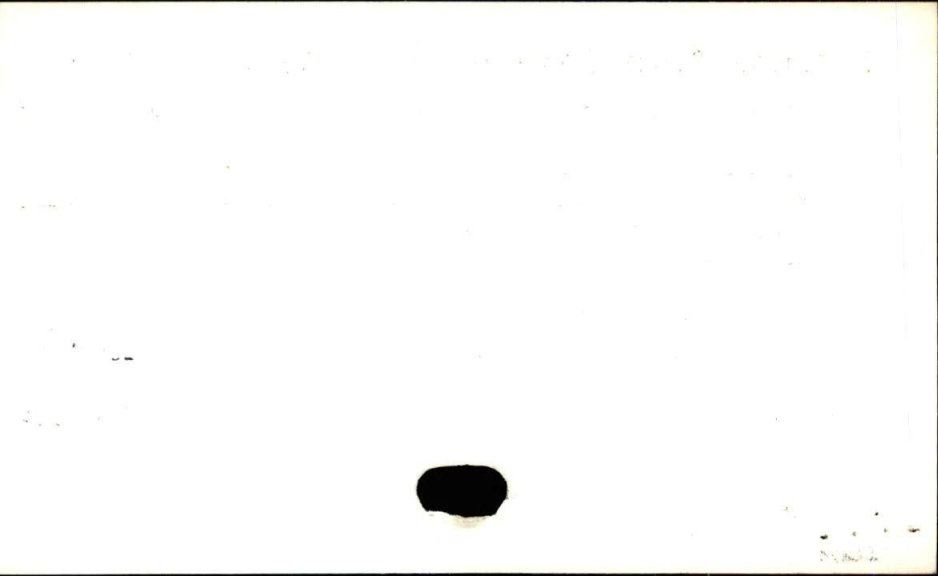
At tops of title-pages: Southern history of the war. Another edition has that title only.

— Same. The first, [The second, The third, The last] year of the war. 1863-66. 4 v. 23 cm., in 8s. **\*"20th".22.7**

Two copies of vol. 2.

— Same. Vol. 2.

**\*\*4323.96**



Southern Iowa Soldiers' Fair, Burlington, Ia.

\*Reserve History of the Southern Iowa Soldiers' Fair.  
4473 Burlington, Ia., Hawk-eye Steam Book, 1865.  
.63 LC.  
no.3

1871  
1872  
1873

# Southern Marseillaise, The. Song,

Blackmar, A. E.

No. 7 in \*"20<sup>th</sup>". 110.2.2

The southern Marseillaise. [Song] with French & English words.

Arranged for the pianoforte by A. E. Blackmar. 5th edition.

Augusta, Ga. Blackmar. 1862. 4 pp. Decorated title-page. 33 cm.

*This card was printed at the Boston*

*Public Library, April 28, 1916.*

K7895 — T.r.



RARE BOOKS

DEPT.

X.20

The Southern Methodist primer, with primary  
and rhyming catechisms. Revised by Thomas O.  
Summers, D.D.

.101

.2

Richmond, Va., Soldiers' Tract Association,  
M.E. Church South. 1863.

cover-title, 64p. illus. 14.5cm.; bd. to 19cm.  
Front printed tan wrapper, with illustration,  
preserved.

MB

Townsend Rd--1915

Blue linen; paper label on spine

1 Primers

I Summers, Thomas Osmond, 1812-1882, ed.

II Methodist Episcopal Church, South.

dis

Haack

10



\*Acc. Southern Pacific Company.  
70-621 De luxe tour «views of California on menus»  
«San Francisco? 1931»

Gift: F. Taylor (Sara Ware Bassett Estate)



**Southern Pacific Company.**

**\*Cab.23.58.3**

San Francisco imperishable.

= San Francisco. [1906.] (6) pp. Illus. Map. 8°, folder.

The illustrations cover one side of the sheet.

**[This work is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]**

*Spec*



*This card was printed at the Boston*

*Public Library, October 26, 1906.*

G2705 — San Francisco, Cal. Earthquakes. 1906. — T.r. - *Earthquakes.*

1894

1894

1894

1894



1894

1894

1894

Southern Pacific Co. Maps.

**\*Map 60.6.R2.[180-?]**  
~~No. 96 in \*Map 118.3~~

Union Pacific-Southern Pacific systems. [Map.]

= Chicago. Rand, McNally & Co. [190-?] Size,  $40\frac{3}{4} \times 58$  inches.

Scale, 40 miles to 1 inch.

*Submaps.* — Portland and vicinity. — San Francisco and vicinity. — Los Angeles and vicinity.

*This card was printed at the Boston*

*Public Library, April 30, 1921.*

M1515 — No main card. — Union Pacific Railroad Co., 1897. Maps. — Southern Pacific Co. Maps.



Southern passages and pictures. Poems,

Simms, William Gilmore. 1806-1870.

\*A.8242.5

Southern passages and pictures. [Poems.] By the Author of "Atlantis."

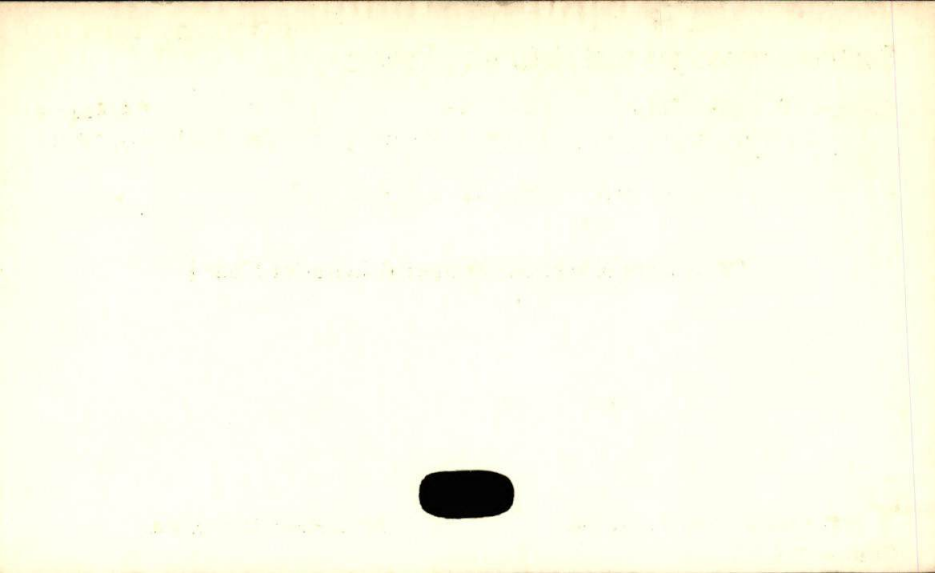
— New York. Adlard. 1839. ix, 228 pp. 12°.

[This work is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]

*This card was printed at the Boston*

G640 — T.r.

*Public Library, March 7, 1906.*





The southern pictorial primer.  
Third edition of ten thousand.  
Richmond : West & Johnson, 1864.

Res.  
PE1119  
.S676  
1864

THE UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO  
LIBRARY  
540 EAST 57TH STREET  
CHICAGO, ILL. 60637



Southern Presbyterian Church.

*See*

Presbyterian Church in the South.

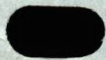
*This card was printed at the Boston*



*Public Library, April 9, 1915.*

K4714

Ba



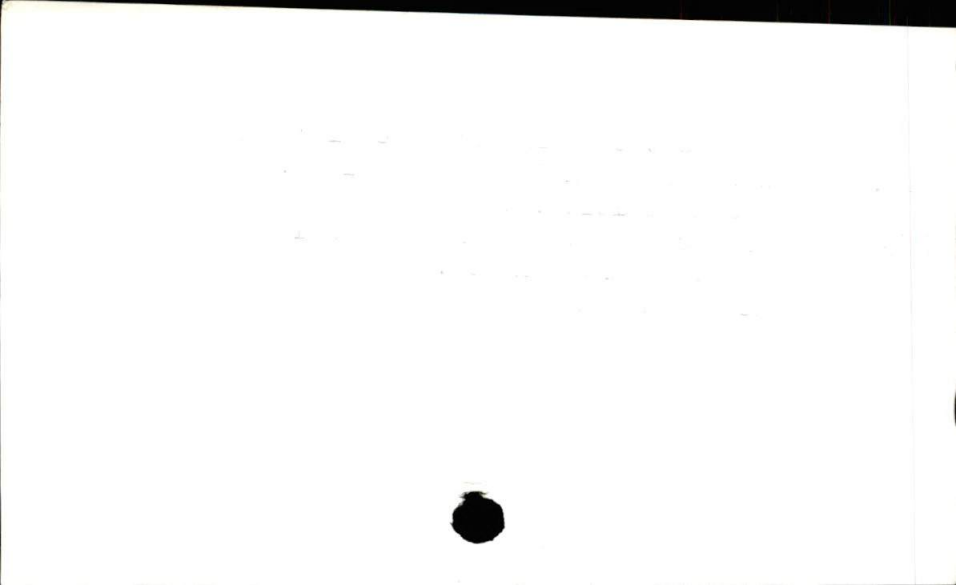
Acc.  
84-  
460

The Southern primer: or child's first  
lessons in spelling and reading... ;  
improved edition...

Richmond, Va. : Adolphus Morris, 1860.

36 p. : ill. ; 15 cm.

lcxx; no OCLC



Southern prisons of the Civil War.

See

United States. History. 19th century. Civil War,  
1861-1865. Prisons.





# Southern Rebellion, The.

Crafts, William Augustus.

The Southern Rebellion: being a history of the United States from the commencement of President Buchanan's administration through the war for the suppression of the Rebellion.

Boston. Walker. 1862, 67. 2 v. Portraits. Folded map. 28 cm., in 4s.

4410.17

Same. 1867, 68.

\*"20th".21.18

*This card was printed at the Boston*

*Public Library, June 20, 1935.*

D7337 — T.r. — United States. Hist. Civil War.




The Southern school arithmetic.

RARE BOOK  
DEPT.

Fowler, Abijah.

X<sup>h</sup>XH  
.864  
.F82S

The Southern school arithmetic; or, Youth's assistant. Containing the most concise and accurate rules for performing operations in arithmetic, adapted to the easy and regular instruction of youth, for the use of schools, &c. By A. & J. Fowler ... Revised by M. Gibson. To which is annexed an appendix containing mensuration of surfaces, tables of foreign money, and book keeping. Stereotype edition.

 (See next card)

MB



RARE BOOK  
DEPT.

x XH                      Fowler, Abijah.      The Southern school arith-  
                                metic ... (Card 2)  
.864                      Richmond: West & Johnston, 145 Main Street.  
.F82S                      1864.

iv,[5]-184p. 18.5cm.

Crandall 4056.

Printed front tan wrapper preserved.



The Southern side; or Andersonville Prison.

\*20th

.53.13

Stevenson, R            Randolph.

The southern side; or, Andersonville prison.  
Compiled from official documents by R. Randolph  
Stevenson, M.D. ... Together with an examination  
of the Wirz trial; a comparison of the mortality  
in northern and southern prisons, remarks on the  
exchange bureau, etc. Baltimore, Turnbull Bros.,  
1876.

488 p. front. (fold.diagr.) plates, fold.  
facsim. 23 cm.





R-B

E  
446  
.H73  
no.11

Southern slavery considered on  
general principles; : or, A  
grapple with abstractionists. /  
By a North Carolinian. -- New  
York: : D. Murphy's sons, printer.  
. . , 1861.  
24 p. ; 22.5 cm.  
Printed paper wrapper.  
1. Slavery in the United States--  
Controversial literature--1861. 2.  
Slavery--Justification. I. North  
Carolinian.

MRGRRBK  
E449 .S725

11012760

005268



# Southern soldier boy, The. Song.

Alexander, C. W.

No. 37 in \*"20<sup>th</sup>".110.2.2

The southern soldier boy. Song sung . . . in the "Virginia cavalier." [With piano-forte accompaniment.] Words by C. W. Alexander. Air, The boy with the auburn hair.

Richmond, Va. Dunn & Co. 1863. 3 pp. 20½ cm.

*This card was printed at the Boston*

*Public Library, April 17, 1916.*

K7897 — T.r.



RARE BOOK  
DEPT.

\*X.20  
.101  
.5

The Southern soldier's prize songster,  
containing martial and patriotic pieces,  
(chiefly [!] original,) applicable to the  
present war.

Mobile, Ala: W.F. Wisely, No. 33, St. Michael  
St. 1864.

104p. 15.5cm.

Crandall 3272.

Imperfect: p.19-22 wanting.

MB

122.237--1871

1 U.S.--Hist--Civil War--Poetry--Confederate

*Wm W. Brown*

dis

Haack

Music Dept

10

## Southern songs of the war.

Randall, James Ryder.

No. 26 in \***"20<sup>th</sup>"**.110.2.2

Maryland, my Maryland. [Song, with pianoforte accompaniment.  
Anon.]

New Orleans. Blackmar. [1862.] (3) pp. [Southern songs of  
the war.] 33 cm.

*This card was printed at the Boston*

*Public Library, April 12, 1916.*

K7891 — Anon. ref. — S.r.





The Southern speaker.

SPECIAL  
COLLECTIONS

Ross, D                      Barton, comp.

SCW            The Southern speaker or, Sixth reader;  
.856            containing, in great variety, the masterpieces  
.R73S           of oratory in prose, poetry, and dialogue. With  
                 an appendix, embracing Knowles's model debate;  
                 the Declaration of Independence, Constitution  
                 of the United States, with marginal index;  
                 Washington's Farewell address, with running  
                 index and marginal questions. New Orleans,  
                 La., J.B.Steel, 1856.

xvi,13-556p.   port.   22cm.   (The Southern

(See next card)

MB



SPECIAL

COLLECTIONS

SCW  
.856  
.R73S

Ross, D                      Barton, comp.                      The Southern  
speaker ... 1856. (Card 2)  
series)

"Stereotyped edition."

One quarter black leather, gilt stamped on  
spine; brown cloth sides.

1. American orations. 2. Readers and speakers  
--1800-1870. I. Title. II. The Southern series.

MB



The Southern spy.

RARE BOOK  
DEPT.

Pollard, Edward Alfred, 1831-1872.

\*XH  
.862  
.P76S  
The Southern spy. Letters on the policy and  
inauguration of the Lincoln war. Written anony-  
mously in Washington and elsewhere. By Edward  
A. Pollard ...  
Richmond, Va., West & Johnston:145 Main Street.  
1862.

118p. 16.5cm.

"Third edition"--p.[5]

First published, Baltimore, 1861, under title:

(See next card)

MB



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

\*XH

.862

.P76S

Pollard, Edward Alfred, 1831-1872.  
ern spy ... 1862. (Card 2)

Letters of the Southern Spy.

Page 46 misnumbered 6.

Crandall 2825.

The South-





SOUTHERN STATES.

\*G.383

.41

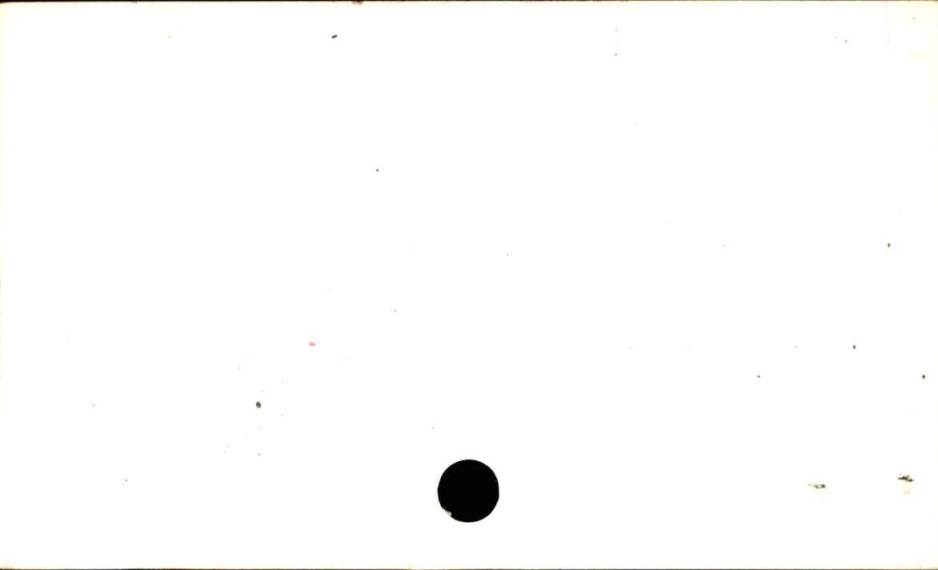
Ellicott, Andrew, 1754-1820.

The journal of Andrew Ellicott, late Commissioner on behalf of the United States during part of the year 1796, the years 1797, 1798, 1799, and part of the year 1800, for determining the boundary between the United States and the possessions of His Catholic Majesty in America, containing occasional remarks on the situation, soil, rivers, natural productions, and diseases of

(Continued on next card)

LCS

F213.E46



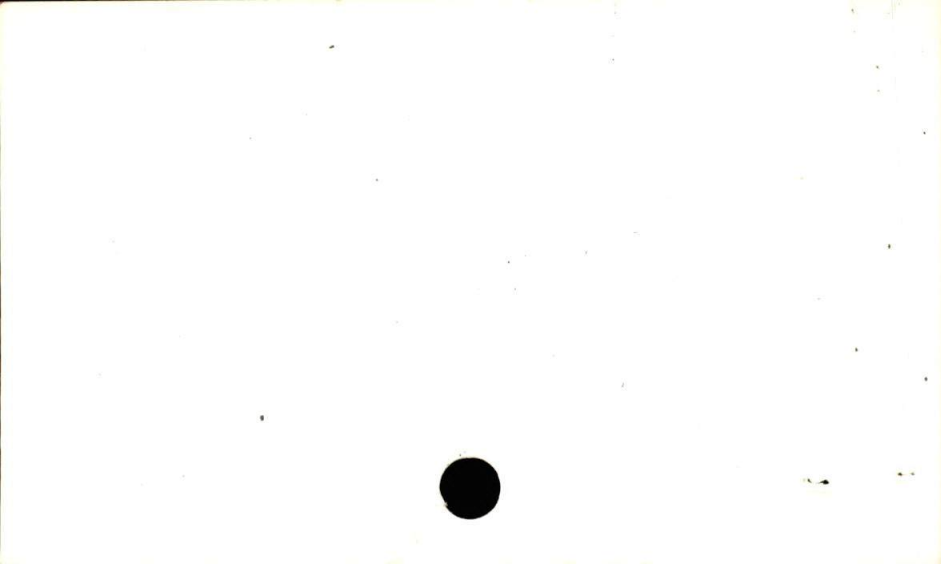
\*G.383

.41

## SOUTHERN STATES.

Ellicott, Andrew, 1754-1820. The  
journal of Andrew Ellicott ...  
(Card 2)

the different countries on the Ohio,  
Mississippi, and Gulf of Mexico, with  
six maps comprehending the Ohio, the  
Mississippi from the mouth of the Ohio  
to the Gulf of Mexico, the whole of  
West Florida, and part of East Florida.  
To which is added an appendix, con-  
taining all the astronomical observa-  
tions made use of for determining  
(Continued on next card)



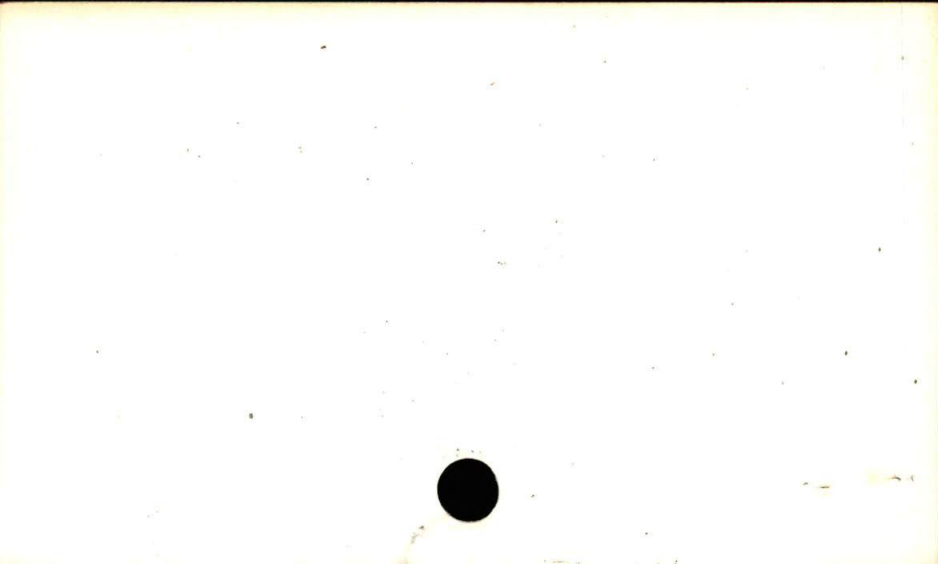
\*G.383

.41

Ellicott, Andrew, 1754-1820. The  
journal of Andrew Ellicott ... 1803  
(Card 3)

the boundary ... likewise a great  
number of thermometrical observations  
... Philadelphia, Printed by Budd  
& Bertram, for Thomas Dobson, 1803.  
vii, 299, 151 p. illus., 6 fold.  
plates, 8 fold maps. 28 cm.

1. Mississippi Valley—Descr. &  
trav. 2. Florida. 3. Southern  
States. 4. Southern boundary of  
the U. S. 5. Geographical  
positions— Southern States.



SOUTHERN STATES.

RARE BOOK  
DEPT.

Flint, Timothy, 1780-1840.

\*XH

.828

.F64C

c.1

A condensed geography and history of the  
Western states, or the Mississippi Valley. By  
Timothy Flint ...

Cincinnati: Published by E.H. Flint. W.M.  
and O. Farnsworth, Jun. printers. 1828.

2 v. (v.1: 8, [9]-592 p.; v.2: 520 p.) 24cm.  
(8vo)

"Errata" slip bound in at end of v.1.

Blue linen spines, buff boards; printed paper  
labels on spines.

(See next card)

MB-

Rev.





RARE BOOKS  
DEPT.

Flint, Timothy, 1780-1840. A condensed  
geography ... 1828. (Card 2)

XH  
.828  
.F64C

c.2 Another copy. 2v. 22cm.

Lacks errata slip.

Ex libris (signature): Geo. W. Jones,  
3 July 1828.



SOUTHERN STATES.

PS2209

.A1 Lanier, Sidney, 1842-1881.

1899 Retrospects and prospects; descriptive and  
historical essays, by Sidney Lanier. New York,  
C. Scribner's sons, 1899.

vii p., 1 l., 228 p. 21<sup>cm</sup>.

Prefatory note signed: C. D. L. [Charles Day  
Lanier]

CONTENTS.—Retrospects and prospects.—San

(Continued on next card)

PS2209.A1 1899



SOUTHERN STATES.

PS2209

.A1 Lanier, Sidney, 1842-1881. Retrospects and  
1899 prospects ... 1899. (Card 2)

CONTENTS—Continued.

KEPT IN Antonio de Bexar.—Confederate memorial ad-  
RARE BOOK dress.—The new South.—Sketches of India.  
DEPT.

\*A.5017.3 — — [Another copy]

1. India—Descr. & trav.
2. Southern states.
3. San Antonio—Descr. I. Title.

PS2209.A1 1899



SOUTHERN STATES.

\*A.6658

.8

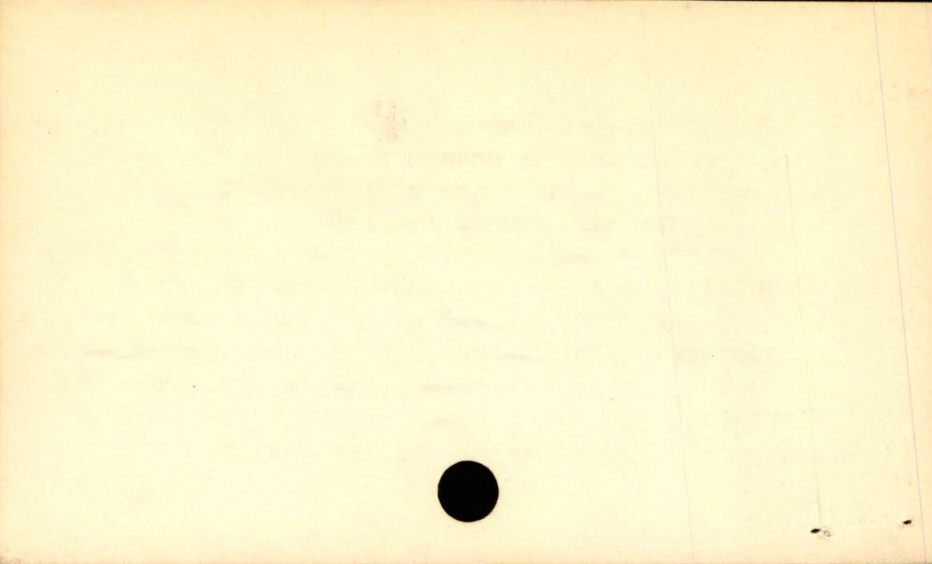
Page, Thomas Nelson, 1853-1922.

The old South; essays social and political  
New York, C. Scribner's Sons, 1892.

ix, 344 p. front. (port.) 19 cm.

CONTENTS.—The old South.—Authorship in the  
South before the war.—Glimpses of life in  
colonial Virginia.—Social life in old Virginia  
before the war.—Two old colonial places.—The  
old Virginia lawyer.—The want of a history of  
the southern people.—The negro question.

(Continued on next card)





SOUTHERN STATES.

\*A.6658

.8

Page, Thomas Nelson, 1853-1922.  
South. ... 1892. (Card 2)

The old

F206

.P13

— — [Another copy]



## SOUTHERN STATES—BIOGRAPHY.

E491

.A54

Anderson, Charles Carter, 1867-

Fighting by southern federals, in which the author places the numerical strength of the armies that fought for the Confederacy at approximately 1,000,000 men, and shows that 296,579 white soldiers living in the south, and 137,676 colored soldiers, and approximately 200,000 men living in the North that were born in the South, making 634,255 southern soldiers, fought for the preservation of the Union. By Charles C. Anderson. New York, The Neale publishing company, 1912.

LC

(Continued  on next card)



SOUTHERN STATES—BIOGRAPHY.

E491

.A54

Anderson, Charles Carter, 1867-  
by southern federals ... 1912. (Card 2) Fighting  
408 p. front. (map) 20 1/2cm.  
— — — Another copy

RARE BOOK  
DEPT.

"20th"

.21.94

1. U. S.—Hist.—Civil war—Campaigns and battles.
2. U. S.—Hist.—Civil war—Biog.
3. Southern states—Biog. I. Title.  
II. Title: Southern federals.



#20th

51

.182

.5

# SOUTHERN STATES—BIOGRAPHY.

**Burger, Nash Kerr.**

South of Appomattox [by] Nash K. Burger [and] John  
K. Bettersworth. [1st ed.] New York, Harcourt, Brace  
[1959]

376 p. illus. 23 cm.

Includes bibliography.

1. Southern States—Biog. 2. Reconstruction. 3. Southern States—  
Pol. & govt.—1865— i. Bettersworth, John Knox, 1909— joint  
author. ii. Title.

F215.B9

Library of Congress

975

[60v<sup>230</sup>,

59—10251 ‡





SOUTHERN STATES—DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL—  
BIBLIOGRAPHY.

\*H.83  
.15

**Clark, Thomas Dionysius**, 1903— *ed.*

Travels in the Old South, a bibliography. [1st ed.] Norman, University of Oklahoma Press [1956—

v. illus., facsimis. 24 cm. (The American exploration and travel series, no. 19

CONTENTS.—v. 1. The formative years, 1527–1783: from the Spanish explorations through the American Revolution.—v. 2. The expanding South, 1750–1825: the Ohio Valley and the cotton frontier.

1. Southern States—Descr. & trav.—Bibl. i. Title. (Series:  
American exploration and travel, no. 19)

Z1251.S7C4

016.9175

56—8016

Library of Congress

[56k5]



SOUTHERN STATES--DESCRIPTION & TRAVEL.

Bartram, William, 1739-1823.

\*XL

.801

.B28V

Voyage dans les parties sud de l'Amérique septentrionale; savoir: les Carolines septentrionale et méridionale, la Georgie, les Florides orientale et occidentale, le pays des Cherokées, le vaste territoire des Muscogulges ou de la confédération Creek, et le pays des Chactaws; contenant des détails sur le sol et les productions naturelles de ces contrées, et des observations sur les mœurs des sauvages qui les habitent. Par Williams et Bartram. Imprimé à Philadelphie, en

(Continued

on next card)



SOUTHERN STATES--DESCRIPTION & TRAVEL.

Bartram, William, 1739-1823. Voyage dans les  
parties sud de l'Amérique septentrionale ...

\*XL

.801

(Card 2)

.B28V

1792. et à Londres, en 1792, et trad. de l'angl.  
par P. V. Benoist ...

A Paris, Chez Maradan, libraire, rue Pavée  
Saint-André-des-Arcs, n<sup>o</sup> 16. An IX. c1801.

2 v. front. (port.), fold. plates, fold. map.  
19cm.

"Errata": v.1, p.c459; v.2, p.c437.



\*20th

22

•82

SOUTHERN STATES—DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL.

**Day, Samuel Phillips.**

Down South; or, An Englishman's experience at the seat of the American war. By Samuel Phillips Day, special correspondent of the Morning herald ... London, Hurst and Blackett, 1862.

2 v. front. (port.) 19½<sup>cm</sup>.

1. Confederate States of America—Hist. 2. U. S.—Hist.—Civil war.  
3. Southern states—Descr. & trav. 1. Title.

2-11276

*R.B.* Library of Congress

E487.D28





SOUTHERN STATES—DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL.

\*20th

.52

.221

**De Leon, Thomas Cooper, 1839-1914.**

Four years in Rebel capitals; an inside view of life in the southern confederacy, from birth to death. From original notes, collated in the years 1861 to 1865, by T. C. De Leon ... Mobile, Ala., The Gossip printing co., 1890.

6, vii, 11-376 p. 22½<sup>cm</sup>.

1. Confederate States of America. 2. Southern states—Descr. & trav.  
3. U. S.—Hist.—Civil war—Personal narratives—Confederate side. I.  
Title.

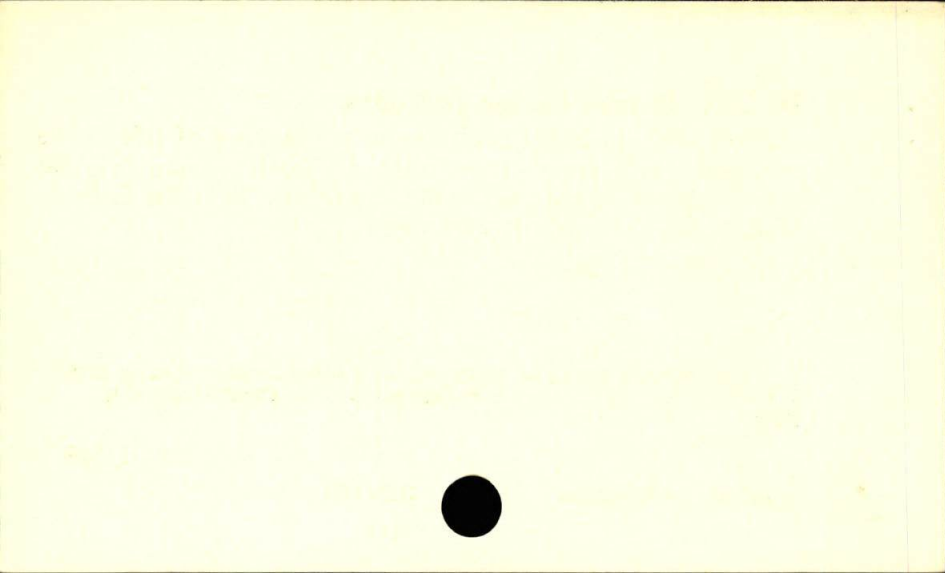
2—11398

Library of Congress

E487.D34

[41h1]

R.B.



SOUTHERN STATES--DISCOVERY AND TRAVEL.

R-B

SC20

.54

.475

Kennaway, John Henry, Sir., 1837-1919.

On Sherman's track; or, The south  
after the war. / by John H. Kennaway  
... -- London : Seeley, Jackson and  
Halliday, MDCCCLXVII. [1867]

x, 320p. : ill. ; 19 cm.

Inscribed by author. MB copy.

1.Southern States--Discovery and  
Travel. 2.Reconstructionism.  
3.Sherman's March to the sea. I.T.

RG85-500405

R-B

AACR2

MRG85-500405

21288



SOUTHERN STATES--DESCRIPTION & TRAVEL.

Michaux, François André, 1770-1855.

\*XL  
.805  
.M58T  
Travels to the westward of the Allegany mountains, in the states of the Ohio, Kentucky, and Tennessee, and return to Charlestown, through the upper Carolinas; containing details on the present state of agriculture and the natural productions of these countries ... Undertaken in the year X, 1802, under the auspices of His Excellency m. Chaptal, Minister of the Interior ... By F. A. Michaux ... Faithfully translated from the original French by B. Lambert.

(Continued on next card)

MB



Michaux, François André, 1770-1855.      Travels  
to the westward ... (Card 2)  
London: Printed by W. Flint, Old Bailey; for  
J. Mawman, no.22, Poultry. 1805.

xvi, 350 p.   fold.map.   21.5cm. (8vo)

MB





SOUTHERN STATES--DESCRIPTION & TRAVEL.

Michaux, François André, 1770-1855.

\*XH  
.804  
.M58V

Voyage a l'ouest des monts Alléghany, dans les états de l'Ohio, du Kentucky et du Tennessee, et retour a Charleston par les Hautes-Carolines; contenant des détails sur l'état actuel de l'agriculture et les productions naturelles de ces contrées, ainsi que des renseignemens sur les rapports commerciaux qui existent entre ces états et ceux situés à l'est des montagnes et la Basse-Louisiane; entrepris pendant l'an x-1802, sous les auspices de Son Excellence m. Chaptal,

(Continued on next card)

MB



SOUTHERN STATES--DESCRIPTION & TRAVEL.

\*XH Michaux, François André, 1770-1855. Voyage  
.804 a l'ouest des monts Alléghany ... 1804  
(Card 2)  
.M58V Ministre de l'Intérieur ... Par F. A. Michaux ...  
De l'imprimerie de Crapelet. A Paris, Chez  
Levrault, Schoell et Compagnie, libraires, rue  
de Seine, Hôtel de La Rochefoucault. An XII--  
1804.

2 p.l., vj, 312 p. fold. map. 20cm.

Pages 269-270 are a cancel leaf.

"Errata": p.312.

Ex libris (signature): George Ticknor.  
1815. MB



SOUTHERN STATES--DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL.

RARE BOOK

. DEPT.

XH

.808

.M58V

Michaux, François André, 1770-1855.

Voyage à l'ouest des Monts Alléghanys,  
dans les états de l'Ohio, du Kentucky et du  
Tennessee, et retour à Charleston par les  
Hautes-Carolines ... Par F.A. Michaux ...

Paris, Dentu, imprimeur-libraire, rue du  
Pont-de-Lodi, n.º 3. 1808.

2p.l., vj, 312p. fold.map. 21.5cm. (8vo)

"Errata": p.312.

Pages 13-14, 81-82, 89-90 & 269-270 are

(See next card)

MB



RARE BOOK

DEPT. Michaux, François André, 1770-1855. Voyage  
XH à l'ouest des Monts Alléghanys ... 1808.  
.808 (Card 2)  
.M58V cancel leaves.

Original blue-gray wrapper, printed paper  
label on spine.





RARE BOOK  
DEPT.

SOUTHERN STATES--DESCRIPTION & TRAVEL.

Olmsted, Frederick Law, 1822-1903.

\*XH  
.A856  
.O15J  
A journey in the seaboard slave states, with  
remarks on their economy. By Frederick Law Olm-  
sted ...

New York: Dix & Edwards. London: Sampson Low,  
Son & Co., 1856.

3 p.l.,[ix]-xv,[1],723,[1]p. illus. 18.5cm.  
(8vo)

The gift to this Library of Wendell Phillips.



SOUTHERN STATES--DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL.

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

Parsons, Charles Grandison, 1807-1864.

XH

Inside view of slavery: or A tour among the

.A855

planters. By C. G. Parsons, M. D., with an intro-

.P25 I

ductory note by Mrs. H. B. Stowe. Fourth thousand.

Boston, John P. Jewett; Cleveland, Jewett, Proctor and Worthington, 1855.

xii, [13]-318p. 20.5cm.

Green cloth, blind & gilt stamped.

MB



SOUTHERN STATES--DESCRIPTION & TRAVEL.

RARE BOOK

DEPT. Royall, Anne (Newport) 1769-1854.

\*XH Letters from Alabama on various subjects: to  
.830 which is added, an appendix, containing remarks  
.R81L on sundry members of the 20th & 21st Congress,  
and other high characters, &c. &c. at the seat  
of government ... By Anne Royall ...

Washington: 1830.

232,6p. 21.5cm.(8vo)

The letters cover the years 1817 to 1822.

In this copy the "Index" (6p.) is bound following p.[4] rather than p.232.



SOUTHERN STATES--DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL.

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

Tower, Philo.

XH

.A856

.T65S

Slavery unmasked: being a truthful narrative of a three years' residence and journeying in eleven Southern states: to which is added the invasion of Kansas, including the last chapter of her wrongs. By Rev. Philo Tower ...

Rochester [N.Y.]: Published by E.Darrow & brother, 65 Main and 2 St. Paul Sts. 1856.

xv, [17]-432p. front. 18cm.

MB





SOUTHERN STATES--DESCRIPTION & TRAVEL.

\*F211

.T86

Trowbridge, John Townsend, 1827-1916.

The South: a tour of its battle-fields and ruined cities, a journey through the desolated states, and talks with the people: being a description of the present state of the country--its agriculture--railroads--business and finances ... By J. T. Trowbridge ... Illustrated. Sold by agents only.

Hartford, Conn.: Published by L. Stebbins.  
1866.

(Continued on next card)

MB



Trowbridge, John Townsend, 1827-1916.      The  
South ... 1866. (Card 2)

2 p.l., [iii]-xiii, [14]-590 p. front., il-  
lus. (maps) plates. 22cm. (8vo)

\*XA      Engraved half-title.

.9048      Another copy. 22cm.

.14      Black cloth, gilt stamped.

1. Southern states--Descr. & trav. 2. Recon-  
struction.

MB



RARE BOOK  
DEPT.

SOUTHERN STATES--DESCRIPTION & TRAVEL--BIBLIOGRAPHY.

Clark, Thomas Dionysius, 1903-

\*XZ Travels in the Old South, a bibliography.

.25 Norman, University of Oklahoma Press [1956]

.C54T 2 v. illus. 24cm. (The American exploration and travel series, 19.)

CONTENTS.--v.1.The formative years, 1527-1783:  
from the Spanish explorations through the American Revolution.--v.2.The expanding South, 1750-1825: the Ohio Valley and the cotton frontier.

MB



RARE BOOK  
DEPT.

SOUTHERN STATES--ECONOMIC CONDITIONS.

Olmsted, Frederick Law, 1822-1903.

\*XH  
.A856  
.O85J  
A journey in the seaboard slave states, with  
remarks on their economy. By Frederick Law Olm-  
sted ...

New York: Dix & Edwards. London: Sampson Low,  
Son & Co., 1856.

3 p.l., [ix]-xv, [1], 723, [1]p. illus. 18.5cm.  
(8vo)

The gift to this Library of Wendell Phillips.





\*"20th." SOUTHERN STATES--HISTORY.

22.69 Flournoy, Mrs. Mary H

Side lights on Southern history. Richmond,  
Va., The Dietz Press, 1939.

259 p. ports., plates. 20cm.

1. Confederate States of America--Hist.
2. Southern states--Hist. I. Title.



SOUTHERN STATES—HISTORY—1775-1865.

\*20th

23

**Franklin, John Hope**, 1915—

.95

The militant South, 1800-1861. Cambridge, Belknap  
Press of Harvard University Press, 1956.

317 p. 22 cm.

Includes bibliography.

F213

.F75

— — [Another copy]

1. Southern States—Hist.—1775-1865. 2. Militarism. I. Title.

F213.F75

975

56—10160 ‡

Library of Congress

[57x20]



SOUTHERN STATES--HISTORY--REVOLUTION

Brown, Tarleton, 1757-1846

"20th".2.75B815

Memoirs of Tarleton Brown, a captain of the Revolutionary army, written by himself, with a preface and notes, by Charles I. Bushnell.  
New York, Priv. print., 1862.

iv p., 1 l., [7]-65 p. front. ports. 24 1/2 cm.

Originally issued in 1843, in the "Charleston Rambler."



SOUTHERN STATES—HISTORY—REVOLUTION.

\*E237

.L47

1824

Lee, Henry, 1787-1837.

The campaign of 1781 in the Carolinas;  
with remarks historical and critical on  
Johnson's life of Greene. Philadelphia,  
E. Littell, 1824.

RARE BOOK DEP 511, xlvii p. 22cm.

\*G,3624

.8

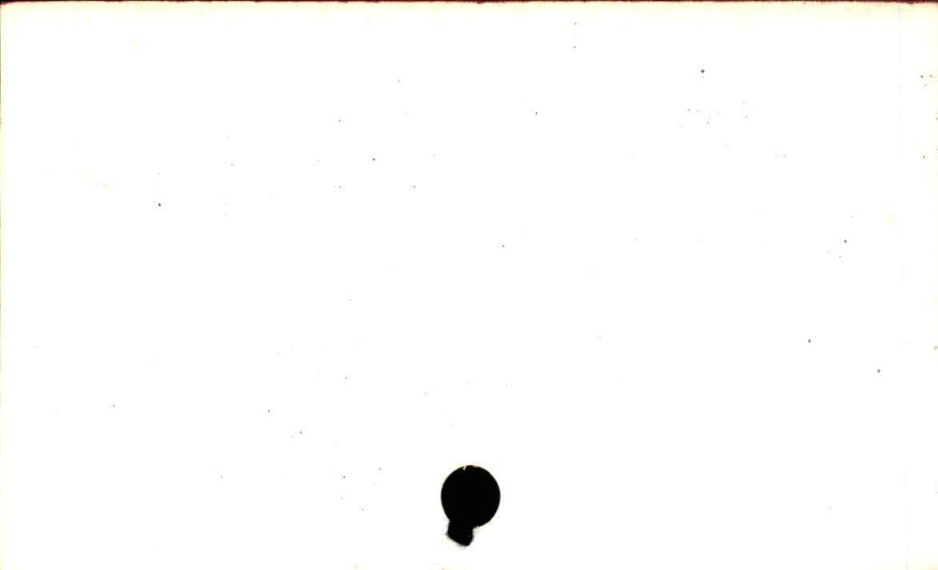
—— [Another copy]

1. Southern States—Hist.—Revolution.

2. Johnson, William, 1771-1834.

Sketches of the life and correspondence  
of Nathanael Greene. 3. Lee,  
Henry, 1756- 1818.

LCA





SOUTHERN STATES--HISTORY--WAR OF 1812.

Claiborne, Nathaniel Herbert, 1777-1859.

\*XH        Notes on the war in the South; with biographi-  
.819        cal sketches of the lives of Montgomery, Jackson,  
.C52N        Sevier, the late Gov. Claiborne, and others. By  
            Nathaniel Herbert Claiborne ...

            Richmond «Va.»: Published by William Ramsay.  
1819.

112 p. 18cm.

Shaw/Shoemaker 47622.

MB



SOUTHERN STATES—HISTORY—DRAMA.

\*A.3571M

.1

Green, Paul, 1894-

Out of the South, the life of a people in dramatic form. New York and London, Harper & Brothers, 1939.

xii, 577 p. 22 cm.

"First edition."

CONTENTS.—The house of Connelly.—The no 'count boy.—Saturday night.—The field god.—Quare medicine.—The hot iron.—In Abraham's bosom.—Unto such glory.—Supper for the dead.—

(Continued on next card)



SOUTHERN STATES--HISTORY--DRAMA.

\*A.3571M

.1

Green, Paul, 1894-  
1939. (Card 2)

Out of the South...

CONTENTS.--Continued.

Potters' field.--The man who died at twelve  
o'clock.--White dresses.--Johnny Johnson.--  
Hymn to the rising sun.--The lost colony.

1. Southern States--Hist.--Drama. I, Title.  
Full name: Paul Eliot Green.



SOUTHERN STATES--MAPS.

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

Melish, John, 1771-1822.

X<sup>h</sup>

.813 A map of the southern section of the United  
.M48D States, including the Floridas & Bahama Islands  
no.2 shewing the seat of war, in that department.

Drawn by John Melish, engraved by H.S. Tanner.

Entered as the act directs and published by  
John Melish Philadelphia March 1813.

col.map. 43x58cm.;bd.to 23cm.

Bound with, as issued, the cartographer's  
A description of East and West Florida, Phila-  
delphia, T. and G. Palmer.





**RARE BOOK** SOUTHERN STATES--SOCIAL LIFE AND CUSTOMS.  
**DEPT.**

Adams, Nehemiah, 1806-1878.

XH           A south-side view of slavery; or, Three months  
.A854       at the South, in 1854. By Nehemiah Adams, D.D.  
.Ad1S       Boston: Published by T.R.Marvin, and B.B.Mussey  
            & Co. 1854.

viii,7-214p. 19cm.

Dark brown ribbed cloth, blind & gilt stamped.

MB



RARE BOOK  
DEPT.

SOUTHERN STATES--SOCIAL LIFE & CUSTOMS.

Brown, William Wells, 1815-1884.

\*XH My Southern home: or, The South and its people.

.A880 By Wm. Wells Brown ...

.B81M Boston: A.G.Brown & Co.,publishers,28 East  
Canton Street. 1880.

vii,[11],253p. front.(port.)illus. 19cm.



SOUTHERN STATES—SOCIAL LIFE AND CUSTOMS.

\*20th

22

**De Leon, Thomas Cooper, 1839-1914.**

.81

Belles, beaux and brains of the 60's, by T. C. De Leon ...  
Illustrated with one hundred and sixty-six portraits. New  
York, G. W. Dillingham company [c1909]

xi, [9], 9-464 p. front. (port.) illus. 22 cm.

E487

.D33

— — [Another copy]

1. Confederate States of America. 2. Southern states—Soc. life &  
cust. I. Title.

E487.D33

Library of Congress

[52h $\frac{1}{2}$ ]

9-14950



RARE BOOK  
DEPT.

SOUTHERN STATES--SOCIAL LIFE AND CUSTOMS--

Bacon, Eugenia (Jones) 1840-1920. 1775-1865.

XArtz Lyddy, a tale of the old South ... New York,  
Cab Continental Pub.Co., 1898.

.21 287p. 18.5cm.

.6 Wright, Amer. fiction (1876-1900) 202.

Green buckram, dark brown, lavender, and  
gilt stamped.

In this copy an A.L.S. from the author to  
Elizabeth Porter Gould, portrait, clippings,  
etc. have been tipped in.





**The Southern States** ephemeris.

This work is available in this library in the Readex Micro-print edition of Early American Imprints published by the American Antiquarian Society.

This collection is arranged according to the numbers in Charles Evans' American Bibliography.





**Southern Territorial Company**

*see*

**Territorial Company.**

Printed for Readex  
by Library of Congress



**Microprint Corp.**



**Southern Territory**

*see*

**Territory of the United States, South of the River Ohio.**

Printed for Readex  
by Library of Congress



**Microprint Corp.**



# Southern war poetry, The, of the Civil War.

Ellinger, Esther Parker.

\*"20th".101.14

The Southern war poetry of the Civil War. Thesis . . . University  
of Pennsylvania, . . .

= Philadelphia, Pa. 1918. 192 pp. 23 cm.

*This card was printed at the Boston*

*Public Library, January 7, 1920.*

L8484 — T.r. — Confederate States of America. Lit. Poetry. Colls.





## Southern war songs.

Fagan, W. L., *compiler*.

\*4401.113=\*“20th”.110.4

Southern war songs. Camp-fire, patriotic and sentimental.

New York. Richardson & Co. 1890. vi, 389 pp. Illus. Portraits. Plates. 1 colored. Facsimile. Decorated title-page. 24½ cm. Words only.

The frontispiece is colored.

*This card was printed at the Boston*

*Public Library, July 9, 1935.*

D8343 — T.r. — Confederate States of America. Hist. War with the North. Poetry and song. — National and patriotic songs. Confederate States of America.



# Southern winter-wreath, A. Poems.

Episcopal Orphans' Home, Savannah, Ga.

\*A.2661.1

A southern winter-wreath, culled for the motherless.

— Cambridge. The Riverside Press. 1866. viii, 101 pp. 12°.

"Original pieces . . . written by some of the ladies and gentlemen of Savannah."

[This work is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]

*This card was printed at the Boston*

*Public Library, December 13, 1907.*

G6158 — T.r. — United States. Lit. Poetry. Colls.



## Southern writers.

**Baskervill**, William Malone. 1850-1899.

Southern writers. Biographical and critical studies.

Nashville, Tenn. 1896-97. 8 parts in 1 v. 16 cm., in 8s. \*A.589

*Contents.* — 1. Joel Chandler Harris. — 2. Maurice Thompson. — 3. Irwin Russell. — 4-6. Sidney Lanier. — 7. George W. Cable. — 8. Charles Egbert Craddock.

Same. Nashville, Tenn. Publishing House M. E. Church, South.

[Continued on the next card.]

*This card was printed at the Boston*

*Public Library, August 6, 1913.*

H9757 — South, The. Biog. — T.r.



## Southern writers.

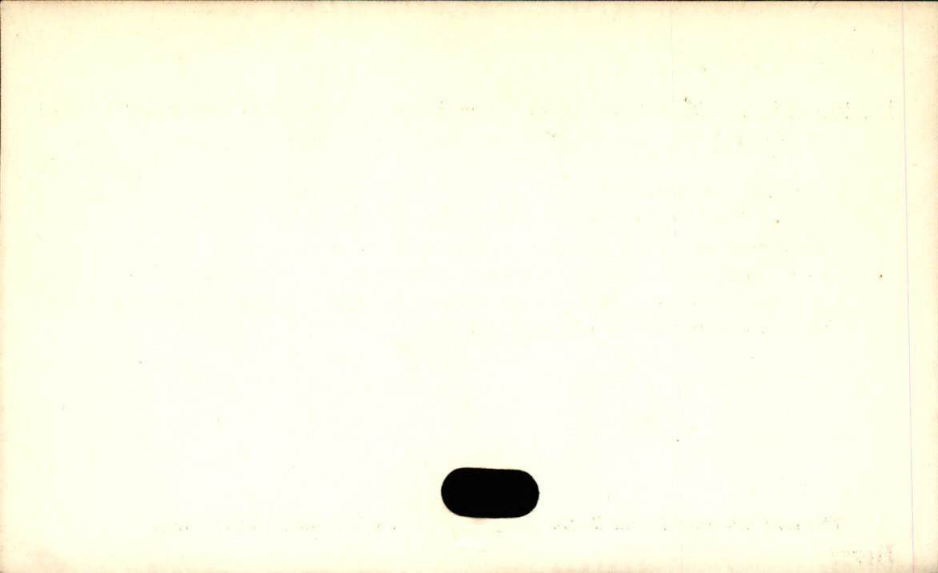
Baskervill, W. M. 1850-1899. Southern writers. (Continued.)  
1897-1903. 2 v. Portraits. 15½ cm., and 19½ cm., in 8s.

4409a.166

*Contents.* — 1. Irwin Russell; Joel Chandler Harris; Maurice Thompson; Sidney Lanier; George W. Cable; Charles Egbert Craddock. 2. William Malone Baskervill; Margaret Junkin Preston; Richard Malcolm Johnston; Sherwood Bonner; Thomas Nelson Page; James Lane Allen; Mrs. Burton Harrison; Mrs. Grace Elizabeth King; Samuel Minturn Peck; Madison Cawein; A closing summary.

*This card was printed at the Boston*

*Public Library, August 6, 1913.*





Southern writers. Biographical and critical  
studies. Irwin Russell.

\*A.7675A.1

Baskervill, William Malone, 1850-1899.

Southern writers. Biographical and critical  
studies. Irwin Russell. Nashville, Tenn.,  
Barbee & Smith, 1896.

97-136 p. 16 1/2 cm. (Southern writers  
series. No. 3)



RARE BOOK  
DEPT.

\*XH  
.864  
.A10S

The Southern Zion's songster; hymns designed for Sabbath schools, prayer, and social meetings, and the camps. Compiled by the editor of the North Carolina Christian advocate.

Raleigh: Published by the N.C.Christian Advocate Publishing Company. 1864.

128p. 11cm.

Crandall 4254.

Front printed tan wrapper preserved.

MB

87621--n.d.--tr.fr.  
4390.47 res.

1 Hymns

dis

Hack

Music Dept.

*Wright*

*g*

Southerne, Thomas, 1600-1746

see also

Southern, Thomas, 1600-1746.



**Southerne, Thomas, 1660-1746.**

Works by this author printed in America before 1801 are available in this library in the Readex Microprint edition of Early American Imprints published by the American Antiquarian Society.

This collection is arranged according to the numbers in Charles Evans' American Bibliography.





KEPT IN  
RARE BOOK  
DEPT.

\*G.3977.80 Southerne, Thomas, 1660-1746.

The fatal marriage: or, The innocent adultery, a play, acted at the Theatre Royal, by Their Majesties servants. Written by Tho. Southerne. [*Line in Latin*] London, Printed for Jacob Tonson, at the Judges Head near the Inner-Temple-Gate in Fleetstreet, 1694.

4 p. l., 79, [1] p. 22<sup>cm</sup>.

Signatures: A-L<sup>4</sup>.

Based on a novel of Mrs. Behn's, "The history of the nun; or, The fair vow-breaker" (often confused with her "The nun; or, The perjur'd beauty", a totally different novel) cf. The works of Aphra Behn, ed. by M. Summers, v. 5, p. 259-260. Subsequently altered by Garrick and published under title: Isabella; or, The fatal marriage.

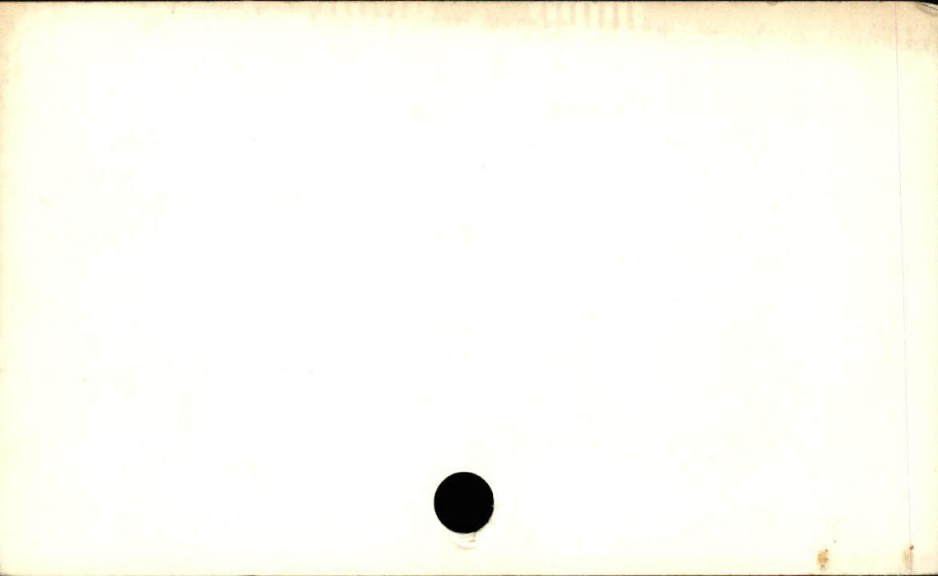
I. Behn, Mrs. Aphra  
III. Title: The in

Library of Congress

(Amis) 1640-1689. II. Title.  
nocent adultery. 27-5535

PR3699.S3F3 1694

[38b1]



\*PR1243

.L7

v.2,

no.11

Southerne, Thomas, 1660-1746.

Isabella; or, The fatal marriage: a tragedy,  
in five acts. By Thomas Southern.

(In The London stage. London [1824-27]  
22  $1\frac{1}{2}$ <sup>cm</sup>. v. 2 [no. 11] 12 p. 1 illus.)

Caption title.

As altered by Garrick.

Appeared first under title: The fatal marriage,  
1694.

(Continued on next card)

● \*PR1243.L7 vol. 2, no. 11



\*PR1243

.L7

v.2,

no.11

KEPT IN  
RARE BOOK  
DEPT.

Southerne, Thomas, 1660-1746. Isabella ...

(Card 2)

Founded on Mrs. Behn's novel, The nun; or, The fair vow-breaker (often confused with her The nun; or, The perjur'd beauty, a totally different tale) cf. The works of Aphra Behn, edited by M. Summers, v. 5, p. 259-260.

No. 11 in \*K.45.17.2 — — [Another copy]

I. Garrick, David, 1717-1779. II. Behn, Mrs. Aphra (Amis) 1640-1689. The nun. III. Title. IV. Title: The fatal marriage.

\*PR1243.L7 vol. 2, no.11



R-B

PR Southerne, Thomas, 1660-1746.  
3699 The maids last prayer: : or, Any,  
.S3 rather than fail. A comedy. As it  
M3 is acted at the Theatre Royal, by  
1693 Their Majesties servants. / Written  
by Tho. Southerne. [Two lines from  
Hor. Epist. I. lib. 2] -- London :  
Printed for R. Bentley, in Russel-  
street in Covent-Garden, and J.  
Tonson, at the Judges-Head in  
Chancery-Lane, 1693.  
[6], 57, [1] p. ; 22 cm. (4to.)  
Signatures: A-H4.  
Wing S4760.

(Continued on next card)

MRGRRBK  
PR3699.S3 M3 1693

30006769

002732





R-B

PR Southerne, Thomas, 1660-1746. -- The  
3699 maids last prayer: ... 1693.  
.S3 (Card 2)

M3  
1693

I. Title. II. Title: Any, rather  
than fail.

MRGRRBK  
PR3699.S3 M3 1693

30006769

002733



\*PR1243

.L7 Southerne, Thomas, 1660-1746.  
v.2, Oroonoko; a tragedy, in five acts. By  
no.35 Thomas Southern.  
(In The London Stage. London [1824-27]  
22 1/2<sup>cm</sup>. v. 2 [no. 35] 16 p. 1 illus.)

KEPT IN  
RARE BOOK  
DEPT.

Caption title.

Founded on Behn's novel Oroonoko.

No.35 in Printed in double columns.

\*K.45.17.2— —[Another copy]

I. Behn, Mrs. Aphra (Amis) 1640-1689.

II. Title.

\*PR1243.L7 vol. 2, no.35



Southerne, Thomas, 1660-1746.

RARE BOOK

DEPT. Fenton, Elijah, 1683-1730.

\*XDefoe An epistle to Mr. Southerne, from Mr. El.

.711 Fenton. From Kent, Jan. 28. 1710/11.

.F36E London: Printed for Benj. Tooke, at the Middle-Temple-Gate; and Bernard Lintott, at the Cross-Keys between the two Temple-Gates in Fleetstreet. 1711.

RARE BOOK 2p.ℓ., 19p. 19.5cm. (8vo)

DEPT. Title vignette.

\*XDefoe Verse.

.28 Another copy. 19cm.

.52 No.[2] in volume from library of John Campbell, 4th earl of Loudoun.



Southesk, Earl of.

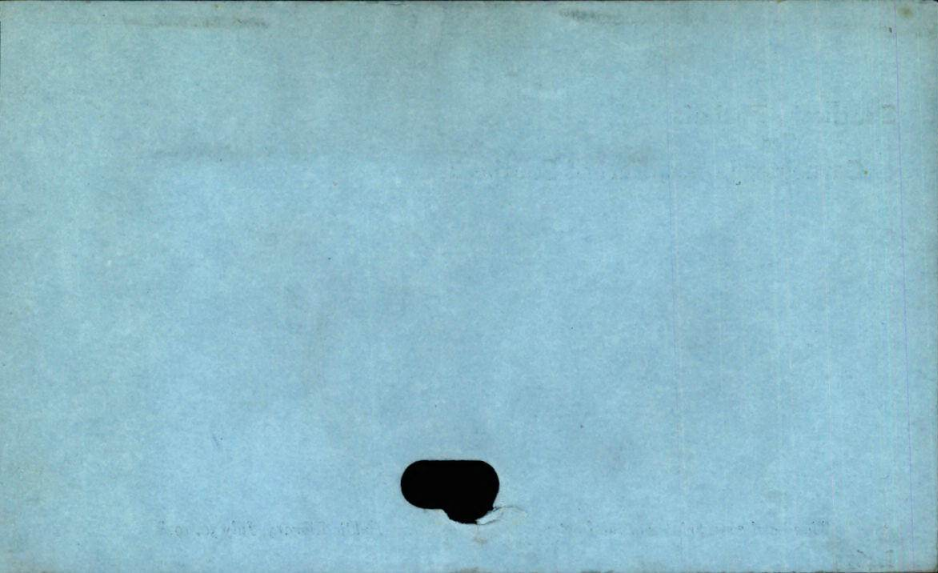
*See*

Carnegie, James, Earl of Southesk.

*This card was printed at the Boston*

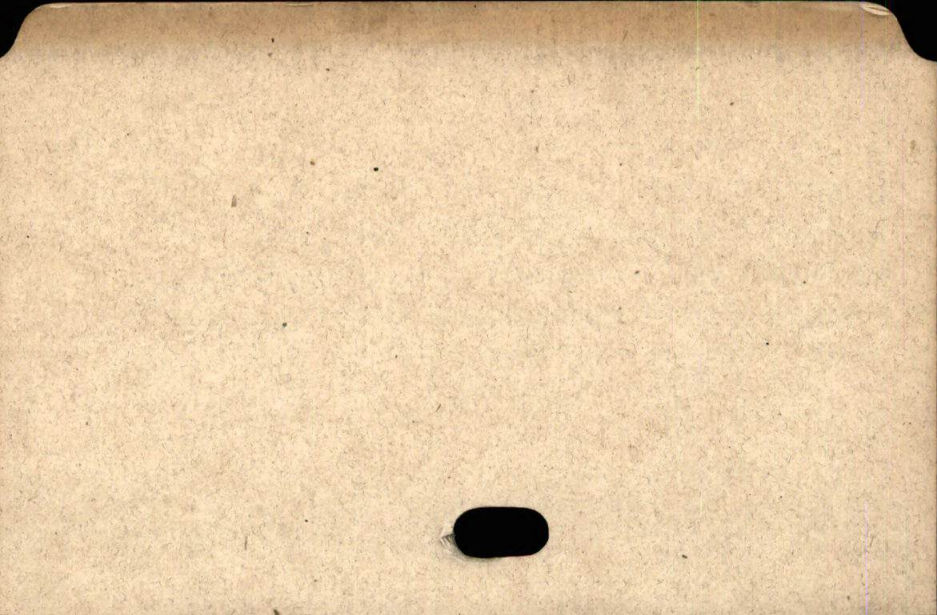
*Public Library, July 30, 1918.*

L4675





Southey, surname.



**Southey, Caroline Anne.**

Autumn flowers and other poems. 1st American edition.

[New York. 1844.] 16 pp. [The drawing-room library.] 27 cm.

No. 3 in \*A.2390b.1

**[The first copy is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]**

*Spec*  
*This card was printed at the Boston*

H3082 — T.r.

*Public Library, July 26, 1910.*



**Southey, Caroline Anne.**

The birth-day; a poem, in three parts. Added, occasional verses.

Edinburgh. Blackwood. 1836. (5), ii, 288 pp. 16°. 6560a.49

Same. 1845. (7), 179 pp. 12°. 4609.23=6560a.61

Same. 1847. No. 2 in \*\*K.188.13

**[The fourth copy is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]**

*Spec. (Shayer.)*



E4807 — Birthday, The.

July 3,

1902

[The following is a list of the names of the persons who have been appointed to the various offices of the Board of Directors of the Bank of the City of New York, for the year ending December 31, 1901.]

1901

1901

Southey, Caroline Anne.

Chapters on churchyards. New edition.

Edinburgh. Blackwood. 1841. (5), 394 pp. Pl.

Sm. 8<sup>o</sup>. P.82.839

Same. N. Y. Wiley & Putnam. 1842. (6), 332 pp.

12<sup>o</sup>. 6576.52

Same. Edinburgh. Blackwood. 1870. (5), 394 pp.

17 1/2 cm., in 8s. 6576.71





*Southey, Caroline Anne, joint author.*

**Southey, Robert, and Caroline Anne Southey.** \*A.8399.8

Robin Hood: a fragment. With other fragments and poems.

— Edinburgh. Blackwood. 1847. xx, 248 pp. Sm. 8°.

Biographical preface by C. S., pp. vii-xvii.

**[This work is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]**

Oct. 19,

1903

FI422 — T.r. — Jt. auth.



**Southey, Robert, 1774-1843.**

Works by this author printed in America before 1801 are available in this library in the Readex Microprint edition of Early American Imprints published by the American Antiquarian Society.

This collection is arranged according to the numbers in Charles Evans' American Bibliography.



**Southey, Robert.** 1774-1843.

Account of the life of Henry Kirke White.

(In White. Works. Pp. 3-44. Boston. 1829).

**\*\*K.204.11=6542.48**

Same. (In Same. New York. 1849.)

**6572.11**

Same. (In Same. [185-?])

**6572.28**

Same. (In Same. Pp. ix-lxii. London. 1852.)

**6560b.67**

Same. (In Same. Pp. 1-43. 1853.)

**6560b.69**

**[The first copy is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]**

*Thayer*

*This card was printed at the Boston*

*Public Library, November 4, 1905.*



Southey, Robert. 1774-1843.

\*A.8399.4

All for love; and The pilgrim to Compostella.


— London. Murray. 1829. (7), 221 pp. Plate. Sm. 8°.

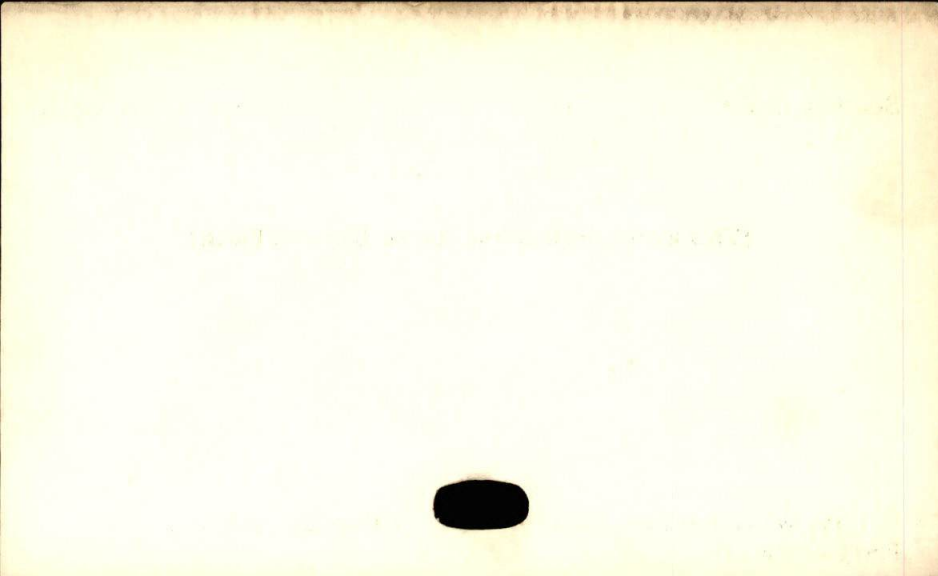
[This work is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]

*Auto*

*This card was printed at the Boston*

F7195 — T.r. (2).

  
*Public Library, April 4, 1965.*





RARE BOOK


DEPT.

Southey, Robert, 1774-1843.

\*XD Catalogue of the valuable library of the late  
.185 Robert Southey ... which will be sold by auc-  
.12 tion, by order of the executors, by Messrs.  
S. Leigh Sotheby & Co. ... at their house, Wel-  
lington Street, Strand, on Wednesday, May 8th,  
1844, and fifteen following days ...

[London] Compton and Ritchie, printers,  
Middle Street, Cloth Fair. [1844]

208p. 21.5cm. (8vo)

 (See next card)

MB

- 1) Ticknor bequ.
- 2) Barton coll



I Sotheby, firm, auctioneers, London  
dizs

8

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

xXG                    Southey, Robert, 1774-1843.      Catalogue of  
                         the valuable library ... [1844]    (Card 2)  
.314                  Another copy.    23cm.  
.3                    Imperfect: p.[1-2] wanting.  
no.1                  Tan printed wrappers preserved.

8



SPECIAL  
COLLECTIONS

Southey, Robert, 1774-1843.

- \*SCfQ The chronicle of the Cid. Translated from the  
.99 Spanish by Robert Southey, with an introd. by  
.280 V. S. Pritchett and illus. by René Ben Sussan.  
Haarlem, Printed by J. Enschedé for the members  
of the Limited Editions Club, 1958.

xxxiv, 196 p. illus.(part col.) 30cm.

A translated blend of 3 sources: Chronica del  
famoso cavallero Cid Ruydiez Campeador, Poema  
del Cid, and Romances del Cid.

I. El Cid Campeador. II. Title.

Benton Rd.-1958

2s

no  
BC



R-B  
PR  
5460  
.E51

Southey, Robert, 1774-1843.

The complete poetical works of Robert Southey, LL.D. (late poet laureate.) / Collected by himself. A new ed., including 'Oliver Newman, and other poems,' now first published. Illustrated with eight fine steel engravings from drawings by Kenny Meadows, Corbould, Westall, and Middleton. -- New York: : D. Appleton & company, 1851.

841, [3] p., [8] leaves of plates : front., ill., port. ; 25 cm.

Pages 129-144 wanting; in their place are duplicate copies of pages 177-192.

OCLC number  m01465429.

RG90-612954  
PR5460.E51

AACR2 29-3576

17192





**RARE BKS**

PR5464

.C8

1812x

BPL1RB

39999063111288

Southey, Robert, 1774-184

The curse of Kehama /

*2 v. in 1 : 17 cm.*

*The Walter Updike Lewisson*



*Collection of Washingtoniana*

R-B

PR  
5464  
.C8  
1811

Southey, Robert, 1774-1843.

The curse of Kehama : a poem in  
two volumes. / By Robert Southey ... -  
- New York : Published by David  
Longworth, at the Dramatic Repository,  
Shakspeare-Gallery. 1811.

2 v. ; 15.5 cm.

Ex libris [signature]: Benjamin  
Smith, Jr., Boston, 1815.

Ex libris [stamp]: Anne Elizabeth  
Smith.

I. Smith, Benjamin Junior. II.  
Smith, Anne Elizabeth. III. Title.

MRGRRBK

38019475

000562



R-B

PR  
5464  
.C8  
FOLIO

Southey, Robert, 1774-1843.

The curse of Kehama / by Robert  
Southey. -- London : Longman, Hurst,  
Rees, Orme, and Brown..., 1810.

ix, [7], 376 p. ; 29 cm.

Poem.

Ex libris [bookplate]: Book Club  
at Newbury.

Rebacked half calf over  
contemporary marbled boards.

I. Book Club at Newbury, former  
owner. II. Title.

MRGRRBK

ocm04482677

001184



Southey, Robert. 1774-1843.

The doctor, &c. [Anon.] 2d edition.

= London. Longman, Rees, Orme, Brown, Green and Longman.  
1835-38. 5 v. 20 cm., in 8s. \*A.8399.5

Same. New-York. Harper. 1836. 2 v. in 1. 18 cm., in 6s. 4578.65

Two copies.

Same. 1864. 19 cm., in 12s. 4578.31

*Back*  
This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, July 9, 1915.

K5343





Southey, Robert: 1774-1843.

\*4578

The doctor, &c. ...

.65

New-York: Published by Harper & brothers, no.  
82 Cliff-street, 1836.

2 v. in 1. 18.5cm.

Title vignette (monogram)

A reprint of v.1-2 of the original 7 v. English  
edition.

\*XA

.8399

Another copy. 19cm.

.9

(Continued

on next card)

2) 17 Jan 1929 L

3) 14 July 1903 - g. Estate

of Joseph H. Carter -

r.f. 4578.65A

~~dis~~

LC

Southey, Robert, 1774-1843. The doctor ...  
1836. (Card 2)

Brown paper-covered boards with printed paper  
label on spine; publisher's advts. (8 p.) bound  
in at end.

\*XA

.8399 Another copy. 19cm.

.9A Green cloth binding with printed paper label on  
spine; publisher's advts. removed.

I. Title.

01



R-B

PR

5464

.E6

1832

Southey, Robert, 1744-1843.

Essays, moral and political / by Robert Southey ; now first collected in two volumes. -- London : John Murray, MDCCCXXXII [1832]. (William Clowes.)

2 v. ; 15 cm.

OCLC number: ocm08905275.

CONTENTS.--v.1 On Sir Francis Burdett's motion for parliamentary reform.-On the conduct of the war.-On the cry of the Whigs for peace, 1810.-Army and navy reforms, 1810.-On the economical reformers, 1811.-On the state of the poor.-The principle of Mr. Malthus's essay on population.-The  
(cont. next card)

MRG90-610810



R-B

PR

5464

.E6

1832

Southey, Robert, 1744-1843. Essays,  
moral and political / 1832

(card 2)

manufacturing system, 1812.-On the  
state of the poor.-On the accounts of  
England by foreign travellers and the  
state of public opinion, 1816.-On the  
state of public opinion and the  
political reformers, 1816.-v.2 A  
letter to William Smith, 1817.-On the  
rise and progress of popular  
disaffection, 1817.-On the means of  
improving the people, 1818.-Two  
letters concerning Lord Byron, 1822-  
1824.-On emigration, 1828.-On the  
Catholic question, 1809, 1812, 1828.

I.T.

RG90-610810

PR5464.E61832

AACR2 MRG90-610810

15018





R-B

F

2524

.S72

1810x

Southey, Robert, 1774-1843.

History of Brazil; / by Robert Southey... -- London: : Printed for Longman, Hurst, Rees, Orme, and Brown., 1810-1819. (William Pople, Printer.)

3 v. : maps (fold.) ; 27.5 cm.

Includes a history of the entire region between the La Plata and the Amazon rivers, to the year 1808.

LC Cat. (1963) vol. 140, p. 402.

1..Brazil--History--1818.

2..Paraguay--History--1811. 3..Uruguay--History--1810. I.T.

RG90-535048

BPL RB

AACR2

MRG90-535048

18729



RARE BOOK

DEPT.


Southey, Robert, 1774-1843.

XG        Joan of Arc, an epic poem, by Robert Southey  
.798        ...

.So8J       Boston: Printed by Manning & Loring, for  
J. Nancrede, No. 49, Marlbro'-Street. 1798.

Also  
avail-       252, 153-170p. 16cm.  
able in       "List of subscribers": p. [155]-158 (2d count)  
micro-       Evans 34585 (cf. Evans 34583-34584 & 34586)  
text.

MB

g: Mrs Geo Gardner--1886-- tr.fr. 6566.66 res

1 Jeanne d'Arc, 1412-1481--Poetry  
I Title  
dis  
Farren

9

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

XK

.245

.6

Southey, Robert, 1774-1843.

Joan of Arc, an epic poem, by Robert Southey

...

Boston: Printed by Manning & Loring, for J.  
Nancrede, No.49, Marlbro'-Street. 1798.

Also  
avail-  
able in  
micro-  
text.

264 p. 19cm.(12mo)

Publisher's advts., p.[255]-264.

Evans 34584.

Original paper spine, gray-blue boards.

Ex libris (signature): Nat. Thayer.

MB

C C Thayer - 1891

1 Jeanne d'Arc, Saint, 1412-1431--Poetry  
I Title  
dis

ex libris: Thayer, Nathaniel

9

R-B

PR  
5464  
.L42L

Southey, Robert, 1774-1843.

The lay of the Laureate. : Carmen  
nuptiale, / by Robert Southey ... --  
London: : Printed for Longman, Hurst,  
Rees, Orme and Brown..., 1816.

[6], 77 p. ; 18 cm.

Modern calf over marbled boards;  
library copy uncut.

1. Charlotte Augusta, Princess of  
Great Britain, 1796-1817--Poetry. I.  
Title.

MRGRRBK

ocm23024446

001190





R-B

PR Southey, Robert, 1774-1843.  
5464 Madoc / by Robert Southey. --  
.M2 Boston : Printed by Munroe and  
1806 Francis. No. 7 Court Street., M.D.CCC.  
VI [1806].  
2 v. ; 22 cm.  
Engraved t.-p., with vignette.  
Stamp on half-title: Mecantile  
Library, Boston.  
Ex libris [stamp]: S. Ellison.  
Shaw and Shoemaker 11400.  
1. Madog ab Owain Gwynedd, 1150-  
1180?--Poetry. 2. Ellison, S.,  
former owner. I. Title.

MRGRRBK  
PR5464 .M2 1806

004723

29003564



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

Southey, Robert, 1774-1843.

Keswick Lake.

Westall, William, 1781-1850.

\*XfL

Views of the lake and of the Vale of Keswick.

.820

Drawn and engraved by William Westall ...

.W52V

London: Published by Rodwell and Martin, New Bond Street. 1820 [i.e., 1821?].

8 p., 16 pl. 41.5cm.(4to)

Preface entitled "Keswick Lake" (p.[3]-8)  
attributed to Robert Southey.

Plates 1-12, dated variously 1819-20, are designated as proofs. Plates 13-16 are dated 1821.

(See next card)

MB



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

- \*XfL Westall, William, 1781-1850. Views of the  
.820 lake ... of Keswick ... 1820 [i.e., 1821?].  
(Card 2)  
.W52V Variant of J.R. Abbey. Scenery of Great Bri-  
tain, no.191.  
Ex libris (bookplate): George Ticknor.

MB



Southey, Robert, 1774-1843.

\*XD  
.130A  
.9

Letters written during a short residence in Spain and Portugal, by Robert Southey. With some account of Spanish and Portuguese poetry.

Bristol: Printed by Bulgin and Rosser, for Joseph Cottle, Bristol, and G.G. and J. Robinson, and Cadell and Davies, London. 1797.

xx, 551, [1] p. 21cm. (8vo)

"Errors": p.[552]

Ex libris (signature): John Pickering.

MB

26 Apr 1871 - Ticknor Bequ

marbled boards with leather  
backstrip and corners

1 Spain--Descr & trav

2 Portugal--Descr & trav

3 Spanish Poetry--Hist & crit

4 Portuguese poetry--Hist & crit

I Title

ex libris: Pickering, John, 1777-1846

du

12



Southey, R.

D.195.12

Memoria sobre a literatura portugueza, traduzida do  
jnglez. Com notas illustradoras do texto, por  
J. G. C. M[üller].

n. p. [1809?] (1), ii, 104 pp. Sm. 8<sup>o</sup>.

Interleaved. Silva conjectures that this essay  
was printed at Hamburg in 1809. The original  
appeared in the Quarterly review for May, 1809  
[3114.1].



Southey, Robert. 1774-1843.

\*A.8399

Metrical tales and other poems.

— London. Longman. 1805. (7), 203 pp. Sm. 8°.

Same. Boston, Williams. 1811. 179, (3) pte. 24°

\*2569a. 199.

**[This work is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]**

*autz*

April 7,

1902.

E3600 — T.r.

[This work is kept on the Special Literature Floor.]

R-B

PN  
6251  
.S6

Southey, Robert, 1774-1843.  
    Omniana, : or Horae otiosiores...  
-- London: : Printed for Longman,.  
Hurst, Rees, Orme, and Brown..., 1812.  
    2 v. ; 17 cm.  
    Contains also essays by S.T.  
Coleridge.  
    I. Coleridge, Samuel Taylor, 1772-  
1834. II. Title.

MRGRRBK  
PN6251 .S6

01010088

008030



Southey, Robert. 1774-1843.

Poems.

— Bristol. Cottle [etc.]. 1797, 99. 2v. Sm. 8°.

\*A.8399.2

Same. Bristol. Longman & Rees. 1799.

\*P.19.839

Vol. 1 is of the 3d edition.

Dedicated to Mary Wollstonecraft. The first poem is The triumph of woman.

Same. [Vol. 1.] 1st American edition. Boston. Nancrede. 125 pp. 12°.

4568.39

Two copies.

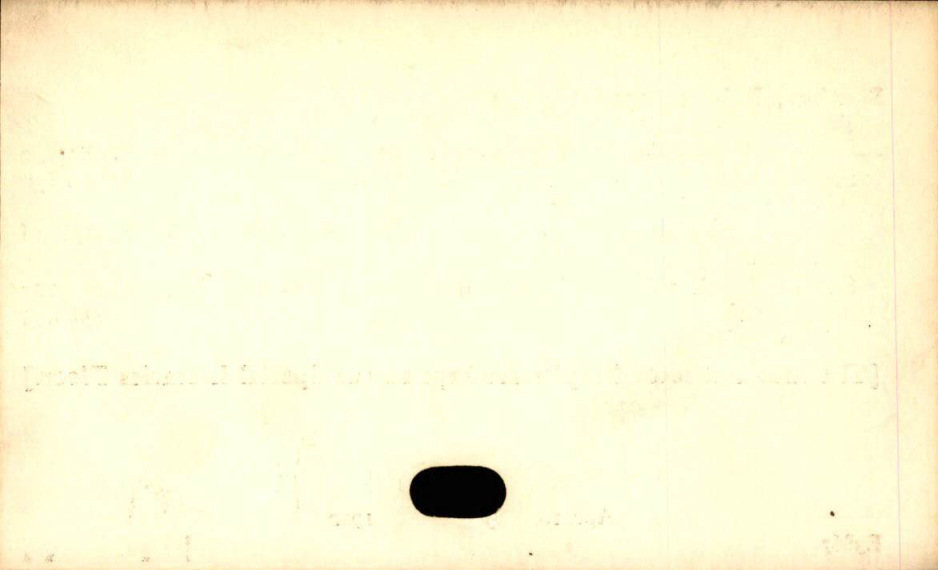
[The first and second copies are kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]

*Galatea-*

E3867

Apr. 16,

1902





Southey, Robert, 1774-1843.

\*Reserve

Poems.

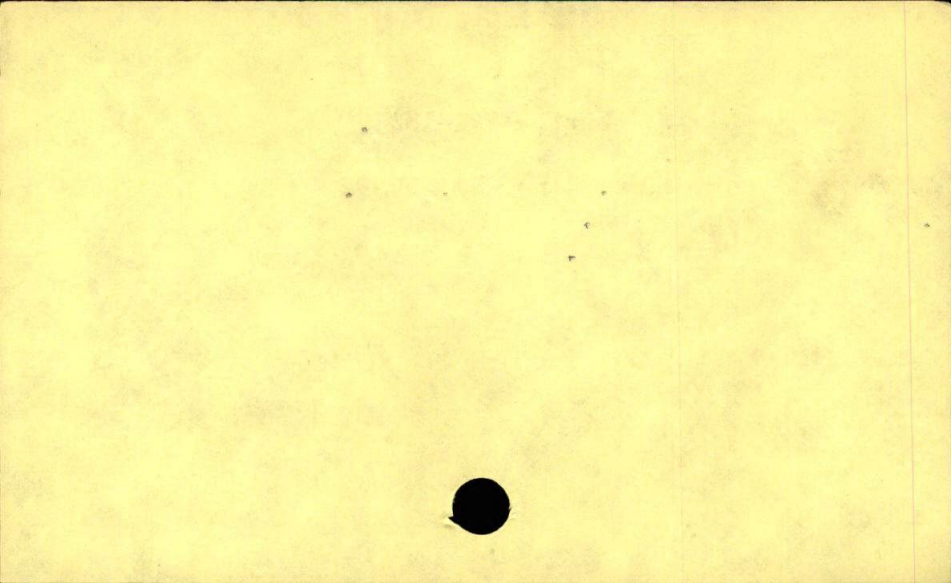
4568

Boston, J. Nancrede, 1799.

.39

Two copies.

Evans 36345.



Southey, Robert, 1774-1843.

\*A.8399.6

Poetical works.

= Paris. Galignani & Co. [1830?] xviii, 763, 2 pp. Portrait. Auto-graph facsimile. 22½ cm., in 8s.

A

*This card was printed at the Boston*



*Public Library, September 11, 1919.*

L7766



**Southey, Robert.** 1774-1843.

Poetical works. With a memoir of the author [by H. T. Tuckerman].

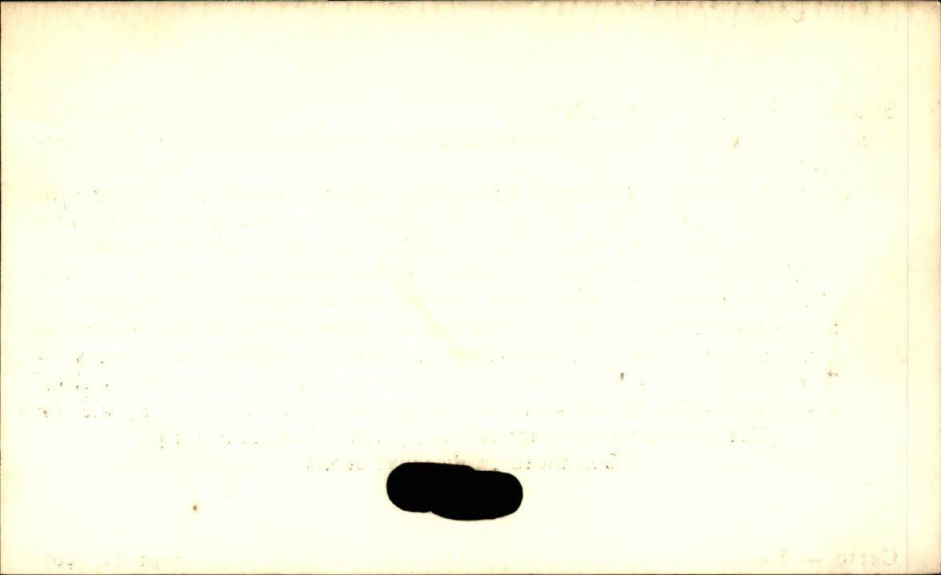
Boston. Little, Brown & Co. 1860. 10 v. Portrait. Autograph facsimile. [British poets.] 16°. **6609a.17=\*\*K.308.3**

*Contents.*—1. Life [by H. T. Tuckerman]. General preface.—Joan of Arc. — The vision of the Maid of Orleans. 2. The triumph of woman. — Wat Tyler. — Poems concerning the slave-trade. — Botany-Bay eclogues. — Sonnets. — Monodramas. — The amatory poems of Abel Shuffelbottom. — Lyric poems. — Songs of the American Indians. — Occasional pieces. — The retrospect. — Hymn to the Penates. 3. English eclogues. — Non-descripts. — The devil's walk. — Inscriptions. — Carmen triumphale for

**[The second copy is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]**

(Continued on the next card.)





6609a.17=\*\*K.308.3

Southey, R. 1774-1843. Poetical works. (Continued.)  
the commencement of the year 1814. — Odes. — Epistle to Allan Cunningham. — Op eene Verzameling van mijne Afbeeldingen. 4. Thalaba the Destroyer. 5. Madoc in Wales. — Madoc in Aztlan. 6. Ballads and metrical tales. 7. A tale of Paraguay. — All for love.—The pilgrim to Compostella. 8. The curse of Kehama. 9. Roderick, the last of the Goths. 10. The poet's pilgrimage to Waterloo.—Carmen nuptiale.—Funeral song for the Princess Charlotte of Wales. — A vision of judgment. — Oliver Newman, a New-England tale. — Miscellaneous poetical remains.

\* Same. — Vol. 1-3, 5-10. 1864. 9 v. 15 cm., in 8 s. 6609a.145  
Same. 1866. 16°, 1. p. \*\*G.3724.3

This is No. 84 of an edition of one hundred copies.

Vol. 4 is of the 1865 edition.

[The second and third copies are kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]





**Southey, Robert, and Caroline Anne Southey.**

**\*A.8399.8**

Robin Hood: a fragment. With other fragments and poems.

— Edinburgh. Blackwood. 1847. xx, 248 pp. Sm. 8°.

Biographical preface by C. S., pp. vii-xvii.

**[This work is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]**

*Anty*

Oct. 19,



1903

Fr422 — T.r. — Jt. auth.



**RARE BKS**

PR5464

.R6

1818

v.1

BPL1RB

39999063117087

Southey, Robert, 1774-184

Roderick, the last of  
the Goths /

2 v. ; 17 cm.

*The Walter Updike Lewison*



*Collection of Washingtoniana*

**RARE BKS**

PR5464

.R6

1818

v.2

BPL1RB

39999063117095

Southey, Robert, 1774-184

Roderick, the last of  
the Goths /

2 v. ; 17 cm.

*The Walter Updike Lewison*



*Collection of Washingtoniana*

R-B

PR Southey, Robert, 1774-1843.  
5464 Roderick, the last of the Goths. :  
.R6 A tragic poem. / By Robert Southey. --  
1815 Philadelphia: : E. Earle..., 1815.  
x, [2], 364 p. ; 13 cm.  
First published in London in 1814.  
Ex libris [signature]: R.A.  
Lowell, 1815.  
I. Lowell, R. A., former owner.  
II. Title.

MRGRRBK

ocm02040866

004728





R-B

PR

5464

.C6

1829

copy 2

Southey, Robert. 1774-1843.

Sir Thomas More : or, Colloquies on the progress and prospects of society. London: : John Murray, 1829. (Printed by C. Roworth).

2 v., [7] leaves of plates : ill., fronts. : 22 cm.

Vol. 1: Frontispiece engraved by Edward Finden after Holbein.

Other plates after W. Wastall; engraved by Robert Wallis, E. Goodall, and W. R. Smith.

I. More, Sir Thomas , saint, 1478-1535. II. Roworth, C. printer.

III. Holbein, Hans, 1497-1543, painter.

IV. Finden, Edward Francis, 1791-1857,

(cont. next card)

MRG87-530398



PR

5464

C6

1829

copy 2

Southey, Robert. 1774-1843. Sir Thomas  
More :

(card 2)

engraver. V.Wastall, William, 1781-1850, painter. VI.Wallis, Robert, 1794-1878, engraver. VII.Goodall, Edward, 1795-1870, engraver. VIII.Smith, William? R., engraver. IX.T.

RG87-530398

MRG87-530398

28301



KEPT IN  
RARE BOOK  
DEPT.

\*K.112 Southey, Robert, 1774-1843.

.10        Sir Thomas More: or, Colloquies on the  
progress and prospects of society. By Robert  
Southey ... 2d ed. London, J. Murray, 1831.  
2 v. ports., plates. 25 1/2<sup>cm</sup>.

1. More, Sir Thomas, Saint, 1478-1535.
2. Social problems. I. Title.



Southey, Robert. 1774-1843.

Southey's common place book. Edited by John Wood Warter.

Series 1-4.

London. Longman, Brown, Green, & Longmans. 1849-51. 4 v.

\*B.6049.52

Vol. 1 has an engraved title-page with portrait of Southey.

Same. [Series 1, 2.] New York. Harper. 1849, 50. Engraved title-page. 2 v.

2556.20=\*\*G.4075.23

The G. copy consists only of the 1st series and was the first book issued from this library building on Boylston St.

Same. [Series 1.] London. Longman. 1849. v.

2556.21

Same. New York. Harper. 1855. 2 v. 23 cm., in 8s.

\*2556.23

*Bark,*  
This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, February 20, 1914.

K1135 — Commonplace books. — Warter, John Wood, ed.





R-B

PR  
1215  
.S7

Southey, Robert, 1774-1843.

Specimens of the later English poets, : with preliminary notices; / by Robert Southey. -- London: : Longman, Hurst, Rees and Orme..., 1807.

3 v. ; 18 cm.

"These volumes are intended to accompany Mr. Ellis's ... Specimens of the early English poets. That series concludes with reign of Charles II, this begins with that of James his successor."--Pref.

1. English poetry--Early modern,

(Continued on next card)

MRGRRBK  
PR1215 .S7

18002773

004700



R-B

PR                    Southey, Robert, 1774-1843. --  
1215                  Specimens of the later English  
.S7                   poets, ... 1807. (Card 2)

1500-1700.    2. English poetry--18th  
century

MRGRRBK  
PR1215 .S7

004701

18002773



R-B

PZ  
8.1  
.S708  
Th  
1983

Southey, Robert, 1774-1843.  
[Story of the three bears]  
The three bears / wood engravings  
by Sarah Chamberlain. -- [Portland,  
Or.] : Chamberlain Press, 1983.  
[23] p. : ill. ; 19 cm.  
Published anonymously. By R.  
Southey. Cf. Opie, I. Classic fairy  
tales.  
"125 copies"--Colophon.  
SUMMARY: A little old woman  
enters the home of three bears, helps  
herself to food, and goes to sleep in  
their beds.

(Continued on next card)

84104236

MRGRRBK  
PZ8.1.S708 Th 1983

001254



R-B

PZ  
8.1  
.S708  
Th  
1983

Southey, Robert, 1774-1843. -- The  
three bears ... 1983. (Card 2)

1. Folklore. 2. Bears--Folklore.  
I. Chamberlain, Sarah, ill. II.  
Title. III. Title: 3 bears.

MRGRRBK  
PZ8.1.S708 Th 1983

001255

84104236





R-B

PZ  
8.1  
.S708  
Th  
1983

Southey, Robert, 1774-1843.  
[Story of the three bears]  
The three bears / wood engravings  
by Sarah Chamberlain. -- [Portland,  
Or.] : Chamberlain Press, 1983.  
[23] p. : ill. ; 19 cm.  
Published anonymously. By R.  
Southey. Cf. Opie, I. Classic fairy  
tales.  
"125 copies"--Colophon.  
SUMMARY: A little old woman  
enters the home of three bears, helps  
herself to food, and goes to sleep in  
their beds.

(Continued on next card)

MRGRRBK  
PZ8.1.S708 Th 1983

84104236

001256



R-B

PZ  
8.1  
.S708  
Th  
1983

Southey, Robert, 1774-1843. -- The  
three bears ... 1983. (Card 2)

1. Folklore. 2. Bears--Folklore.  
I. Chamberlain, Sarah, ill. II.  
Title. III. Title: 3 bears.

MRGRRBK  
PZ8.1.S708 Th 1983

001257

84104236



Southey, Robert. 1774-1843.

A tale of Paraguay. [Poem.]

— London. Longman. 1825. xviii, (1), 199 pp. Plate. Sm. 8°. \*A.8399.1

Same. Boston. Goodrich. 1827. 209, (1) pp. 16°. \*6568.59=\*\*G.3834.13

[The lettered copies are kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]

*Anty*

E3873 — T.r.

Apr. 16,



1902

Don't forget to write to me  
I am waiting for your letter  
I hope you are well  
I am well and hope you are the same  
I am waiting for your letter  
I hope you are well

[The enclosed copies are right as the original list]



1000

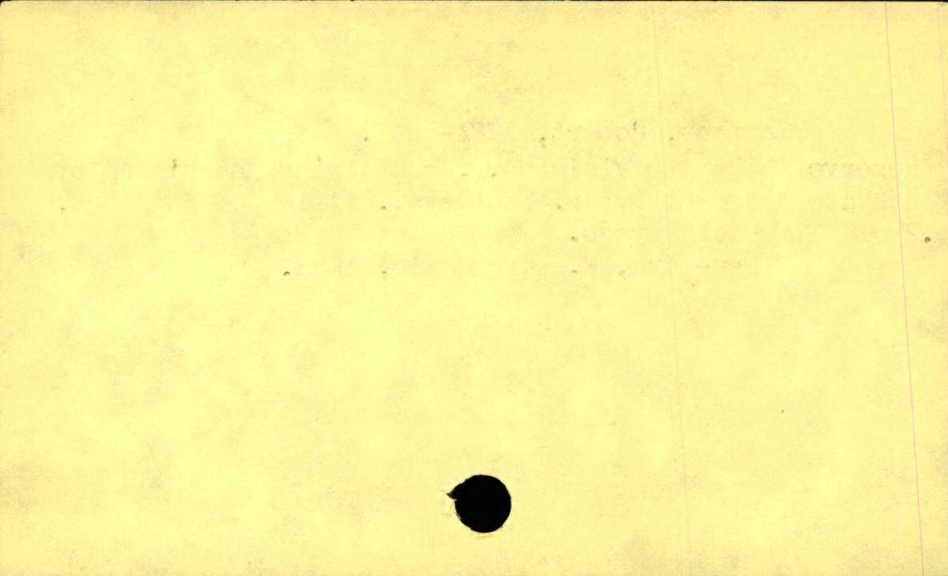
Apr 10

1000 - 1000

Southey, Robert, 1774-1843.

\*Reserve      The two visions ... containing The vision of  
4569a      judgment by Dr. Southey... Vision of judgment,  
.29      by Lord Byron.

New-York, W. Borradaile, 1823.





Southey, Robert. 1774-1843.

\*A.8399.3

A vision of judgement.

— London. Longman. 1821. xxvii, (3), 79 pp. 4°.

**[This work is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]**

*Anty*

E6572 — T.r.

Dec. 3,



1902



Southey, Robert, 1774-1843.

\*Reserve      Wat Tyler, a dramatic poem.

PR5464      London, J. Fairburn, 1817.

.W3

1817

CA 1-17-18  
to the  
of the  
of the  
of the



Southey, Robert, translator,

Amadis de Gaula.

Amadis of Gaul. By Vasco de Lobeira. [Translated from the Spanish by Robert Southey.]

London. Longman & Rees. 1803. 4 v. Sm. 12°.

3098.61=\*\*D.196.10

"To have translated a closely printed folio would have been absurd. I have reduced it to about half its length, by abridging the words, not the story; by curtailing the dialogue, . . . and passing over the occasional moralizing of the author." — *Preface*.

Same. New edition. Smith. 1872. 3 v. Sm. 8°.

3098.73

Southey and others ascribe this work to Vasco de Lobeira, but the authorship has not been definitely determined.

[The second copy is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]

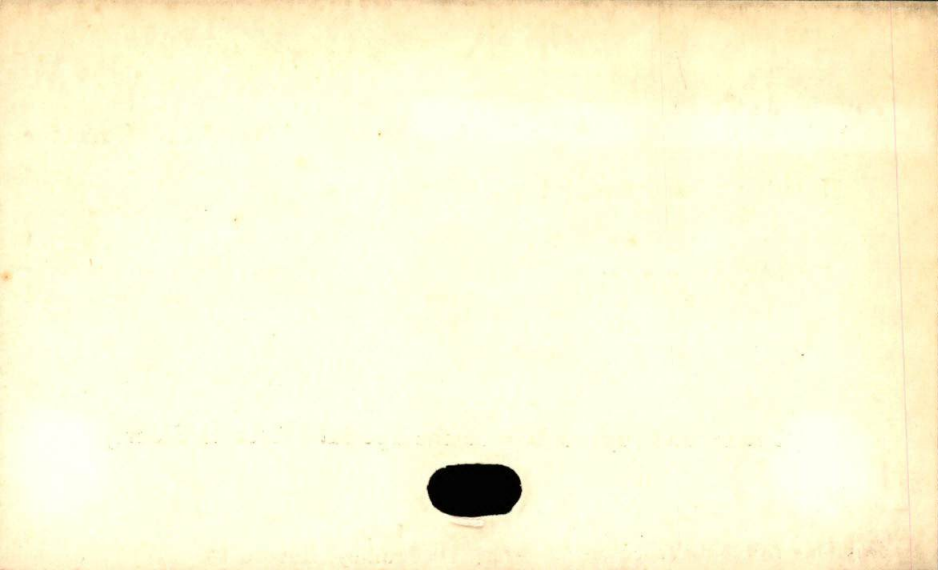


July 18,

1903

E9578 — Lobeira, Vasco de.

-1403. — Southey, Robert, tr.



Southey, Robert, 1774-1843, editor. \*A.235.1

The **Annual** anthology. v. 1-2; 1799-1800 [ed. by Robert Southey] Bristol, T. N. Longman and O. Rees [1799-1800]

2 v. 16½<sup>cm</sup>.

Includes selections by Southey, Coleridge, Mrs. Oppie, Lamb and others. On verso of 3d prelim. leaf of v. 2: "Communications for the third volume ... to be addressed to Messrs. Biggs & co." No more published?

P. 31 and 32 in vol. I are missing.

1. English poetry--19th cent.

1. Southey, Robert, 1774-1843, ed.

18-2000

[35b1]

Library of Congress

PR1221.A6





Southey, Robert, 1774-1843.

\*PR3346 Churchill, Charles, 1731-1764.

.C8  
1854  
The poetical works of Charles Churchill; with copious notes and a life of the author, by W. Tooke, F. R. S. Boston, Little, Brown and company, 1854.

3 v. front. (port.) 18 cm. (*On cover: The British poets* [ed. by F. J. Child])

"Review of Churchill's poems, by Robert Southey, from the Annual review and history of literature for 1804, vol. III, p. 580": v. 1, p. [xcix]-cxi.

RARE BOOK DEPT.  
\*K.88.14 \_\_\_\_\_ *Another copy*

RARE BOOK DEPT.  
\*K.309.1 \_\_\_\_\_ *Another copy*  
I. Tooke, William, 1777-1863, ed. II. Southey, Robert, 1774-1843.

PR3346.C8 1854

A 33-3223 rev

Rochester. Univ. Libr.  
for Library of Congress

[r51d3]†



Southey, Robert, translator, 1774-1843.

Cid. Crónica del Cid. English.

Chronicle of the Cid, from the Spanish, by Robert Southey.

London. Longman, Hurst, Rees, & Orme. 1808. xli, (12),  
468 pp. Map. 27 cm., in 4s. **\*\*D.150b.46**

Same. 1st American edition. Lowell. Bixby. 1846. 486 pp.

\*← Two copies on shelf-number 5093.6.

22.5 cm., in 4s.

**5093.6=\*\*K.147.6**

\*→ Same. (*In* Lockhart, John Gibson, translator. The Spanish ballads.  
Pp. 175-466. London. [1873.]) **3098.3**

*This card was printed at the Boston*

*Public Library, September 16, 1925.*

N1452 — Southey, Robert, tr., 1774-1843.

1994, 1995, 1996, 1997, 1998, 1999, 2000, 2001, 2002, 2003, 2004, 2005, 2006, 2007, 2008, 2009, 2010, 2011, 2012, 2013, 2014, 2015, 2016, 2017, 2018, 2019, 2020, 2021, 2022, 2023, 2024, 2025, 2026, 2027, 2028, 2029, 2030, 2031, 2032, 2033, 2034, 2035, 2036, 2037, 2038, 2039, 2040, 2041, 2042, 2043, 2044, 2045, 2046, 2047, 2048, 2049, 2050, 2051, 2052, 2053, 2054, 2055, 2056, 2057, 2058, 2059, 2060, 2061, 2062, 2063, 2064, 2065, 2066, 2067, 2068, 2069, 2070, 2071, 2072, 2073, 2074, 2075, 2076, 2077, 2078, 2079, 2080, 2081, 2082, 2083, 2084, 2085, 2086, 2087, 2088, 2089, 2090, 2091, 2092, 2093, 2094, 2095, 2096, 2097, 2098, 2099, 2100, 2101, 2102, 2103, 2104, 2105, 2106, 2107, 2108, 2109, 2110, 2111, 2112, 2113, 2114, 2115, 2116, 2117, 2118, 2119, 2120, 2121, 2122, 2123, 2124, 2125, 2126, 2127, 2128, 2129, 2130, 2131, 2132, 2133, 2134, 2135, 2136, 2137, 2138, 2139, 2140, 2141, 2142, 2143, 2144, 2145, 2146, 2147, 2148, 2149, 2150, 2151, 2152, 2153, 2154, 2155, 2156, 2157, 2158, 2159, 2160, 2161, 2162, 2163, 2164, 2165, 2166, 2167, 2168, 2169, 2170, 2171, 2172, 2173, 2174, 2175, 2176, 2177, 2178, 2179, 2180, 2181, 2182, 2183, 2184, 2185, 2186, 2187, 2188, 2189, 2190, 2191, 2192, 2193, 2194, 2195, 2196, 2197, 2198, 2199, 2200, 2201, 2202, 2203, 2204, 2205, 2206, 2207, 2208, 2209, 2210, 2211, 2212, 2213, 2214, 2215, 2216, 2217, 2218, 2219, 2220, 2221, 2222, 2223, 2224, 2225, 2226, 2227, 2228, 2229, 2230, 2231, 2232, 2233, 2234, 2235, 2236, 2237, 2238, 2239, 2240, 2241, 2242, 2243, 2244, 2245, 2246, 2247, 2248, 2249, 2250, 2251, 2252, 2253, 2254, 2255, 2256, 2257, 2258, 2259, 2260, 2261, 2262, 2263, 2264, 2265, 2266, 2267, 2268, 2269, 2270, 2271, 2272, 2273, 2274, 2275, 2276, 2277, 2278, 2279, 2280, 2281, 2282, 2283, 2284, 2285, 2286, 2287, 2288, 2289, 2290, 2291, 2292, 2293, 2294, 2295, 2296, 2297, 2298, 2299, 2300, 2301, 2302, 2303, 2304, 2305, 2306, 2307, 2308, 2309, 2310, 2311, 2312, 2313, 2314, 2315, 2316, 2317, 2318, 2319, 2320, 2321, 2322, 2323, 2324, 2325, 2326, 2327, 2328, 2329, 2330, 2331, 2332, 2333, 2334, 2335, 2336, 2337, 2338, 2339, 2340, 2341, 2342, 2343, 2344, 2345, 2346, 2347, 2348, 2349, 2350, 2351, 2352, 2353, 2354, 2355, 2356, 2357, 2358, 2359, 2360, 2361, 2362, 2363, 2364, 2365, 2366, 2367, 2368, 2369, 2370, 2371, 2372, 2373, 2374, 2375, 2376, 2377, 2378, 2379, 2380, 2381, 2382, 2383, 2384, 2385, 2386, 2387, 2388, 2389, 2390, 2391, 2392, 2393, 2394, 2395, 2396, 2397, 2398, 2399, 2400, 2401, 2402, 2403, 2404, 2405, 2406, 2407, 2408, 2409, 2410, 2411, 2412, 2413, 2414, 2415, 2416, 2417, 2418, 2419, 2420, 2421, 2422, 2423, 2424, 2425, 2426, 2427, 2428, 2429, 2430, 2431, 2432, 2433, 2434, 2435, 2436, 2437, 2438, 2439, 2440, 2441, 2442, 2443, 2444, 2445, 2446, 2447, 2448, 2449, 2450, 2451, 2452, 2453, 2454, 2455, 2456, 2457, 2458, 2459, 2460, 2461, 2462, 2463, 2464, 2465, 2466, 2467, 2468, 2469, 2470, 2471, 2472, 2473, 2474, 2475, 2476, 2477, 2478, 2479, 2480, 2481, 2482, 2483, 2484, 2485, 2486, 2487, 2488, 2489, 2490, 2491, 2492, 2493, 2494, 2495, 2496, 2497, 2498, 2499, 2500, 2501, 2502, 2503, 2504, 2505, 2506, 2507, 2508, 2509, 2510, 2511, 2512, 2513, 2514, 2515, 2516, 2517, 2518, 2519, 2520, 2521, 2522, 2523, 2524, 2525, 2526, 2527, 2528, 2529, 2530, 2531, 2532, 2533, 2534, 2535, 2536, 2537, 2538, 2539, 2540, 2541, 2542, 2543, 2544, 2545, 2546, 2547, 2548, 2549, 2550, 2551, 2552, 2553, 2554, 2555, 2556, 2557, 2558, 2559, 2560, 2561, 2562, 2563, 2564, 2565, 2566, 2567, 2568, 2569, 2570, 2571, 2572, 2573, 2574, 2575, 2576, 2577, 2578, 2579, 2580, 2581, 2582, 2583, 2584, 2585, 2586, 2587, 2588, 2589, 2590, 2591, 2592, 2593, 2594, 2595, 2596, 2597, 2598, 2599, 2600, 2601, 2602, 2603, 2604, 2605, 2606, 2607, 2608, 2609, 2610, 2611, 2612, 2613, 2614, 2615, 2616, 2617, 2618, 2619, 2620, 2621, 2622, 2623, 2624, 2625, 2626, 2627, 2628, 2629, 2630, 2631, 2632, 2633, 2634, 2635, 2636, 2637, 2638, 2639, 2640, 2641, 2642, 2643, 2644, 2645, 2646, 2647, 2648, 2649, 2650, 2651, 2652, 2653, 2654, 2655, 2656, 2657, 2658, 2659, 2660, 2661, 2662, 2663, 2664, 2665, 2666, 2667, 2668, 2669, 2670, 2671, 2672, 2673, 2674, 2675, 26

1943-1944, 1945-1946, 1947-1948, 1949-1950, 1951-1952, 1953-1954, 1955-1956, 1957-1958, 1959-1960, 1961-1962, 1963-1964, 1965-1966, 1967-1968, 1969-1970, 1971-1972, 1973-1974, 1975-1976, 1977-1978, 1979-1980, 1981-1982, 1983-1984, 1985-1986, 1987-1988, 1989-1990, 1991-1992, 1993-1994, 1995-1996, 1997-1998, 1999-2000, 2001-2002, 2003-2004, 2005-2006, 2007-2008, 2009-2010, 2011-2012, 2013-2014, 2015-2016, 2017-2018, 2019-2020, 2021-2022, 2023-2024, 2025-2026, 2027-2028, 2029-2030, 2031-2032, 2033-2034, 2035-2036, 2037-2038, 2039-2040, 2041-2042, 2043-2044, 2045-2046, 2047-2048, 2049-2050, 2051-2052, 2053-2054, 2055-2056, 2057-2058, 2059-2060, 2061-2062, 2063-2064, 2065-2066, 2067-2068, 2069-2070, 2071-2072, 2073-2074, 2075-2076, 2077-2078, 2079-2080, 2081-2082, 2083-2084, 2085-2086, 2087-2088, 2089-2090, 2091-2092, 2093-2094, 2095-2096, 2097-2098, 2099-2100, 2101-2102, 2103-2104, 2105-2106, 2107-2108, 2109-2110, 2111-2112, 2113-2114, 2115-2116, 2117-2118, 2119-2120, 2121-2122, 2123-2124, 2125-2126, 2127-2128, 2129-2130, 2131-2132, 2133-2134, 2135-2136, 2137-2138, 2139-2140, 2141-2142, 2143-2144, 2145-2146, 2147-2148, 2149-2150, 2151-2152, 2153-2154, 2155-2156, 2157-2158, 2159-2160, 2161-2162, 2163-2164, 2165-2166, 2167-2168, 2169-2170, 2171-2172, 2173-2174, 2175-2176, 2177-2178, 2179-2180, 2181-2182, 2183-2184, 2185-2186, 2187-2188, 2189-2190, 2191-2192, 2193-2194, 2195-2196, 2197-2198, 2199-2200, 2201-2202, 2203-2204, 2205-2206, 2207-2208, 2209-2210, 2211-2212, 2213-2214, 2215-2216, 2217-2218, 2219-2220, 2221-2222, 2223-2224, 2225-2226, 2227-2228, 2229-2230, 2231-2232, 2233-2234, 2235-2236, 2237-2238, 2239-2240, 2241-2242, 2243-2244, 2245-2246, 2247-2248, 2249-2250, 2251-2252, 2253-2254, 2255-2256, 2257-2258, 2259-2260, 2261-2262, 2263-2264, 2265-2266, 2267-2268, 2269-2270, 2271-2272, 2273-2274, 2275-2276, 2277-2278, 2279-2280, 2281-2282, 2283-2284, 2285-2286, 2287-2288, 2289-2290, 2291-2292, 2293-2294, 2295-2296, 2297-2298, 2299-2300, 2301-2302, 2303-2304, 2305-2306, 2307-2308, 2309-2310, 2311-2312, 2313-2314, 2315-2316, 2317-2318, 2319-2320, 2321-2322, 2323-2324, 2325-2326, 2327-2328, 2329-2330, 2331-2332, 2333-2334, 2335-2336, 2337-2338, 2339-2340, 2341-2342, 2343-2344, 2345-2346, 2347-2348, 2349-2350, 2351-2352, 2353-2354, 2355-2356, 2357-2358, 2359-2360, 2361-2362, 2363-2364, 2365-2366, 2367-2368, 2369-2370, 2371-2372, 2373-2374, 2375-2376, 2377-2378, 2379-2380, 2381-2382, 2383-2384, 2385-2386, 2387-2388, 2389-2390, 2391-2392, 2393-2394, 2395-2396, 2397-2398, 2399-2400, 2401-2402, 2403-2404, 2405-2406, 2407-2408, 2409-2410, 2411-2412, 2413-2414, 2415-2416, 2417-2418, 2419-2420, 2421-2422, 2423-2424, 2425-2426, 2427-2428, 2429-2430, 2431-2432, 2433-2434, 2435-2436, 2437-2438, 2439-2440, 2441-2442, 2443-2444, 2445-2446, 2447-2448, 2449-2450, 2451-2452, 2453-2454, 2455-2456, 2457-2458, 2459-2460, 2461-2462, 2463-2464, 2465-2466, 2467-2468, 2469-2470, 2471-2472, 2473-2474, 2475-2476, 2477-2478, 2479-2480, 2481-2482, 2483-2484, 2485-2486, 2487-2488, 2489-2490, 2491-2492, 2493-2494, 2495-2496, 2497-2498, 2499-2500, 2501-2502, 2503-2504, 2505-2506, 2507-2508, 2509-2510, 2511-2512, 2513-2514, 2515-2516, 2517-2518, 2519-2520, 2521-2522, 2523-2524, 2525-2526, 2527-2528, 2529-2530, 2531-2532, 2533-2534, 2535-2536, 2537-2538, 2539-2540, 2541-2542, 2543-2544, 2545-2546, 2547-2548, 2549-2550, 2551-2552, 2553-2554, 2555-2556, 2557-2558, 2559-2560, 2561-2562, 2563-2564, 2565-2566, 2567-2568, 2569-2570, 2571-2572, 2573-2574, 2575-2576, 2577-2578, 2579-2580, 2581-2582, 2583-2584, 2585-2586, 2587-2588, 2589-2590, 2591-2592, 2593-2594, 2595-2596, 2597-2598, 2599-2600, 2601-2602, 2603-2604, 2605-2606, 2607-2608, 2609-2610, 2611-2612, 2613-2614, 2615-2616, 2617-2618, 2619-2620, 2621-2622, 2623-2624, 2625-2626, 2627-2628, 2629-2630, 2631-2632, 2633-2634, 2635-2636, 2637-2638, 2639-2640, 2641-2642, 2643-2644, 2645-2646, 2647-2648, 2649-2650, 2651-2652, 2653-2654, 2655-2656, 2657-2658, 2659-2660, 2661-2662, 2663-2664, 2665-2666, 2667-2668, 2669-2670, 2671-2672, 2673-2674, 2675-2676, 2677-2678, 2679-2680, 2681-2682, 2683-2684, 2685-2686, 26

# Southey, Robert, editor.

Cowper, William.

6608.78==\*\*G.3857.2

Works. Comprising his poems, correspondence, and translations.

With a life of the author, by the editor, Robert Southey.

London. Baldwin & Cradock. 1835-37. 15 v. Illus. Portraits.

Plates. Engraved title-pages. Sm. 8°.

Contents. — 1-3. Life. 4-7. Letters. 8. Juvenile poems. — Olney hymns.

— Translations from Vincent Bourne. 9. Poems translated from the French of Madame de La Mothe-Guion. — The Task. — Miscellaneous poems. 10.

Miscellaneous poems. — Translations from Vincent Bourne. — Translations

**[The second copy is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]**

**(Continued on the next card.)**

Sept. 9,

1901

E1442 — Southey, Robert, ed.



Cowper, W. Works. (Continued.)

6608.78==\*\*G.3857.2

of the Latin and Italian poems of Milton. — Epigrams, translated from the Latin of Owen. — Translations of Greek verses. — Translations from the fables of Gay. — 11, 12. Iliad of Homer translated into English blank verse. — 13, 14. The Odyssey. 15. Letters from 1765-1793. — Papers in the Connoisseur. 1756.

**[The second copy is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]**

Sept. 9,

1901

E1442





Southey, Robert, translator.

3098.61=\*\*D.196.10

Lobeira, Vasco, or Vasco de. -1403.

Amadis of Gaul. [Translated from the Spanish by  
Robert Southey.]

London. Longman & Rees. 1803. 4 v. Sm. 12<sup>o</sup>.

"To have translated a closely printed folio would have been absurd. I have reduced it to about half its length, by abridging the words, not the story; by curtailing the dialogue, ... and passing over the occasional moralizing of the author."

--Preface.





Southey, Robert, editor, 1774-1843.

Malory, Sir Thomas.

2603.5=\*\*G.3710.3

[Morte Darthur.] The byrth, lyf, and actes of Kyng Arthur; of his noble knyghtes of the Rounde Table, theyr marveyllous enquestes and aduentures, thachyeuyng of the Sanc Greal; and in the end Le morte darthur, with the dolourous deth and departyng out of thys worlde of them al. With an introduction and notes, by Robert Southey, Esq.

London: Printed from Caxton's edition, 1485, for Longman, Hurst, Rees, Orme, and Brown . . . by Thomas Davison . . . 1817. 2 v. Vignettes. Ornamental initials. 22½ cm., in 4s.

The copy on shelf-number \*\*G.3710.5 is on large paper; height, 30½ cm.

*This card was printed at the Boston*

*Public Library, May 5, 1920.*

L9110 — T.r. (2) — Arthur, King [redacted]  
— Southey, Robert, ed., 1774-1843. —  
printed by him. Reprints.

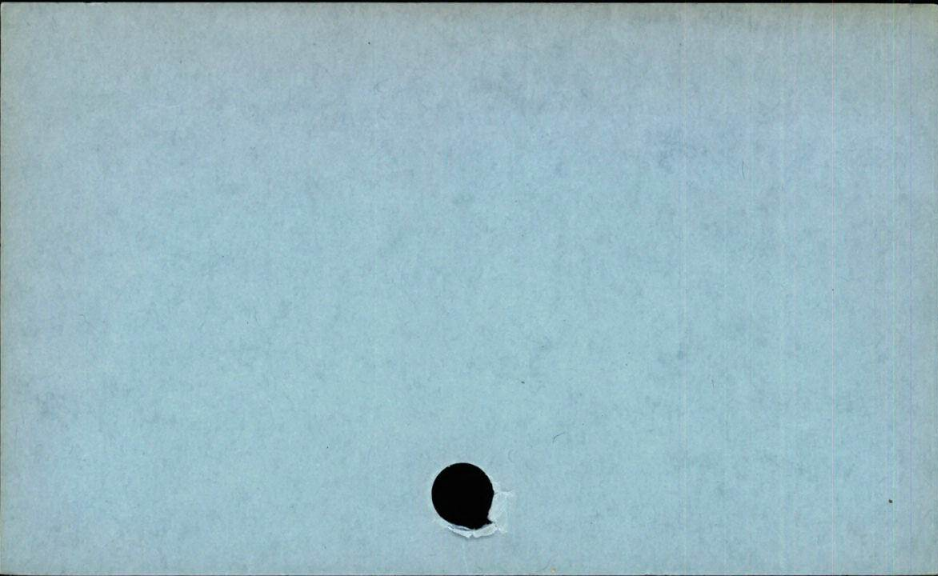
— Round Table, Knights of the.  
Caxton, William, 1422?-1491. Books



Southey, R., translator.

See

Palmerin de Inglaterra.



Southey, Robert, 1774-1843.

PR5549

.T5Z8

Robberds, John W comp.

A memoir of the life and writings of the late William Taylor of Norwich, containing his correspondence of many years with the late Robert Southey, and original letters from Sir Walter Scott, and other eminent literary men. London, J. Murray, 1843.

RARE BOOK  
DEPT.

2 v. port. 22 cm.

\*\*K.303 ——— [Another copy]

.5

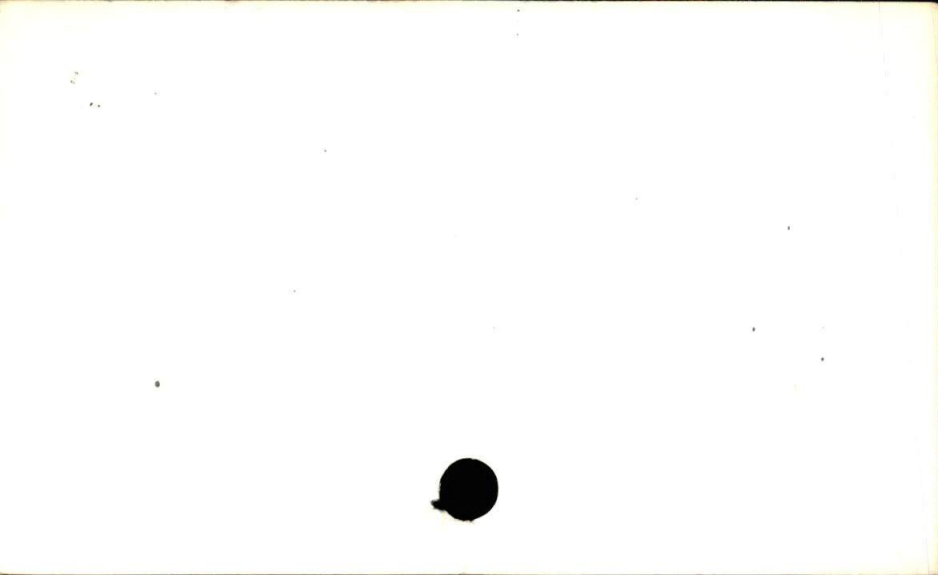
Three plates inserted.

1. Taylor, William, 1765-1836.

I. Southey, Robert, 1774-1843.

II. Scott, Sir Walter, bart., 1771-1832.

LCS





Southey, Robert, 1774-1843.

\*T.38

.62

**Soane, George**, 1790-1860.

The innkeeper's daughter; a melo-drama, in two acts. Now performing at the Theatre Royal, Drury-Lane. By George Soane, A. B. The music by Mr. T. Cooke ... London, W. Simpkin and R. Marshall, 1817.

iv p., 2 l., [9]-67 p. 21<sup>cm</sup>.

Founded on Southey's poem "Mary, the maid of the inn".  
Without the music.

I. Southey, Robert, 1774-1843. II. Cooke, Thomas Simpson, 1782-1848,  
III. Title.

Library of Congress

PR5459.S4 I 6

[33b1]

23—4231



**Southey, Robert, prefacer. 1774-1843.**

**Watts, Isaac. 1674-1748.**

**\*\*K.88.7**

Horæ lyricæ and divine songs. With a memoir, by Robert Southey.

Boston. Little, Brown & Co. 1854. xcvi, 348 pp. Portrait. 16°.

**[This work is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]**

*This card was printed at the Boston*

*Public Library, September 12, 1907.*

G4058 — Southey, Robert, prefacer. 1774-1843. — T.r.



Southey, Robert, 1774-1843.

\*K.107

.15

Watts, Isaac, 1674-1748.

Horae lyricae and divine songs. With a  
memoir, by Robert Southey. Boston, Little,  
Brown, 1854.

cvi, 348 p. port. 18 cm. (British Poets)

\*PR3763

.W2A7

1854

--- [Another copy]

I. Southey, Robert, 1774-1843. II. Title.



**Southey, Robert.** 1774-1843.

**Brydges, Sir Samuel Egerton, Baronet.** 1762-1837. **\*\*G.4076.72**

Human fate, and an address to the poets Wordsworth & Southey:  
poems.

= Great Totham. Clark. 1846. (1), 19, (2) ff. Portraits. Auto-  
graph facsimile. 23 cm.

Printed on one side only of the leaf.

A limited edition.

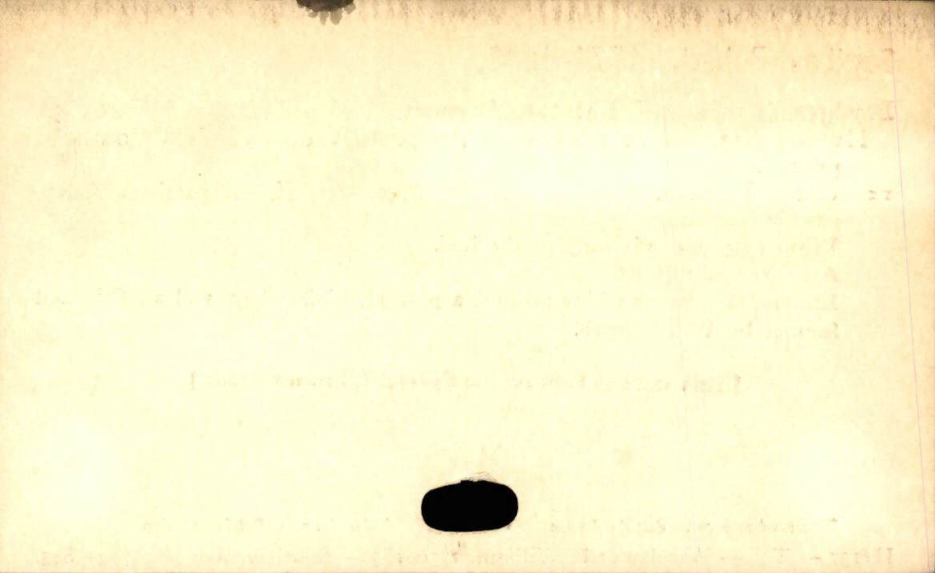
Inserted are various illustrations, a portrait of Southey, and an Ode and  
Sonnet by Wordsworth.

**[This work is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]**

*This card was printed at the Boston*

*Public Library, October 12, 1909.*

H1137 — T.r. — Wordsworth, William. 1770-1850.—Southey, Robert. 1774-1843.





Southey, Robert, 1774-1843.

Butler, Charles, 1750-1832.

The book of the Roman-Catholic Church: in a series of letters to Rob<sup>t</sup>. Southey, on his "Book of the Church."

London. Murray. 1825. xii, 347 pp. 20½ cm., in 8s. 3517.5

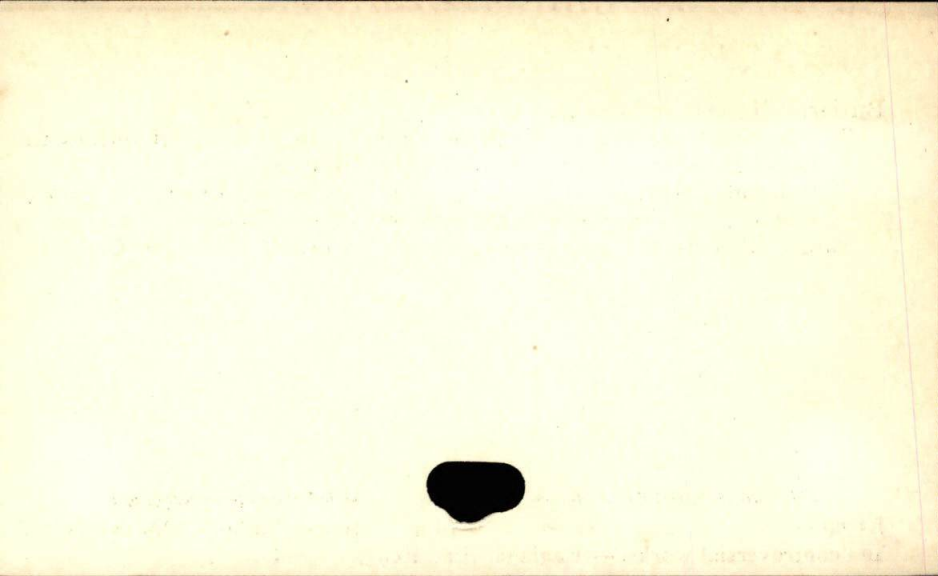
This work relates chiefly to the Roman Catholic Church in England.

Same. 2d edition. xii, 352 pp. 22½ cm., in 8s. \*\*G.143.20

*This card was printed at the Boston*

*Public Library, November 9, 1918.*

L5399 — T.r. — Southey, Robert, 1774-1843. — Roman Catholic Church. Doctr. and controversial works. — England. Hist. Relig.



SOUTHEY, ROBERT, 1774-1843.

\*A.8399A

.1 Granniss, Ruth Shepard.

An American friend of Southey. New York,  
Priv. printed at the De Vinne Press, 1913.

viii p., 2 l., 3-62 p. 2 ports. (incl. front.)  
facsim. (1 double) 19 1/2 cm.

"Fifty copies printed."

Bibliography: p. 56-58.

PS1123

.B86Z6 — — [Another copy]



Southey, Thomas.

\*Reserve

Chronological history of the West Indies.

4303

London, Longman, Rees [etc.] 1827. 3 v.

.50

LCxxx.

Two copies.



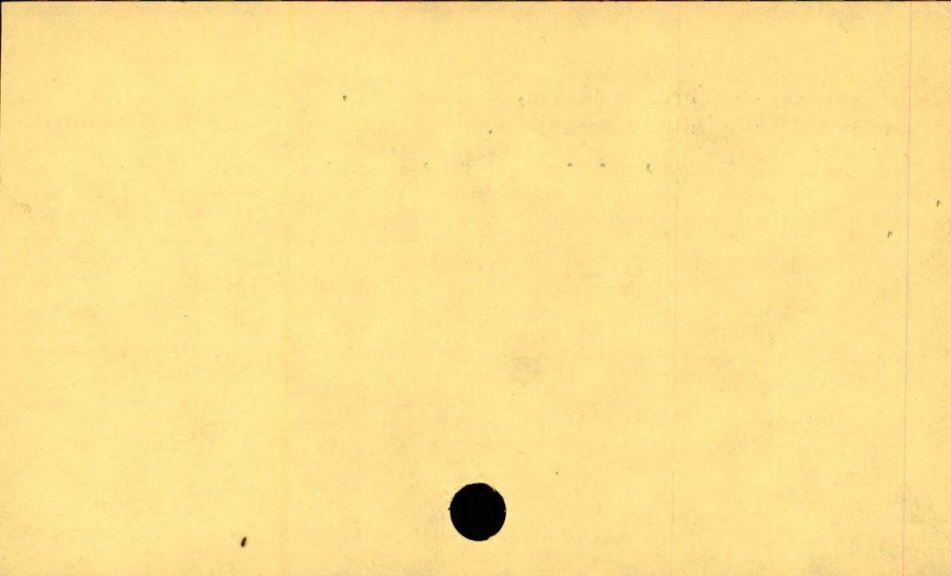
Southgate, Horatio, 1812-1894.

\*Reserve True churchmanship.

7466 New-York, J.W. Amerman, 1866.

.66

no.11





Southington, Conn. Description, etc. Views.

Bailey, O. H., and J. C. Hazen, publishers.

No. 47 in ~~\*Map 98.1~~

Southington, Conn. [Bird's eye view.]

Boston, 1878. Size,  $15\frac{1}{8} \times 25\frac{3}{8}$  inches. 8 views of buildings.

Lithograph.

**\*Map 67.4.S5.1878**

**[This work is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]**

Nov. 23,

1903

F1086.— Bird's eye views. — Southington, Conn. Descr. Views.



Southmayd, Jonathan Coleman.

\*Reserve Address, delivered before the Philological  
4496 Society...

.51 Montpelier, E.P. Walton, 1826.

no.12 LC o.



**Southrons' chaunt, The, of defiance. Song.**

**Blackmar, A. E.**

No. 4 in \***"20<sup>th</sup>"**. I 10.2.1

The southrons' chaunt of defiance. 4th edition. Song or quartette [with accompaniment for pianoforte]. Written by a lady of Kentucky. Music by A. E. Blackmar.

Augusta, Ga. Blackmar. [1861.] (3) pp. 30½ cm.

*This card was printed at the Boston*

*Public Library, March 30, 1916.*

K7729 — Double main card. — Blackmar, A. E. (M1) — Lady, A, of Kentucky, pseud. (M2) — T.r. (1)



# Southron's watch-word, The! Song.

No. 6 in \*"20<sup>th</sup>".110.2.1=No. 10 in \*"20<sup>th</sup>".110.2.2

**Glover**, Stephen, secessionist.

The Southron's watch-word! "The grave of a hero or victory!"

[Song, with pianoforte accompaniment.] Words by M. F. Bigney, music by Stephen Glover.

Augusta, Ga. Blackmar. [1861.] 5 pp. 33 cm.

*This card was printed at the Boston*

*Public Library, April 28, 1916.*

K7900 — Double main card. — Glover, Stephen, secessionist. (M1) — Bigney, Mark F. (M2) — T.r. (1) — Grave, The, of a hero or victory! Song. (1)





# Southville, Mass. Description. Views.

Bailey, O. H., and Company, publishers.

~~No. 55 in \*Map 96.1~~

Southville and Cordaville, Massachusetts. [Bird's eye view.]

Boston, 1887. Size,  $16\frac{1}{2} \times 25\frac{1}{2}$  inches. Lithograph.

\*Map. 81.4. S53.1887

[This work is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]

Jan. 14,

004

F1064 — Bird's eye views. — Cordaville, Mass. Descr. Views. — Southville, Mass. Descr. Views.



R-B

Z Southward, John, 1840-1902.  
244 Practical printing. : A handbook  
.S75 of the art of typography. / By John  
1887x Southward. -- Third edition with an  
appendix on book-keeping for printers  
by Arthur Powell. -- London: : J.M.  
Powell & Son..., 1887.  
xvi, 2, 715, [3] p., [2] leaves  
of plates (fold.) : ill., diagrs.,  
music ; 15 cm.  
Includes index.  
A two volume edition was also  
published in 1887.  
Advertisements: 2 p. at end.

(Continued on next card)

MRGRRBK

ocm28006684

008605



R-B

Z Southward, John, 1840-1902. --  
244 Practical printing. ... 1887.  
.S75 (Card 2)  
1887x

1. Printing, practical. I.  
Powell, Arthur, (Arthur Charles  
Joseph), 1853-1930. II. Title.

MRGRRBK

ocm28006684

008606



RARE BOOK  
DEPT.

Southward, John, 1840-1902.

\*XZ  
.15  
.B48B Bigmore, Edward Clements, 1838?-1899, comp.  
A bibliography of printing, with notes and  
illustrations, compiled by E. C. Bigmore and  
C. W. H. Wyman. 2nd ed. New York, P. C. Duschnes,  
1945.

2 v. illus. 24.5cm.

The present two-volume edition reproduces  
complete the original three-volume edition pub-  
lished in London, 1880-1886.

John Southward has written the principal  
annotations and biographies.

MB





RARE BOOK

Southward ho! A spell of sunshine.

DEPT.

Simms, William Gilmore, 1806-1870.

XG

[Southward ho! A spell of sunshine. New

.Z17

York, J.W.Lovell Company, 1885]

472p. 18.5cm. (Lovell's library, v.12,  
no.662)

Imperfect: title page wanting.

MB

JOYCE L. ...

...

...

...



Southwark, England. Globe Theater.

see also

London. Theaters. Globe Theatre, Bankside.



Southwark, Eng. Lancasterian Institution.

see

British and Foreign School Society.



Southwark, London. Theatres.

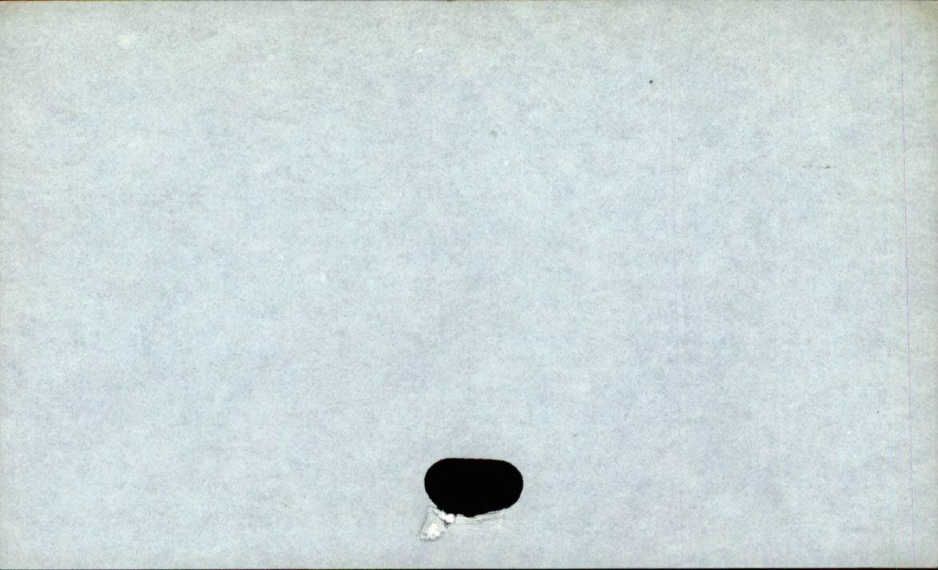
*See*

London. Theatres. Southwark theatres.

*This card was printed at the Boston*

*Public Library, July 21, 1916.*

K8843





## **Southwark, Pa. Theatre.**

Publications of this body printed in America before 1801 are available in this library in the Readex Microprint edition of Early American Imprints published by the American Antiquarian Society.

This collection is arranged according to the numbers in Charles Evans' American Bibliography.



Southways, stories.

RARE BOOK

DEPT. Caldwell, Erskine, 1903-

XA Southways, stories ... New York, Viking, 1938.

.1320 206p. 19.5cm.

.1 First edition.

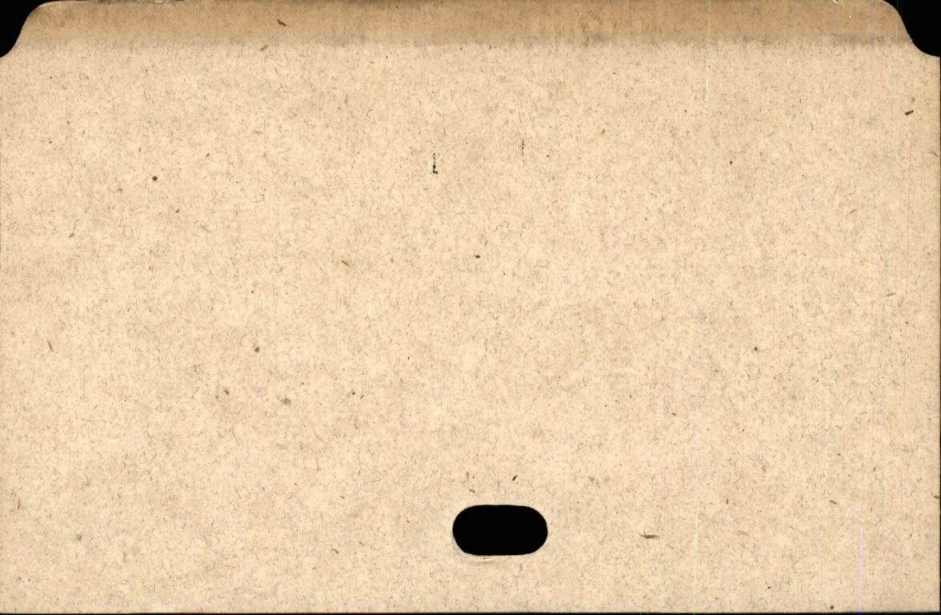
Pale blue cloth, red & blue stamped.

Ex libris (pictorial bookplate): Dick and  
Diana Marcus.

MB



Southwell, surname.



Southwell, Edward, 1671-1730, tr.

More, Henry, 1614-1687.

\*XA

.6137H

.2

An account of virtue: or, Dr. Henry More's  
abridgment of morals, put into English ...

London, Printed for Benj. Tooke, M DC XC.  
[1690]

8 p.l., 268 p. 17cm. (8vo)

Page 48 misnumbered 84.

"Errata": verso of 8th prelim. leaf.

Translation by Edward Southwell of More's  
Enchiridion ethicum.

Wing M2637.

MB





Southwell, Robert. 1561-1595.

\*\*G.4079.3


Marie Magdalen's funerall teares for the death of our Saviour  
[1634].

— London. Re-printed for C. Baldwyn. 1823. xi, 204 pp. Portrait. 14½cm., in 8s.

[This work is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]

91.  
*This card was printed at the Boston*

H2851 — T.r.

  
*Public Library, June 10, 1910.*



Southwell, Sir Robert.

4518.3=\*\*G.3736.13

The life of James Butler, the first Duke of Ormond.

(In Morres, Hervey Redmond, 2d Viscount Mountmorres. The history of the principal transactions of the Irish Parliament. Vol. 1, pp. 189-313. London. 1792.)

[The second copy is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]

*Butler*

*This card was printed at the Boston*

*Public Library, December 6, 1904.*

F5769 — Butler, James, 1st Duke of Ormond.



The South-west.

\*A.4447  
.9     eIngraham, Joseph Holt, 1809-1860.

The South-west. By a Yankee ...

New-York: Harper & Brothers, Cliff-St. 1835.

2 v. 19cm.

Wright, American fiction (1774-1850) 1349.

Imperfect: t. p. of v.1 wanting.

I. Title.



## Southwest. History.

- Bolton, Herbert Eugene, 1870- 2329.156.23=\*A.1705c.1.23  
The Spanish borderlands. A chronicle of old Florida and the Southwest.  
— New Haven. Yale University Press. 1921. xiv, 320 pp. Portraits. Plates. Map. [The chronicles of America series. Abraham Lincoln edition. Vol. 23.] 20½ cm., in 8s.

*This card was printed at the Boston*

*Public Library, November 4, 1921.*

M2760 — T.r. — Southwest. Hist. — Florida. Hist. Colonial period. — S.r.c.





# Southwest. The. History.

"20th".4.11J65

Johnston, Abraham Robinson, 1815-1846.

Marching with the Army of the West, 1846-1848 . . . . Edited by  
Ralph P. Bieber.

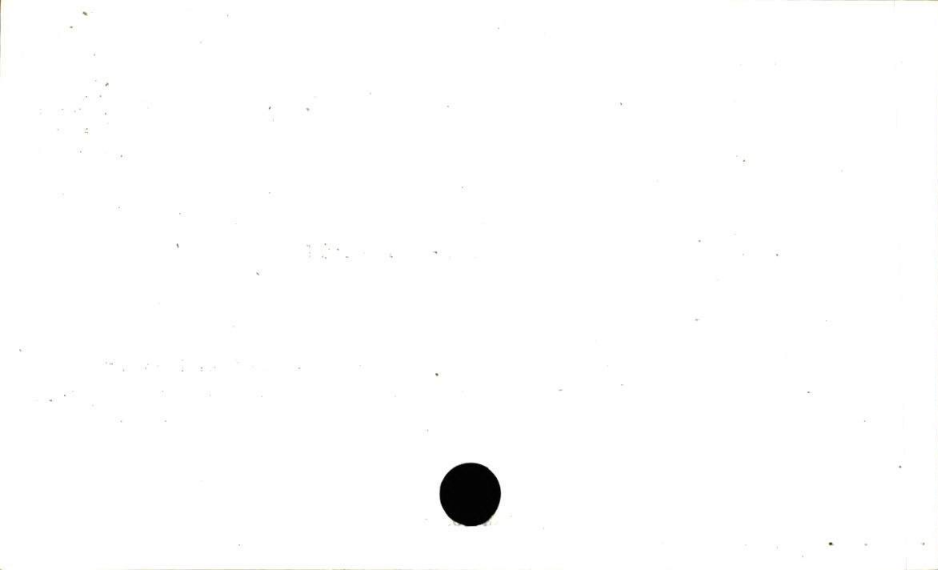
— Glendale, Cal. The Arthur H. Clark Co. 1936. 368, (1) pp. Por-  
traits. Plate. Map. [Southwest historical series. 4.] 24 cm.

[Continued on the next card.]

*This card was printed at the Boston*

*Public Library, November 8, 1938.*

E2940 — Triple main card. — Johnston, Abraham Robinson, 1815-1846. (M1) —  
Edwards, Marcellus Ball, 1828-1849. (M2) — Ferguson, Philip Gooch, 1824-1887.  
(M3) — T.r. (1) — S.r. (1) — Southwest, The. Hist.(1)—Bieber,  
Ralph Paul, ed., 1894-. (1) — United States. Hist. War with  
Mexico, 1846-1848. (1) — United States. A. and n. Army. Army of the West.  
(1) — Diaries. (1)



Southwest, The. History.

"20th". 4. 11J65

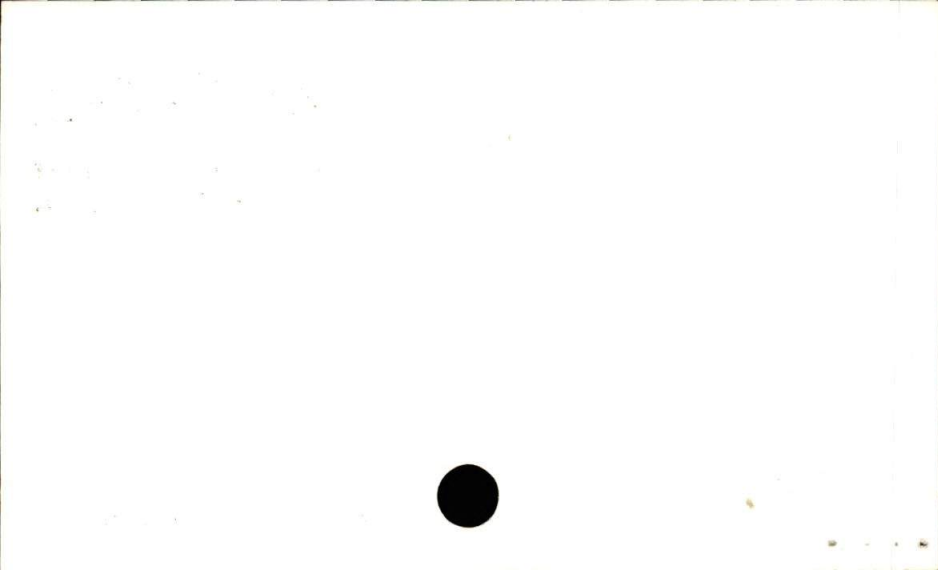
Johnston, A. R., 1815-1846. Marching with the Army of the West,  
1846-1848. (Continued.)

*Contents.* — Journal of Abraham Robinson Johnston, 1846. — Journal of  
Marcellus Ball Edwards, 1846-1847. — Diary of Philip Gooch Ferguson,  
1847-1848.

Two copies on \*E411.J65

*This card was printed at the Boston*

*Public Library, November 8, 1938.*



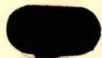
## Southwest. History.

- Stephenson, Nathaniel Wright, 1867- 2329.156.24=\*A.1705c.1.24  
Texas and the Mexican War. A chronicle of the winning of the Southwest.  
— New Haven. Yale University Press. 1921. xii, 273 pp. Portraits. Plates. Map. [The chronicles of America series. Abraham Lincoln edition. Vol. 24.] 20½ cm., in 8s.  
Bibliographical note, pp. 259-261.

*This card was printed at the Boston*

*Public Library, November 4, 1921.*

M2760 — T.r. — Southwest. Hist. — United States. Hist. 19th century. War with Mexico. — Texas. Hist. — S.r.c.



Southwest, The. History. Fictitious.

No. 1 in \*A.8242.22=No. 2 in \*A.1902.17

Simms, William Gilmore, 1806-1870.

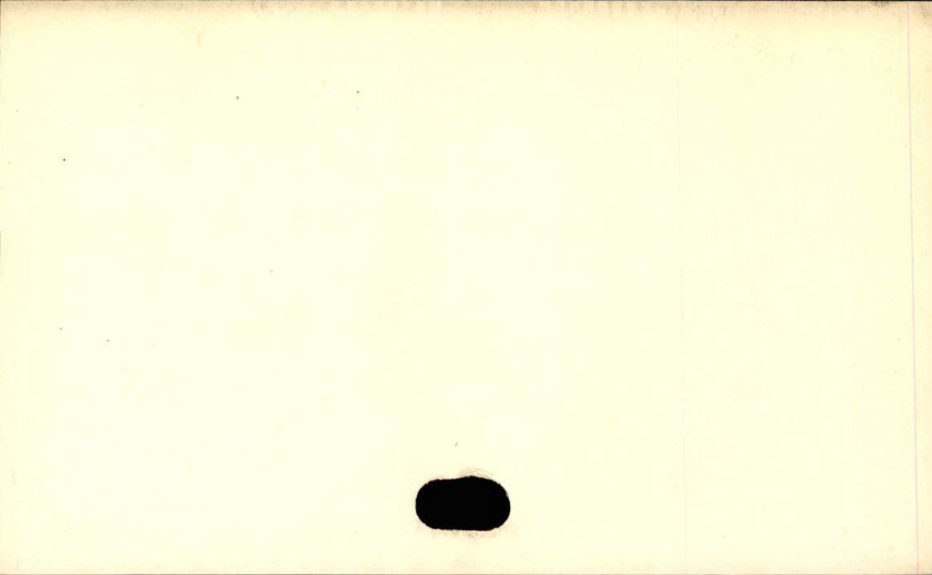
Helen Halsey: or, the swamp state of Conelachita. A tale of the borders.

New York. Burgess, Stringer & Co. 1845. 216 pp. 18½ cm., in 12s.

*This card was printed at the Boston*

*Public Library, June 5, 1925.*

N1121 — T.r. Tale. — Conelachita, the swamp state of. Tale. — Southwest, The. Hist. Fict.





## Southwest, The. Manners and customs.

Robb, John S.

\*A.7510.1

The swamp doctor's adventures in the South-West. Containing the whole of The Louisiana swamp doctor; Streaks of squatter life, and Far-western scenes; in a series of forty-two humorous southern and western sketches, descriptive of incidents and character. By "Madison Tensas," M.D., and "Solitaire," (John S. Robb, of St. Louis, Mo.) With . . . illustrations . . . by Darley.

— Philadelphia. Peterson. [1858.] 2 v. in 1. Plates. [Peterson's Illustrated uniform edition of humorous American works.] 18 cm.

*Contents.* — Odd leaves from the life of a Louisiana "swamp doctor." By Madison Tensas, M.D. — Streaks of squatter life, and Far-West scenes. By "Solitaire."

*This card was printed at the Boston*

*Public Library, August 21, 1915.*

K5971 — T.r. — S.r. — Southwest, The. Manners & customs. — Wit and humor. American. — Darley, Felix Octavius Carr, illus. 1822-1888.



\*G.309

.234

SOUTHWEST, NEW.

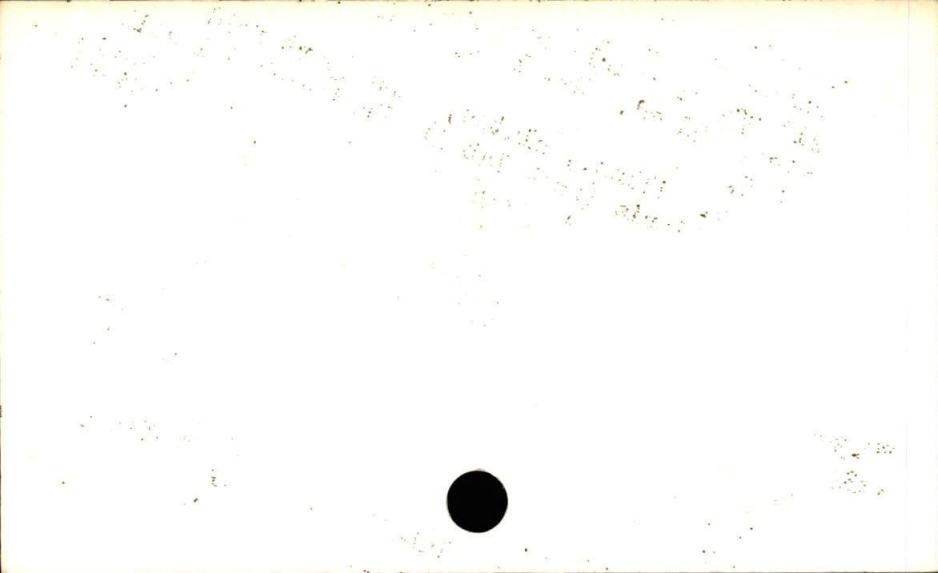
Gregg, Josiah, 1806-1850?

Commerce of the prairies or the Journal of a Santa Fé trader, during eight expeditions across the great western prairies, and residence of nearly nine years in northern Mexico. 2d ed. New York, J. & H. G. Langley, 1845.

2 v. illus., plates, maps (part fold.) 19cm.

Ex libris (book label): Frederick Siegelberg.

1. Southwest, New. 2. New Mexico. 3. Mexico--  
Descr. & trav. 4. Santa Fé trail. 5. Indians  
of North America--The West. I. Title.



SOUTHWEST, NEW--DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL.

\*G.302

.112

Audubon, John Woodhouse, 1812-1862.

Audubon's western journal: 1849-1850, being the ms. record of a trip from New York to Texas, and an overland journey through Mexico and Arizona to the gold-fields of California; with a biographical memoir by his daughter, Maria R. Audubon; introduction, notes, and index by Frank Heywood Hodder. Cleveland, A. H. Clark, 1906.

249 p. incl. port., plates. fold. map. 25cm.

1. Southwest, New--Descr. & trav. 2. Mexico--Descr. & trav. 3. U. S.--Descr. & trav. 4. Overland journeys to the Pacific. 5. California--Gold discoveries. I. Audubon, Maria Rebecca, 1843- II. Hodder, Frank Heywood, 1800-1895, ed.

*[The page contains faint, illegible markings and a large black circular mark at the bottom center.]*

SOUTHWEST, NEW—DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL.

\*G.302  
.113

Fröbel, Julius, 1805-1893.

Seven years' travel in Central America, Northern Mexico, and the far west of the United States. London, Richard Bentley, 1859.

xiv, 587 p. illus. 22 cm.

A translation, with additions, of part of his "Aus Amerika", Leipzig, 1857-58.

1. Central America—Descr. & trav. 2. Mexico—Descr. & trav. 3. Southwest, New—Descr. & trav. I. Title.





\*G.302

.124

Garrard, Lewis Hector, 1829-1887.

Wah-to-yah, and the Taos trail, or, Prairie travel and scalp dances, with a look at los rancheros from muleback and the Rocky mountain campfire. By Lewis H. Garrard. Cincinnati, H. W. Derby & co.; New York, A. S. Barnes & co., 1850.

vi p., 1 l., 349 p. 18 1/2cm.

1. Southwest, New—Descr. & trav. 2. Taos, N. M. I. Title. II, Title: Prairie travel and scalp dances.

LCA



RARE BOOKS  
DEPT.

SOUTHWEST, NEW--DISCOVERY AND EXPLORATION.

Bolton, Herbert Eugene, 1870- ed.

XZ ... Spanish exploration in the Southwest  
.35 1542-1706 edited by Herbert Bolton ...  
.B63S with three maps.

Office New York, Charles Scribner's Sons, 1916.

Ref. xii,[4],3-487,[4]p.,[3] leaves of plates :  
maps(fold.) ; 22cm. (Original narratives of  
early American history.)

At head of title: series title.

Index: pages 465-487.

Publisher's ads: last 4 pages.

Ex libris (book-plate): Office, Charles  
Scribner's Sons.

MB



SOUTHWEST, NEW--HISTORY.

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

\*Xf20

.949

.D85C

**Du Bois, John Van Deusen, 1833?-1879.**

Campaigns in the West 1856-1861; the journal and letters of Colonel John Van Deusen Du Bois; with pencil sketches of Joseph Heger. Edited by George P. Hammond. Tucson, Arizona Pioneers Historical Society, 1949.

xii, 120 p. 16 plates, fold. map. 40 cm.

"Three hundred copies printed at the Grabhorn Press, San Francisco." No 56 signed: George P. Hammond.



SOUTHWEST, NEW--SOCIAL LIFE AND CUSTOMS.

\*A.381

.3

Austin, Mary (Hunter) 1868-1934.

The land of little rain. Boston and New York, Houghton, Mifflin and Company, 1903.

xi p., 2 l., 280, cl. p. front., illus. 22cm.

Illus. by E. Boyd Smith.

CONTENTS.--The land of little rain.--Water trails of the Ceriso.--The scavengers.--The pocket hunter.--Shoshone land.--Jimville, a Bret Harte town.--My neighbor's field.--The

(Continued on next card)





SOUTHWEST, NEW--SOCIAL LIFE AND CUSTOMS.

\*A.381

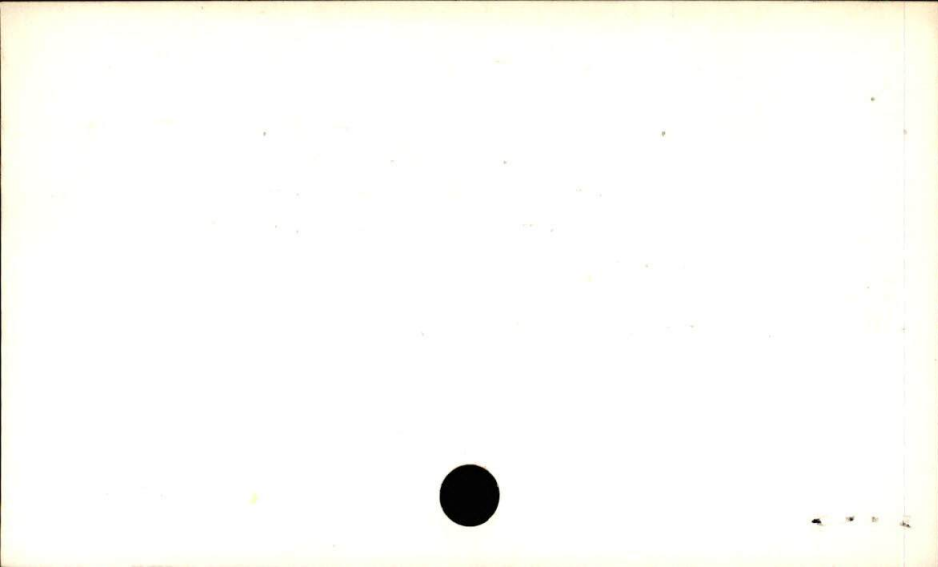
.3

Austin, Mary (Hunter) 1868-1934.      The land  
of little rain. 1903. (Card 2)  
mesa trail.--The basket maker.--The streets of  
the mountains.--Water borders.--Nurslings of  
the sky.--The little town of the grape vines.

3814

.73

-- -- cAnother copy.



SOUTHWEST, OLD--DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL.

\*G.301

.90

Gerstäker, Friedrich Wilhelm Christian, 1816-1872

Wild sports in the far West. Translated from the German. With eight crayon drawings executed in oil colors, from designs by Harrison Weir.

xi, 396 p. illus. 18 cm.

8009.89 ---- [Another copy]

1. Southwest, Old--Descr. & trav. 2. Arkansas--Descr. & trav. 3. Ohio Valley--Descr. & trav. 4. Hunting--Mississippi Valley. 5. U. S.--Descr. & trav. I. Weir, Harrison William, 1824-1906, illus. II. Title.



SOUTHWEST, OLD--DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL.

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

XG

.309

.116

Ker, Henry,

Travels through the western interior of the United States, from the year 1808 up to the year 1816. With a particular description of a great part of Mexico, of New-Spain. Containing a particular account of thirteen different tribes of Indians through which the author passed; describing their manners, customs, &c.; with some account of a tribe whose customs are similar to those of the ancient Welch. Interspersed with valuable historical information,

(See next card)

MB



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

\*XG

.309

.116

Ker, Henry      Travels through the western interior of the United States ... (Card 2)  
drawn from the latest authorities. By Henry Ker.

Elizabethtown, N.J. Printed for the author.  
1816.

viii, [9]-376p. 21.5cm. (8vo)

"Subscribers' names": p. [373]-376.

"Errata": verso of t.p.

"A performance of doubtful authenticity"--  
Sabin.

Shaw/Shoemaker      37997.





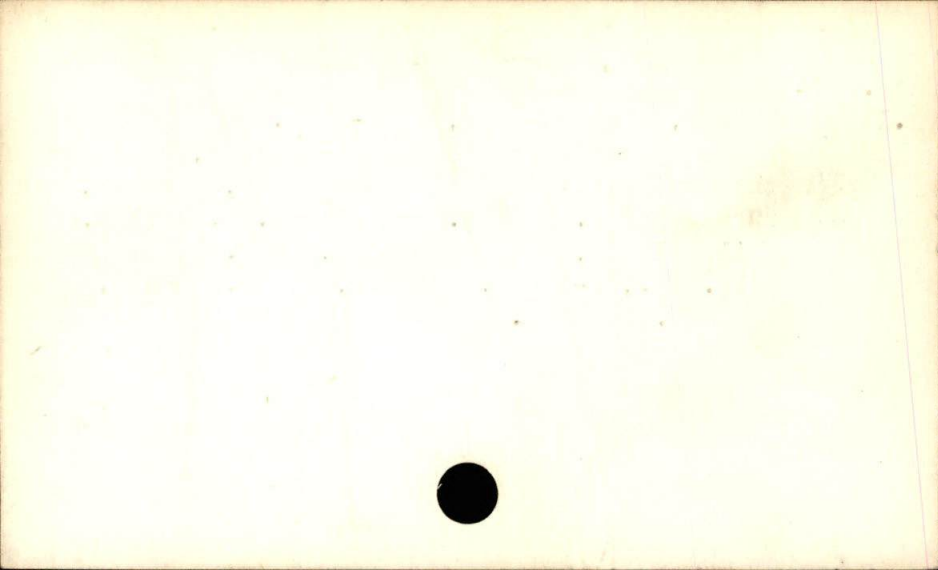
SOUTHWEST, OLD--DESCR. & TRAV.

\*A.8884

.1 Thorpe, Thomas Bangs, 1815-1878.

The mysteries of the backwoods; or, Sketches of the Southwest: including character, scenery, and rural sports. Illus. by Felix O. C. Darley. Philadelphia, Carey and Hart, 1846.

lp. 1., 5-190 p. plates, illus. 19 cm.  
front. lacking.



SOUTHWEST, OLD--SOCIAL LIFE AND CUSTOM.

■ Ingraham, Joseph Holt. 1809-1860.

\*A.4447

.9

The South-west. By a Yankee ...

New-York: Harper & Brothers, Cliff-St. 1835.

2 v. 19cm.

Wright, American fiction (1774-1850) 1349.

Imperfect: t. p. of v.1 wanting.

I. Title.



Southwest gardening.

~~Fine Arts  
Department~~

\*L.56

.66

Doolittle, Rosalie, 1904—

RARE BOOK  
DEPT.

Southwest gardening [by] Rosalie Doolittle in collabora-  
tion with Harriet Tiedebohl. [Albuquerque, University of  
New Mexico Press, 1953]

204 p. illus. 27 cm.

1. Gardening—Southwest, New. I. Title.

SB466.U6D6

635.90979

52-11535 †

Library of Congress

[5]

11



**Southwest historical series.**

Edited by Ralph Paul Bieber.

Cards for the separate volumes follow.

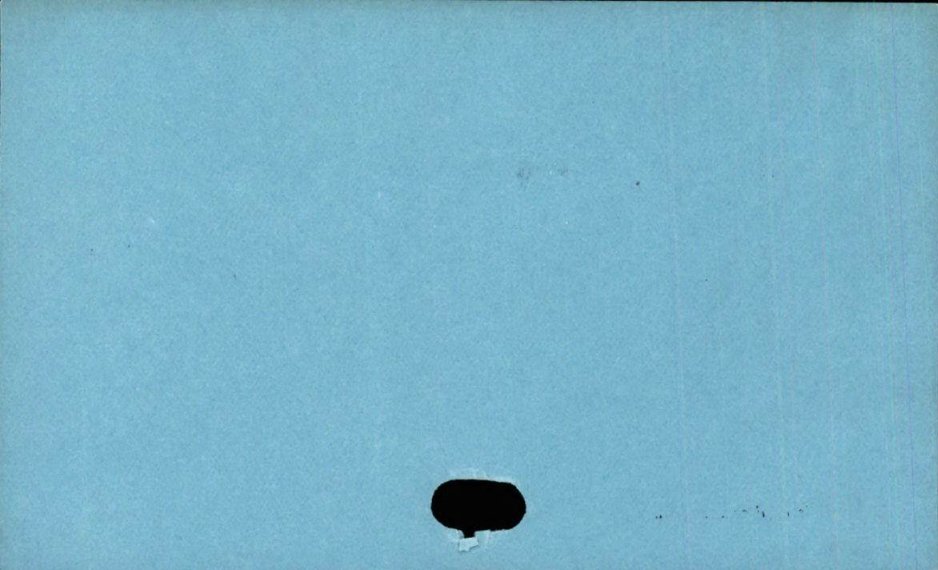
*Bart*

*This card was printed at the Boston*



*Public Library, July 18, 1935.*

D8470





Southwest historical series.

Bandel, Eugene, 1835-1889. "20th".4.37B222  
Frontier life in the army, 1854-1861. Translated by  
Olga Bandel and Richard Jente; edited by Ralph P.  
Bieber.  
Glendale, Cal. The Arthur H. Clark Co. 1932.  
3-330 pp. Portraits. Plates. Map. [Southwest  
historical series. 2.] 24 cm.

Another copy on \*2369.441



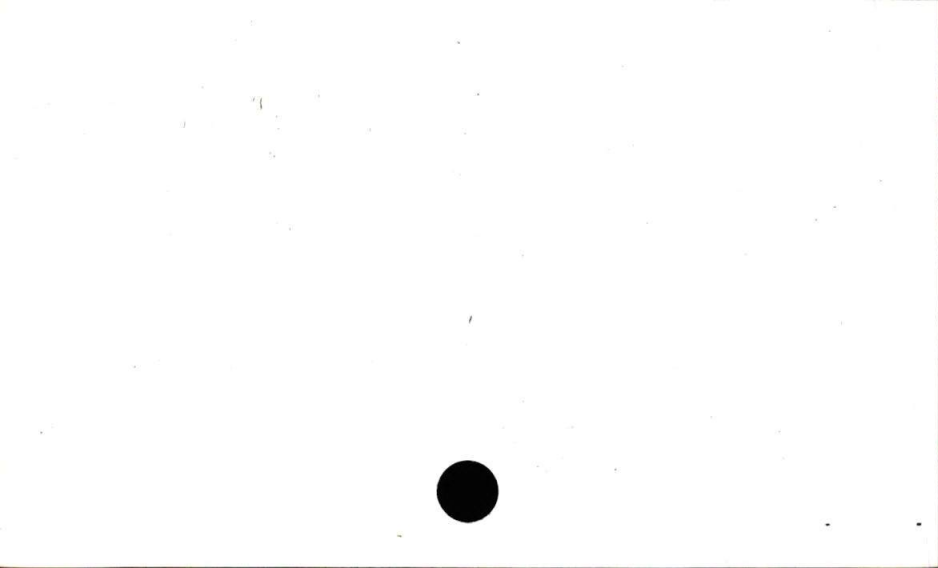
## Southwest historical series.

- Johnston, Abraham Robinson, 1815-1846. "20th". 4.11J65  
Marching with the Army of the West, 1846-1848 . . . . Edited by  
Ralph P. Bieber.  
— Glendale, Cal. The Arthur H. Clark Co. 1936. 368, (1) pp. Por-  
traits. Plate. Map. [Southwest historical series. 4.] 24 cm.  
[Continued on the next card.]

*This card was printed at the Boston*

*Public Library, November 8, 1938.*

E2940 — Triple main card. — Johnston, Abraham Robinson, 1815-1846. (M1) —  
Edwards, Marcellus Ball, 1828-1849. (M2) — Ferguson, Philip Gooch, 1824-1887.  
(M3) — T.r. (1) — S.r. (1) — Southwest, The. Hist.(1)—Bieber,  
Ralph Paul, ed., 1894-. (1) — United States. Hist. War with  
Mexico, 1846-1848. (1) — United States. A. and n. Army. Army of the West.  
(1) — Diaries. (1)



Southwest historical series.

"20th".4.11J65

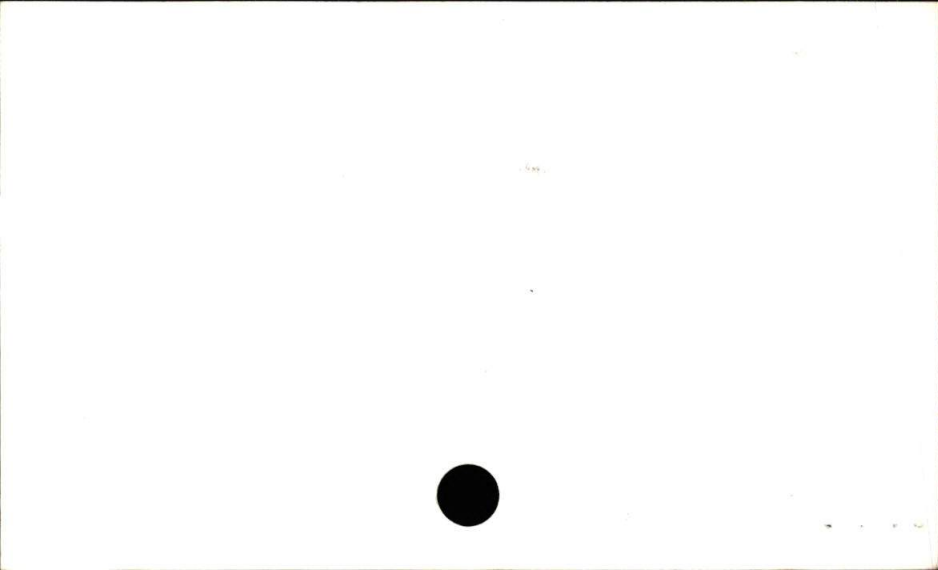
Johnston, A. R., 1815-1846. Marching with the Army of the West,  
1846-1848. (Continued.)

*Contents.* — Journal of Abraham Robinson Johnston, 1846. — Journal of  
Marcellus Ball Edwards, 1846-1847. — Diary of Philip Gooch Ferguson,  
1847-1848.

Two copies on \*E411.J65

*This card was printed at the Boston*

*Public Library, November 8, 1938.*



SPECIAL  
COLLECTIONS

Southwestern Historical Society, Evansville, Ind.

Ehrmann, Bess V.

- SC20      The missing chapter in the life of Abraham  
.50      Lincoln ... / by Bess V. Ehrmann ; Pen and ink  
.525      sketches by Mary Lee Gabbert.  
.576      Chicago, Ill. : Walter M. Hill, c1938. (Cedar  
         Rapids, Iowa : Torch Press)  
         [2],xi~~v~~,[1],150p.,[20] leaves of 28 plates :  
         ill.,ports.,map,facsim. ; 25cm.  
         Includes information brought to light by the  
         Lincoln inquiry conducted by the Southwestern  
         Indiana Historical Society and the list ( p.29-  
         59) of all papers.      addresses and activities  
         (See next card)      MB





Special  
COLLECTIONS

Ehrmann, Bess V.      The missing chapter ...  
1938. (Card 2)

SC20

.50

.525      concerning the Lincolns that have been done  
.576      by the society: cf. p.29.

No. 788 of 1000.

Monaghan 3615

MB



R-B

HS Southwick, Albert B.  
2725 The Worcester Club at one hundred  
.W73 years : in celebration of its  
W6727 founding on April 10, 1888 / by  
1988 Albert B. Southwick. -- Worcester,  
Mass. : The Club, 1988.  
73, [2] p., [16] pages of plates :  
ill., ports. ; 27 cm.  
Photographs by Francis Doyle.  
Colophon: Printed by Darrell  
Hyder.  
1. Worcester Club (Worcester,  
Mass.)--History. 2. Men--  
Massachusetts--Worcester--Societies

(Continued on next card)

88144327

MRGRRBK

HS2725.W73 W6727 1988

005386



R-B

HS Southwick, Albert B. -- The Worcester  
2725 Club at one hundred years ...  
.W73 1988. (Card 2)  
W6727  
1988

and clubs--History. I. Hyder,  
Darrell, printer. II. Sun Hill Press.  
III. Worcester Club (Worcester, Mass.  
) IV. Title. V. Title: Worcester  
Club at 100 years.

MEGRRBK

HS2725.W73 W6727 1988

005387

88144327



Southwick, Orin Edward, 1870-

\*\*G.309.166

The line of Orin Southwick (1789-1881). A descendant of Lawrence and Cassandra Southwick of Salem, Massachusetts.

- Champlain. Privately printed at the Moorsfield Press. 1932. 49, (4) pp. Plate. Genealogical chart. 24 cm.  
No. 58 of an edition of 83 copies.

*This card was printed at the Boston*

*Public Library, December 12, 1933.*

D3139 — Southwick family. — Genealogy. Southwick.





**Southwick, Remington, b. 1779.**

Works by this author printed in America before 1801 are available in this library in the Readex Microprint edition of Early American Imprints published by the American Antiquarian Society.

This collection is arranged according to the numbers in Charles Evans' American Bibliography.





RARE BOOKS

DEPT.

XH  
.A893  
.S08R

Southwick, Sarah H (ussey?) 1821-

Reminiscences of early anti-slavery days, by Sarah H. Southwick. [Cambridge, Mass., The Riverside press, Priv. print., 1893.

39 p. 2 facsim. 19½cm.

Title vignette.

Library of Congress



\*E449.S73

[a28c1]

6-27383

MB-REV

g: author--1893--tr. fr.  
E449.S73

1 Slavery in the U.S.--Anti-slavery movements  
2 Boston--Biography  
disp  
no 1c

Southwick, Solomon, 1773-1839.

\*Reserve      Address, delivered at the opening of the new  
Pph.Vol. theatre...

9      Albany, H.C. Southwick [1813]  
no.18      LCx.




Southwick, Solomon.

\*\*H.89.113

An address, delivered by invitation, . . . in Union Village, . . .  
and repeated, by request, at the city of Troy. . . .

Union Village. Dewey. 1829. 3 pp. 19 cm., in 12s.

H  
  
*This card was printed at the Boston*

*Public Library, June 23, 1914.*

K1968 — Freemasonry. Against freemasonry.





\*Reserve

Pph.vol.

43 (9)

Southwick, Solomon.

The pleasures of poverty ... Albany,  
Published by Stephen W. Johnson, Jun.,  
E. and E. Hosford, printers, 1823.

80 p. 22cm.

MB

ShSh notified

THE  
... ..  
... ..  
... ..  
... ..  
... ..



Southwick, Solomon, 1773-1839.

\*Reserve      A solemn warning against Free-Masonry.

HS527      Albany, G. Galpin, 1827.

.S74



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

XH

.829

.So8S

Southwick, Solomon, 1773-1839.

... Speech of Solomon Southwick, at the opening of the New-York Anti-Masonic state convention, at the capitol, in Albany, February 19th, 1829. Containing, 1. A concise statement of every important fact, relating to the Masonic outrages on William Morgan and David C. Miller. 2. A concise statement of every important fact, amounting to a presumptive proof of the murder of William Morgan at or near Fort Niagara. To which is

(See next card)

MB-Rev.

n.s.--n.d.--tr.fr.Res.

HS527.S75

LCxxx

*Van Rensselaer, marked brands*

1 Antimasonic party

2 Morgan, William, 1774-ca.1826

I Antimasonic State Convention of New York, Albany,  
1829

II Convention of Seceding Masons, Le Roy, N.Y., 1828  
III The National Observer, Albany. Supplement

dis

(11)

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

XH

.829

.So8S

Southwick, Solomon, 1773-1839. ... Speech

... (Card 2)

added, the Declaration of Independence, agreed upon and published by the Convention of Seceding Masons, at Le Roy, on the 4th of July, 1823, with the names of the signers.

Albany: Printed by B.D.Packard & Co., 1829.

16p. 21.5cm.

At head of title: Supplement to the National Observer, March 4, 1829.

American imprint (1829) 40499.

(11)





## Southwick family.

Southwick, Orin Edward, 1870—

\*\*G.309.166

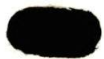
The line of Orin Southwick (1789-1881). A descendant of Lawrence and Cassandra Southwick of Salem, Massachusetts.

- Champlain. Privately printed at the Moorsfield Press. 1932. 49, (4) pp. Plate. Genealogical chart. 24 cm.  
No. 58 of an edition of 83 copies.

*This card was printed at the Boston*

*Public Library, December 12, 1933.*

D3139 — Southwick family. — Genealogy. Southwick.



## Southwold, England. History. Battle, 1672.

Corbett, Julian Stafford. 1854-

\*Cab.24.49.1

A note on the drawings in the possession of the Earl of Dartmouth illustrating the battle of Sole Bay, May 28, 1672, and the battle of the Texel, August 11, 1673.

— [London.] 1908. 45 pp. Facsimiles. [Navy Records Society. Publications.] 8°.

Chief authorities consulted, p. 4.

Accompanied by ten facsimile plates, in a portfolio.

**[This work is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]**

*This card was printed at the Boston*

*Public Library, August 17, 1908.*

G8089 — Southwold, Eng. Hist. Battle. 1672. — Texel, Island, Holland. Hist. Battle, 1673. — S.r.



Southworth, Constant.

\*XbH      The lamp-lighter's address ... January 1, 1830.  
.830      C. Southworth.  
.So8L      "Boston, 1830."

broadside. illus. 23.5 x 14cm.

MB

6 Dec 1948 - Benton fd  
Acc 63-375

1 Broadside--U. S.  
2 LampLighters' addresses  
dls  
Shoemaker

9

R-B

PS  
2892  
.B753  
1864

Southworth, Emma Dorothy Eliza  
Nevitte, 1819-1899.  
The bridal eve. / By Mrs. Emma D.  
E. N. Southworth... -- Philadelphia: :  
T.B. Peterson & Brothers, cl864.  
[2], 19-446, 16, [2] p. ; 19 cm.  
(Peterson's uniform ed. of the  
[author's] complete works)  
Publisher's advertisements: [18]  
p. at end.  
Original brown publisher's cloth,  
blind-stamped in panels; yellow  
endpapers.  
Wright II, 2293.  
I. Title.

MRGRRBK

ocml2357883

000797





R-B

PS Southworth, Emma Dorothy Eliza  
2892 Nevitte, 1819-1899.  
.B7 The bride's fate... / By Mrs.  
E69 Emma D. E. N. Southworth... --  
Philadelphia: : T. B. Peterson...,  
cl869.  
[4], 21-488, 12, 16, [4] p. ; 19  
cm.  
"A sequel to The changed brides."  
Original brown publisher's cloth,  
blind-stamped in panels; yellow  
endpapers.  
Publisher's ads: final 22 p.  
Wright, L. H. Amer. fiction, 1851-

(Continued on next card)

MRGRRBK

ocm08604872

000806



R-B

PS                    Southworth, Emma Dorothy Eliza  
2892                  Nevitte, 1819-1899. -- The  
.B7                   bride's fate...    ... cl869.  
E69                   (Card 2)

1875, 2295.  
I. Title.

MRGRRBK

000807

ocm08604872



R-B

PS Southworth, Emma Dorothy Eliza  
2892 Nevitte, 1819-1899.  
.G5 The gipsy's prophecy : a tale of  
1861 real life / by Emma D. E. N.  
Southworth... -- Philadelphia : T. B.  
Peterson, cl861.

17-455 p. ; 19 cm.

Original brown publisher's cloth,  
blind-stamped in panels; gilt spine  
stamped with elaborate lettering and  
bird on a floral vine; yellow  
endpapers.

Publisher's ad printed on yellow  
endpapers; first 4 p. and last 8 p.

(Continued on next card)

MRGRRBK

ocm03100400

000821



R-B

PS Southworth, Emma Dorothy Eliza  
2892 Nevitte, 1819-1899. -- The  
.G5 gipsy's prophecy ... cl861.  
1861 (Card 2)

are publisher's ads.  
Wright, L. H. Amer. fiction, 1851-  
1875, 2307.  
I. Title.

MRGRRBK

ocm03100400

000822





R-B

PZ Southworth, Emma Dorothy Eliza  
3 Nevitte, 1819-1899.  
.S728 India: : the pearl of Pearl River.  
I / By Emma D. E. N. Southworth... --  
Philadelphia: : T. B. Peterson...,  
cl856.  
[17]-402, [30] p. : front. ; 20  
cm.  
Original publisher's blind and  
gilt-decorated black cloth.  
1. Bookbindings--Publisher's  
bindings--Specimens. I. Title.

MRGRRBK  
PZ3.S728 I

04035877

001277



R-B

PS Southworth, Emma Dorothy Eliza  
2892 Nevitte, 1819-1899.  
.M5 The missing bride : or, Miriam,  
1855 the avenger / by Emma D. E. N.  
Southworth... -- Philadelphia : T.B.  
Peterson, cl855.  
iv, [4], 21-635, 12, [12] p., [1]  
leaf of plates : ill. ; 20 cm.  
Original brown publisher's cloth,  
blind-stamped in panels; gilt spine  
stamped with elaborate lettering and  
a bird on a floral vine.  
Publisher's ads: Last 24 p.  
"Opinions of the Press" about

(Continued on next card)

MRGRRBK

ocm02916660

000831



R-B

PS Southworth, Emma Dorothy Eliza  
2892 Nevitte, 1819-1899. -- The  
.M5 missing bride ... cl855. (Card 2)  
1855

this title, first 4 p.  
Wright, L. H. Amer. fiction, 1851-  
1875, 2317.  
I. Title.

MRGRRBK

ocm02916660

000832



Southworth, Emma Dorothy Eliza Nevitte, 1819-1899.

Huddleson, Sarah M.

\*P.11.8399.1

Mrs. E. D. E. N. Southworth and her cottage.

= [Washington.] 1920. 52-79 pp. Portrait. Plate. Autograph  
facsimile. 23½ cm.

Reprinted from the Records of the Columbia Historical Society, vol. 23,  
1920.

*This card was printed at the Boston*

*Public Library, May 21, 1921.*

M1652 — Southworth, Emma Dorothy Eliza Nevitte, 1819-1899.





R-B

PS Southworth, Emma Dorothy Eliza  
2892 Nevitte, 1819-1899.  
.W639 The wife's victory; : and other  
1854 nouvelles. / By Mrs. Emma D. E. N.  
Southworth. -- Philadelphia: : T.B.  
Peterson..., cl854.  
[2], 25-366, 12, [28] p., [1]  
leaf of plates, : ill. ; 19 cm.  
Published 1853 under title: Old  
neighbourhoods and new settlements.  
Original blue publisher's cloth;  
blind-stamped in panels; gilt spine  
stamped with elaborate lettering and  
bird on a floral vine; yellow end-

(Continued on next card)

MRGRRBK  
PZ3.S728 Wi

08014260

000590



R-B

PS Southworth, Emma Dorothy Eliza  
2892 Nevitte, 1819-1899. -- The wife's  
.W639 victory; ... cl854. (Card 2)  
1854

papers printed with publisher's ads.  
Publisher's ads: final 40 p.

CONTENTS: The wife's victory.--  
The married shrew; a sequel to "The  
wife's victory."--Sybil Brotherton;  
or, The temptation.--The Irish  
refugee.--Eveline Murray; or, The  
fine figure.--The three sisters; or,  
New Year in the little rough-cast

(Continued on next card)

MRGRRBK  
PZ3.S728 Wi

08014260

000591



R-B

PS Southworth, Emma Dorothy Eliza  
2892 Nevitte, 1819-1899. -- The wife's  
.W639 victory; ... cl854. (Card 3)  
1854

house.--Annie Grey; or, Neighbours'  
prescriptions.--Across the street; a  
New Year's story.--Winny.--The  
thunderbolt to the hearth.

Wright, L. H. Amer. fiction, 1851-  
1875, 232ln.

MRGRRBK  
PZ3.S728 Wi

08014260

000592



R-B

PS  
2892  
.F678  
1866

Southworth, Emma Dorothy Eliza  
Nevitte, 1819-1899.  
The fortune seeker. / By Mrs.  
Emma D.E.N. Southworth ... --  
Philadelphia: : T.B. Peterson &  
Brothers, cl866.  
[4], 21-498, 12, [2] p. ; 19 cm.  
(Peterson's uniform ed. of the  
[author's] complete works)  
Publisher's advertisements: [14]  
p. at end.  
Original blind-stamped  
publisher's cloth; yellow endpapers.  
Wright II, 2306.  
I. Title.

MRGRRBK  
PZ3.S728 For

11007151

000813





**RARE BKS**

PS2892

.W639

1854

BPL1RB

39999063211781

Southworth, Emma Dorothy  
The wife's victory ; and  
other nouvelles /

*366.12.E282p.ill. : 19 cm.*

*The Walter Updike Lewison*



*Collection of Washingtoniana*

Southworth, N., *illustrator.*

Hill, George Canning, 1825-1898.

XJ            Amy Lee; or Without and within... / By the  
.856        author of "Our parish."

.H55A        Boston : Higgins & Bradley, 20 Washington  
Street., 1856. (Boston : Boston Stereotype  
Foundry)

v,[1],7-376,6p.,[1] leaf of plates : ill. ;  
20cm.

Frontispiece(port.) engraved by G.S.Storm after  
a painting by N.Southworth.

Publisher's binding: gilt stamped on spine;  
decoratively        blind stamped on front &  
back with publish        er's initials.

MB



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

Southworth, Tertius Dunning, 1801-1864.

XH

The honors of the righteous. A sermon, preached

.841

Oct. 4, 1840, at Franklin, on the first sabbath

.So8H

after the funeral of Rev. Nathaniel Emmons, D.D.

By Tertius D. Southworth ...

Boston: Printed by S.N.Dickinson, 52 Washington  
Street. 1841.

27p. 23.5cm.

MB

Benton fd-- Acc 79-363

xxxx

1 Funeral sermons  
2 Emmons, Nathaniel, 1745-1840  
I Title  
dis

R-B  
G.Cab Southworth & Hawes Studio, 1844-61,  
.3 daguerreotypists.  
.177 A daguerreotype of Wendell Phillips.  
[Boston : Southworth & Hawes,  
ca.1850.]  
1 photographs : b & w ; 21 x 16 cm.,  
framed to 35 x 30 cm.  
Apparently aged ca.39-40.  
Reference: Pfister, Facing the  
Light, no.102.  
1..Phillips, Wendell, 1811-1884--  
Portrait. I.Southworth, Albert Sands,  
1811-1894, daguerreotypist. II.Hawes,  
Josiah Johnson, 1808-1901,  
daguerreotypist. III.T.





R-B

G.Cab

.3

.24

Southworth and Hawes Studio, 1844-61,  
daguerreotypists.

A daguerreotype of Wendell Phillips,  
William Lloyd Garrison and George  
Thompson. [Boston : Southworth +  
Hawes, ca.1850-51.]

1 photograph : b & w ; 3 x 13.5 cm.

Another picture taken at the same  
time, showing slightly different  
attitudes, is on shelf-number  
G.Cab.3.23.

Reference: Pfister, Facing the  
Light, no. 96.

1..Phillips, Wendell, 1811-1884--  
Photograph. 2..Garrison, William  
Lloyd, 1805-1872--Photograph.

(cont. next card)

MRG88-534051



R-B  
G.Cab Southworth and Hawes Studio, 1844... A  
.3 daguerreotype of Wendell...  
.24 (card 2)  
3..Thompson, George, 1806-1888--  
Photograph. I.Southworth, Albert  
Sands, 1811-1894, daguerreotypist.  
II.Hawes, Josiah Johnson, 1808-1901,  
daguerreotypist. III.T.

RG88-534051

MRG88-534051



R-B

G.Cab

.3

.23

Southworth and Hawes Studio, 1844-61,  
daguerreotypists.

Daguerreotype of Wendell Phillips,  
William Lloyd Garrison and George  
Thompson. [Boston : Southworth and  
Hawes, ca.1850-51.]

1 photograph : b & w ; 18.5 x 13.5  
cm.

Another picture taken at the same  
time, showing slightly different  
attitudes, is on shelf-number  
G.Cab.3.24.

Reference: Pfister, Facing the  
Light, no. 97A.

1..Phillips, Wendell, 1811-1884--  
Photograph. 2..Garrison, William  
(cont. next card)

MRG88-534050



R-B  
G.Cab Southworth and Hawes Studio, 1844...  
.3 Daguerreotype of Wendell...  
.23 (card 2)  
Lloyd, 1805-1879--Photograph.  
3..Thompson, George, 1806-1888--  
Photograph. I.Southworth, Albert  
Sands, 1811-1894, daguerreotypist.  
II.Hawes, Josiah Johnson, 1808-1901,  
daguerreotypist. III.T.

RG88-534050 r

MRG88-534050

87639



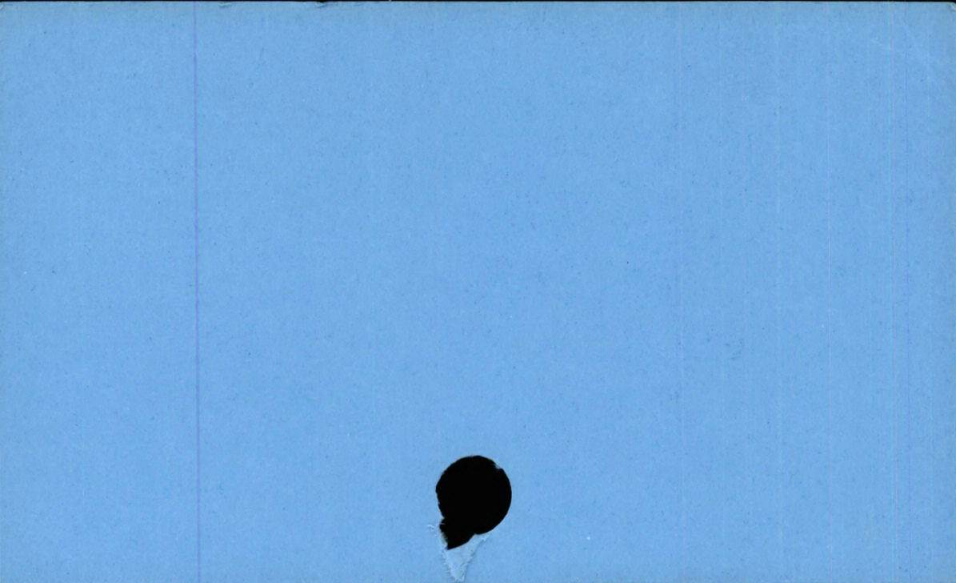


Southworth Anthoensen Press

For works published by this press

See

Shelflist for numbers Q.140



SOUTHWORTH-ANTHOENSEN PRESS, PORTLAND, ME.

\*Z232  
.S728A5

Anthoensen, Fred, 1882-

Types and bookmaking, containing notes on the books printed at the Southworth-Anthoensen press, by Fred Anthoensen, and a bibliographical catalogue by Ruth A. Chaplin, with specimens of its work, types, borders &c., &c., &c. Portland, Me., The Southworth-Anthoensen press, 1943.

AB  
x, 170 p. illus., facsims., geneal.  
tab. plates. 26cm.

(Continued on next card)



\*Z232

SOUTHWORTH-ANTHOENSEN PRESS, PORTLAND, ME.

.S728A5

KEPT IN  
RARE BOOK  
DEPT.

Anthoensen, Fred, 1882- Types and  
bookmaking ... 1943. (Card 2)

\*Q.140

"Five hundred copies."  
——— [Another copy]

.1

1. Southworth-Anthoensen press,  
Portland, Me. 2. Type and type-founding.  
I. Chaplin, Ru th A. II. Title.

LC

422

1998, 1999, 2000, 2001, 2002, 2003, 2004, 2005, 2006, 2007, 2008, 2009, 2010, 2011, 2012, 2013, 2014, 2015, 2016, 2017, 2018, 2019, 2020, 2021, 2022, 2023, 2024, 2025, 2026, 2027, 2028, 2029, 2030, 2031, 2032, 2033, 2034, 2035, 2036, 2037, 2038, 2039, 2040, 2041, 2042, 2043, 2044, 2045, 2046, 2047, 2048, 2049, 2050, 2051, 2052, 2053, 2054, 2055, 2056, 2057, 2058, 2059, 2060, 2061, 2062, 2063, 2064, 2065, 2066, 2067, 2068, 2069, 2070, 2071, 2072, 2073, 2074, 2075, 2076, 2077, 2078, 2079, 2080, 2081, 2082, 2083, 2084, 2085, 2086, 2087, 2088, 2089, 2090, 2091, 2092, 2093, 2094, 2095, 2096, 2097, 2098, 2099, 2100, 2101, 2102, 2103, 2104, 2105, 2106, 2107, 2108, 2109, 2110, 2111, 2112, 2113, 2114, 2115, 2116, 2117, 2118, 2119, 2120, 2121, 2122, 2123, 2124, 2125, 2126, 2127, 2128, 2129, 2130, 2131, 2132, 2133, 2134, 2135, 2136, 2137, 2138, 2139, 2140, 2141, 2142, 2143, 2144, 2145, 2146, 2147, 2148, 2149, 2150, 2151, 2152, 2153, 2154, 2155, 2156, 2157, 2158, 2159, 2160, 2161, 2162, 2163, 2164, 2165, 2166, 2167, 2168, 2169, 2170, 2171, 2172, 2173, 2174, 2175, 2176, 2177, 2178, 2179, 2180, 2181, 2182, 2183, 2184, 2185, 2186, 2187, 2188, 2189, 2190, 2191, 2192, 2193, 2194, 2195, 2196, 2197, 2198, 2199, 2200, 2201, 2202, 2203, 2204, 2205, 2206, 2207, 2208, 2209, 2210, 2211, 2212, 2213, 2214, 2215, 2216, 2217, 2218, 2219, 2220, 2221, 2222, 2223, 2224, 2225, 2226, 2227, 2228, 2229, 2230, 2231, 2232, 2233, 2234, 2235, 2236, 2237, 2238, 2239, 2240, 2241, 2242, 2243, 2244, 2245, 2246, 2247, 2248, 2249, 2250, 2251, 2252, 2253, 2254, 2255, 2256, 2257, 2258, 2259, 2260, 2261, 2262, 2263, 2264, 2265, 2266, 2267, 2268, 2269, 2270, 2271, 2272, 2273, 2274, 2275, 2276, 2277, 2278, 2279, 2280, 2281, 2282, 2283, 2284, 2285, 2286, 2287, 2288, 2289, 2290, 2291, 2292, 2293, 2294, 2295, 2296, 2297, 2298, 2299, 2300, 2301, 2302, 2303, 2304, 2305, 2306, 2307, 2308, 2309, 2310, 2311, 2312, 2313, 2314, 2315, 2316, 2317, 2318, 2319, 2320, 2321, 2322, 2323, 2324, 2325, 2326, 2327, 2328, 2329, 2330, 2331, 2332, 2333, 2334, 2335, 2336, 2337, 2338, 2339, 2340, 2341, 2342, 2343, 2344, 2345, 2346, 2347, 2348, 2349, 2350, 2351, 2352, 2353, 2354, 2355, 2356, 2357, 2358, 2359, 2360, 2361, 2362, 2363, 2364, 2365, 2366, 2367, 2368, 2369, 2370, 2371, 2372, 2373, 2374, 2375, 2376, 2377, 2378, 2379, 2380, 2381, 2382, 2383, 2384, 2385, 2386, 2387, 2388, 2389, 2390, 2391, 2392, 2393, 2394, 2395, 2396, 2397, 2398, 2399, 2400, 2401, 2402, 2403, 2404, 2405, 2406, 2407, 2408, 2409, 2410, 2411, 2412, 2413, 2414, 2415, 2416, 2417, 2418, 2419, 2420, 2421, 2422, 2423, 2424, 2425, 2426, 2427, 2428, 2429, 2430, 2431, 2432, 2433, 2434, 2435, 2436, 2437, 2438, 2439, 2440, 2441, 2442, 2443, 2444, 2445, 2446, 2447, 2448, 2449, 2450, 2451, 2452, 2453, 2454, 2455, 2456, 2457, 2458, 2459, 2460, 2461, 2462, 2463, 2464, 2465, 2466, 2467, 2468, 2469, 2470, 2471, 2472, 2473, 2474, 2475, 2476, 2477, 2478, 2479, 2480, 2481, 2482, 2483, 2484, 2485, 2486, 2487, 2488, 2489, 2490, 2491, 2492, 2493, 2494, 2495, 2496, 2497, 2498, 2499, 2500, 2501, 2502, 2503, 2504, 2505, 2506, 2507, 2508, 2509, 2510, 2511, 2512, 2513, 2514, 2515, 2516, 2517, 2518, 2519, 2520, 2521, 2522, 2523, 2524, 2525, 2526, 2527, 2528, 2529, 2530, 2531, 2532, 2533, 2534, 2535, 2536, 2537, 2538, 2539, 2540, 2541, 2542, 2543, 2544, 2545, 2546, 2547, 2548, 2549, 2550, 2551, 2552, 2553, 2554, 2555, 2556, 2557, 2558, 2559, 2560, 2561, 2562, 2563, 2564, 2565, 2566, 2567, 2568, 2569, 2570, 2571, 2572, 2573, 2574, 2575, 2576, 2577, 2578, 2579, 2580, 2581, 2582, 2583, 2584, 2585, 2586, 2587, 2588, 2589, 2590, 2591, 2592, 2593, 2594, 2595, 2596, 2597, 2598, 2599, 2600, 2601, 2602, 2603, 2604, 2605, 2606, 2607, 2608, 2609, 2610, 2611, 2612, 2613, 2614, 2615, 2616, 2617, 2618, 2619, 2620, 2621, 2622, 2623, 2624, 2625, 2626, 2627, 2628, 2629, 2630, 2631, 2632, 2633, 2634, 2635, 2636, 2637, 2638, 2639, 2640, 2641, 2642, 2643, 2644, 2645, 2646, 2647, 2648, 2649, 2650, 2651, 2652, 2653, 2654, 2655, 2656, 2657, 2658, 2659, 2660, 2661, 2662, 2663, 2664, 2665, 2666, 2667, 2668, 2669, 2670, 2671, 2672, 2673, 2674, 2675, 2676, 2677, 2678, 2679, 26

$\frac{1}{2} \left( \frac{1}{2} \right) = \frac{1}{4}$

SOUTHWORTH-ANTHOENSEN PRESS, PORTLAND, ME.

\*Q.140

.8

Bennett, Paul A 1897-

A visit to the Southworth-Anthoensen press of Portland, Maine, by Paul A. Bennett. [Portland, Me., The Southworth-Anthoensen press, 1941]

20 p., 1 l. col. front. 20<sup>cm</sup>. [Southworth-Anthoensen press. Keepsake, no. 105]

1. Southworth-Anthoensen press, Portland, Me. I. Title.

42-8540

Library of Congress

Z232.S728B4

[3]

655.47419





SPECIAL  
COLLECTIONS Southworth-Anthoensen Press, Portland, Me.  
SCbQ [Circular letter] Another mile-post has been  
.140 reached. At this stage we shorten our name ...  
.28 to The Anthoensen Press ...  
Portland, Maine, 1946.  
folder([1]p.) illus. 23cm.  
Signed in type by Fred Anthoensen, Portland,  
Maine, December 31, 1946.

I. The Anthoensen Press, Portland, Me.

dis

Benton Rd--Acg 73-411(544)

1cx

SPECIAL

COLLECTIONS Souttar, Henry Sessions, 1875-

\*SC.20 A surgeon in Belgium. London, E.Arnold, 1915.

.E915

.So9S xi, 217p. illus. 23cm.

Black linen, stamped in gilt & yellow; yellow  
& orange lines on spine & front cover.

Ex libris (signature): Mary Boyle O'Reilly,

SPECIAL  
COLLECTIONS Farnworth, England, Dec. 1915.

\*SC.20 Another copy. 23cm.

.E915 Red buckram, gilt stamped on spine.

.So9S Ex libris (signature): Mary Boyle O'Reilly,

c.2

(See next card)

1)tr.fr. OREILLY

D629.B4S6

2)tr.fr. OREILLY

D629.B4S6 c.2



*no*  
*ke*

7

SPECIAL

COLLECTIONS

Souttar, Henry Sessions, 1875- A sur-  
geon in Belgium ... 1915. (Card 2)

\*SC.20

.E915

.So9S Copenhagen, 1915.

c.2

1. European war, 1914-1918--Hospitals, charities, etc. 2. European war, 1914-1918--Personal narratives. I. Title.



Acc.  
89-  
235  
(11)

Souvenir Album Dedicated to the Armed  
Forces of Hayti and to the Custom House,  
Sanitary and Public Works Departments...  
New York, [1920?]  
In French and English.

R-B  
4503  
.37

Ruttenber, Edward Mannig, 1825-1907.  
Obstructions to the navigation of  
Hudson's river; : embracing the  
minutes of the secret committee... /  
E.M. Ruttenber. Albany, N.Y.: : J.  
Munsell, 78 State Street., MDCCCLX  
[1860].

v, [3], 210 p. : ill., front., map  
(fold.) ; 21.5 cm. (Munsell's  
historical series. no. 5.)

Special collection -- Munsell  
imprints.

Reference: LC Cat. (1963) vol. 130,  
p. 76 on E263.N6R9.

Printer's ornaments, head and tail  
pieces and title page printed in red  
(cont. next card)

MRG89-531486



R-B

NA                    Souvenir album of the Crystal Palace.  
6750                  -- London : F.P. & S., [187-?]  
.L6                  1 folded leaf (7 leaves) : all  
S6                    ill. ; 18 cm.  
1870z                Cover title.  
                     "Made in Germany."  
                     1. Crystal Palace (London,  
England)--Pictorial works. 2.  
                     Illustrated books--Lithographs.

MRGRRBK

ocm29603486

001996



R-B

F  
74  
.C5  
C45  
1908x

Souvenir book of the great Chelsea  
fire : April 12, 1908. Containing  
thirty-four views of the burned  
district and prominent buildings..  
. -- Boston, Mass. : N.E. Paper &  
Stationery Co...., 1908.  
[32] p. : ill. ; 11 x 16 cm.  
"The Great Chelsea Fire."  
Cover title.  
1. Fires--Massachusetts--Chelsea.  
2. Fires. 3. Chelsea (Mass.)--  
History--Fire of 1908.

MRGRRBK

ocm33255504

002251



R-B

XQ.  
62  
.966M  
Mini

Souvenir Český Krumlov : Maškarní  
sál. The Hall of Masks. -- [1.  
vyd.] -- Czechoslovakia : České  
Budějovice, 1966.  
1 v. (unpaged) : col. ill. ; 11 x  
21 cm.  
Czech, German, French, English  
and Russian.

MRGRRBK

ocml4138058

004438



**RARE BKS**

T802

.B1S67

1878x

BPL1RB

39999054445901

Souvenir de l'Exposition  
Universelle 1878.

*1 album ill. 115.5 cm*

*The Walter Updike Lewison*



*Collection of Washingtoniana*



R-B

BX            Souvenir de la première communion :  
2237.5        livre de prières contenant de  
.C42          bienx exercices. -- Montreal, : C.  
1859x        O. Beauchemin et Fils, Libraires-  
mini        Éditeurs..., cl859.  
             380 p. : col. ill., pl. ; 11 x 8  
             cm.  
             Miniature book.  
             On back of title page: C.O.B. & F.  
n.2.  
             Date from colophon.  
             1. Catholic Church--liturgy and  
             ritual--First communion.

MRGRRBK

ocm33064704

001543



R-B

GV  
875  
.B62  
1934x

Souvenir score card opening day new  
Fenway Park : April 17, 1934 Home  
of the Boston Americans. --  
[Boston : s.n.], 1934.  
[24] p. : ill. ; 25.5 cm.

Includes ports. of Thomas A.  
Yawkey, President, Boston American  
League Baseball Club, as well as  
members of the 1934 team and coaches  
and manager.

Contains ill. of the new Fenway  
Park constructed by Coleman Bros.  
Corp.

I. Red Sox. II. Coleman Bros.

(Continued on next card)

MRGRRBK

ocm30769180

003



R-B

GV  
875  
.B62  
1934x

Souvenir score card opening day new  
Fenway Park ... 1934. (Card 2)

Corp., General Contractors. III.  
Yawkey, Thomas A., port. IV. Fenway  
Park (Boston, Mass.) History.

MRGRRBK

ocm30769180

003



Souvenir de Tirol. Costumes.

222.10

Innsbruck. 16 col. pls. 12<sup>o</sup>.

- Tyrol. Courts. (Costumes.)







Acc .

89-

208

(85)

**37cm.**

**Fol.**

Souvenir d'un Promenade à Versailles.  
Paris, 1850.



Le souvenir demeure.

\*A.785

.1

**Bernard, Regnor C**

... Le souvenir demeure. Préface de mr. Christian Werleigh  
... [Port-au-Prince, Haïti, Imprimerie "Le Jour," 1940.

cover-title, iv, 5-60 p. port. 19½".

Poems.

I. Title.

44-53604

Library of Congress

PQ3949.B45S6

(2)

841.91



**RARE BOOK**

**DEPT.**

XfH      Souvenir 1897-98-99. His Excellency Roger  
.899      Wolcott, Governor and Commander-in-Chief of the  
.A10S      Commonwealth of Massachusetts and members of  
            his staff.

[Boston? 1899?]

1p.ℓ., 24photos(ports.) 35cm.

Photographs signed, in part, by the subjects.

Ex libris (stamp at foot of t.p.): Col.  
Richard D. Sears.

MB

C. Billings fd--fac 78-350

2 Photographs (In books)  
1 Massachusetts--Executive Departments--Portraits  
1 Massachusetts. Governor, 1897-1899 (Roger Wolcott)--  
Portraits  
II Wolcott, Roger, 1847-1900.  
d12s  
ex libris

Acc.            Souvenir ilha Terceira, Açores.  
79-130        Açores [ca.1908]  
(75)

Ainsley fd.

THE UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO  
LIBRARY

1





# Souvenir, A, of Abraham Lincoln.

Whitney, Henry Clay, 1831-1905.

\*"20th".50.525.75

A souvenir of Abraham Lincoln.

[Chicago. 1891.] 18 pp. Portraits. Facsimiles. 27 cm.

*Contents.* — Letters to H. C. Whitney, reproduced in facsimile. — Speech at Gettysburg cemetery. — Lincoln's religious sentiments. — Lincoln's favorite poems.

*This card was printed at the Boston*

*Public Library, May 15, 1935.*

D7783 — T.r. — Lincoln, Abraham. Addresses by. Gettysburg address. — Lincoln, Abraham. Correspondence.

20th



\*Reserve

4459a

.223

Souvenir of Boston. 1879.

Boston, W.<sup>R</sup>. Haughton, [1879]



R-B

F  
73.18  
.B652  
1905x

Souvenir of Boston and vicinity :  
containing about 120 views made  
from the latest and best  
photographs, taken expressly for  
this publication, including  
Cambridge, Newton, Boston Harbor  
and scenes on the Charles. --  
Boston : Boston Souvenir View  
Book Company, 1905.  
[48] p. : photographs. ; 17 x 25.  
5 cm.  
1. Boston--Description and travel.

MRGRRBK

ocm26608931

001415



Souvenir of Lexington.

E231

.P6

[Porter, Edward Griffin] 1837-1900.

Souvenir of Lexington. 1775-1875. [Boston,  
J. R. Osgood & co., 1875]

cover-title, 16 p. illus. 26 1/2<sup>cm</sup>.

"Prepared at the request of the Lexington cen-  
tennial committee, by Rev. E. G. Porter & H. M.  
Stephenson."

KEPT IN  
RARE BOOK  
DEPT.

\*A.7085 — — [Another copy]

1. Lexington, Battle of, 1775. I. Stephenson,  
H. M. II. Title.

E231.P6





RARE BOOK  
DEPT.

Xb20      ... Souvenir of the fiftieth anniversary of  
.50      the assassination and death of Abraham Lincoln,  
.525      September, Nineteen fifteen.  
.458      Washington, D.C.: Davis and Winemiller, c1915.  
1 leaf(fold.) : ill. ; 28.5cm.  
Cover-title.  
Monaghan 2212.  
Printed by Judd & Detweiler.

pub fds--Acc 80-43

1 Lincoln, Abraham, Pres. U.S., 1809-1865  
2 Booth, John Wilkes

dis ap

Red x

Ms LC

11

\*"20th".40c.A1.5

**Souvenir of the First Heavy Artillery, Massachusetts Volunteers.**

— [Boston.] 1884. (35) pp. Portraits. Plates. 23 cm.

Each page, including the title-page, is a mounted photograph.

*This card was printed at the Boston*

*Public Library, June 28, 1933.*

D2382 — Massachusetts. Militia. First Regiment. Artillery.



The souvenir of the lakes, for MDCCCXXXI.

\*XH Detroit. Published by Geo. L. Whitney. 1831.

.831

.A10S 38 p., 1 l. 16cm.

Printed yellow wrappers preserved.

MB

25 June 1913 - 8 Mrs.  
W. H. Snyder - tr. fr.  
2409a.23

blue buckram

1. Gift-books (Annals, etc.)  
dis

**\*\*T.49.14**

Souvenir of the 150 performance in Boston of The Soudan . . . April  
30, 1891 . . .  
= [Boston. 1891.] (24) plates. Engraved title-page. 12 X 20 cm.

*This card was printed at the Boston*

**J557 — Soudan, The. Drama.**

*Public Library, March 13, 1914.*





**\*\*T.55.136**

**Souvenir** of the representative American comedian John T. Raymond, in his last & greatest success, the political satire in (4) acts, by David D. Lloyd. Esq., entitled For Congress.

= Boston. Heliotype Printing Co. [1885?] 8 plates. Portrait. 25½ cm.

Composed of plates illustrating scenes from the play, and the cast, which is printed on the back.

The title is on the cover.

*This card was printed at the Boston*

*Public Library, March 23, 1915.*

K4627 — Raymond, John T. 1836-1887. — Lloyd, David Demarest. 1851-1889.



Souvenir of the White Mountains.

Acc.  
76-429  
(54)

Portland, Me., Chisholm Bros. [ca.1890]  
5 copies

g:Ken Rendell

THE UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO  
LIBRARY

(10)



SPECIAL  
COLLECTIONS

Souvenir of the White Mountains and vicinity.

Pollock, Charles, publisher, Boston.

SCH  
.W45

Souvenir of the White Mountains and vicinity,  
a collection of photogravures with descriptions  
of the most picturesque and interesting places  
in the White Mountains and vicinity. By Charles  
Pollock. Photogravures by T. Macorquordale.  
Boston, Charles Pollock, 1892.

14 $\ell$ . 12 plates. 18x23cm.

Binder's title: Franconia Mountains.

1. White Mountains--Descr. & trav.--Views.  
I. Macorquordale, T. II. Title. III. Title:  
Franconia Mountains.



Souvenir portrait album of members. Ancient  
and honorable Artillery Company of Massachusetts.  
Boston, W.S. Best, 1903.  
lcxxx.

Res.  
4350  
.72A





SPECIAL  
COLLECTIONS

\*SCfG  
.H923  
.C43S  
Souvenir programme. Erskine Childers' commem-  
oration concert, under the patronage of Mrs.  
Erskine Childers and Mrs. Eamon De Valera. Thea-  
tre Royal, Dublin, Sunday, 2nd December, 1923.  
Dublin, Corrigan & Wilson, printers [1923]  
[16]p. port. 28cm.

1. Childers, Erskine, 1870-1922.

1971--Pub. fds.



6

R-B  
SCH  
.W83

Souvenir view book of the White  
Mountains, N. H. as seen through the  
eye of a camera... -- Boston,  
Mass. : Ticknor Bros., [ca. 1935.]  
47 p. : ill., map ; 26 cm.  
Cover title.  
Colored illustrated wrappers.  
1. White Mountains, -- Description and  
Travel--Views.

RG85-500431  
R-B

AACR2 MRG85-500431

30413



# Souvenirs d'un jeune premier.

**Laferrière, Adolphe.** 1806-1877.

**\*\*T.57.321**

Souvenirs d'un jeune premier. Avec préface de Jules Claretie.

= Paris. Dentu. 1884. xxxii, 206 pp. 18½ cm., in 12s and 6s.

*This card was printed at the Boston*

*Public Library, February 27, 1914.*

J331 — T.r. — Claretie, Jules Arsène Arnaud, pref. 1840-.



Souvenirs d'un pierrot.

\*T.97

.357

Séverin.

...L'homme blanc, souvenirs d'un pierrot.  
Introd. et notes par Gustave Fréjaville. Avec  
six photographies hors texte. Paris, Librairie  
Plon [1929]

3 p.l., xiv, 308 p. front., ports. 19 cm.

At head of title: Le mime Séverin.





Souvenirs de l'Empire.

See

Hilaire, Émile Marc.



**RARE BKS**

T801

.B1R53

1867x

BPL1RB

39999063214223

Souvenirs de  
L'Exposition Universelle

[17] p. : ill. ; 14x10 cm.

*The Walter Updike Lewison*



*Collection of Washingtoniana*

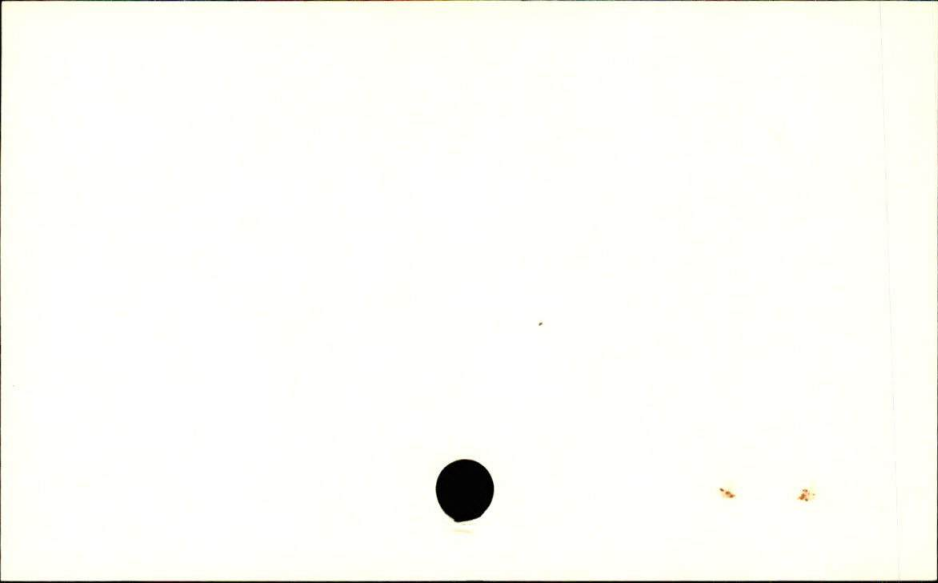
R-B

T                    Souvenirs de L'Exposition Universelle  
801                   de 1867... -- Paris : Ducret &  
.B1                   Barthelemy..., 1867.  
R53                   [17] leaves : ill. (col.) ; 14 x  
1867x                10 cm.  
                     1. Paris Universal Exposition of  
                     1867.

MRGRRBK

ocm34527413

002082



Souvenirs de la vie de théâtre.

4677.117=\*\*T.58.161

Berton, Pierre François Samuel Montan, called Berton, 1842-1912.

Souvenirs de la vie de théâtre.

Paris. Lafitte & cie. [1914?] (3), 309, (4)  
pp. Portrait. Autograph facsimile. 18 1/2  
cm., in 8s.

Contents.- Avant-propos.- Mademoiselle George.-  
Frédéric Lemaître.- Émile Perrin.- Albert  
Glatigny.- Le Comte de Paris au château de



.

.



Ferrières. - Georges Bizet.- Le tsarévitch à  
l' Élysée.- Bianchini.- Alphonse Duvernoy.  
Relates principally to Paris theatres.



...

Souvenirs des Antilles.

«Montlezun, baron de»

\*XH  
.704  
.M76S


Souvenirs des Antilles: voyage en 1815 et 1816, aux États-Unis, et dans l'archipel caraïbe; aperçu de Philadelphie et New-Yorck; descriptions de la Trinidad, la Grenade, Saint-Vincent, Sainte-Lucie, Martinique, Guadeloupe, Marie-Galante, Saint-Christophe, Sainte-Croix et Saint-Thomas ... Par M ..... .

Paris, Chez Gide fils, libraire, rue Saint-Marc, n<sup>o</sup> 20. 1818.

2 v. 21.5cm.

Title vignettes.

I. Title.





## Souvenirs des funambules.

Fleury, Jules François Félix Husson. 1821-1889. 4679.58 =\*\*T.87.86

Souvenirs des funambules. Par Champfleury [pseud.].

= Paris. Lévy. 1859. (3), 320 pp. [Collection Michel Lévy.]

17½ cm., in 12s and 6s.

A collection of short stories relating to the stage.

*This card was printed at the Boston*

*Public Library, December 30, 1913.*

J222 — T.r. — Theatre. Fiction.



## Souvenirs, Les, et les regrets du Vieil amateur dramatique.

**Arnault, Antoine Vincent, 1766-1834.**

Les souvenirs et les regrets du Vieil amateur dramatique [pseud.], ou lettres d'un oncle à son neveu sur l'ancien théâtre français, depuis Bellecour, Lekain, . . . Prévillle . . . jusqu'à Molé, Larive, Monvel . . . Vestris . . . Ouvrage orné de gravures . . . d'après les miniatures originales . . . de Foëch de Basle et de Whirsker, ces différens acteurs dans les rôles où ils ont excellé.

Paris. Froment. 1829. viij, 214, (2) pp. Colored plates. 17½ cm., in 6s. **\*\*T.58.145**

— Same. Leclère. 1861. viij, 219, (1) pp. 20½ cm., in 8s.

**\*\*T.58.158**

Contains the book-plate of Thomas J. McKee.

*This card was printed at the Boston*

*Public Library, May 1, 1923.*

M6025 — T.r. — Theatre. Costumes and properties. — Actors. Biography. — France. Theatres. Biography. — Foëch, —, illus. — Whirsker, —, illus.





**\*\*H.8o.124**

**Souvenirs of guests of the City of Boston. Grand Duke Alexis — Dec. 1871.**

*Scrap-book.* [Boston. 1871.] (10) ff. 31 cm.

Portrait, invitations, orders of exercises, menus; two autograph poems signed by Oliver Wendell Holmes, without titles; a letter signed by Croisiet, the Grand Duke's secretary.

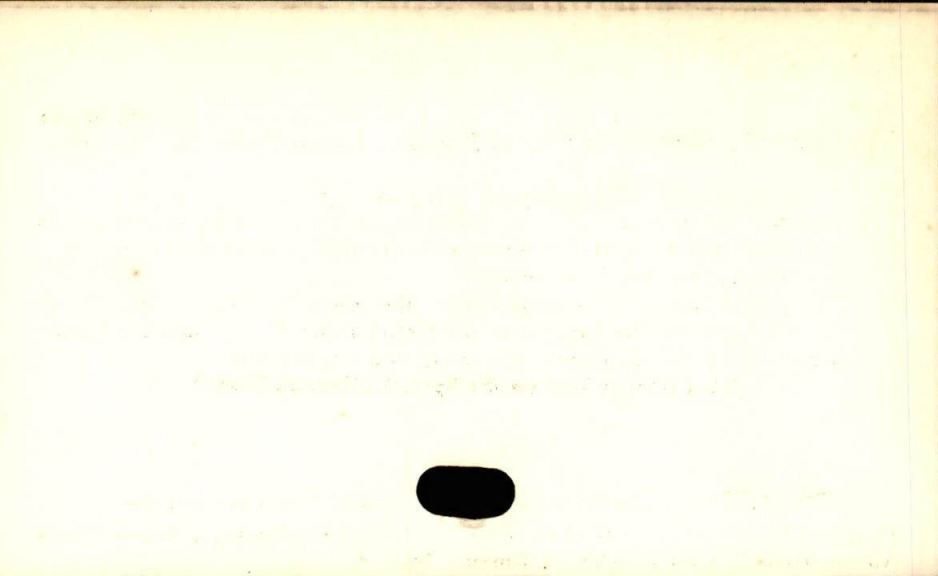
The poems have been reprinted under the titles: Welcome to the Grand Duke Alexis; At the banquet to the Grand Duke Alexis; and the manuscript poems are catalogued separately under those titles.

**[This work is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]**

*This card was printed at the Boston*

*Public Library, December 21, 1910.*

H4094 — Scrap-books. — Boston, Mass. Centennial celebrations, etc. — Alexi Alexandrovitch, Grand Duke, of Russia. 1850-



The souvenirs of Léonard, hairdresser to  
Queen Marie-Antoinette.

**SPECIAL**  
**COLLECTIONS** [L'Héritier, Louis François] 1789-1852, supposed  
SCP author.

.897

.L61S

The souvenirs of Léonard, hairdresser to  
Queen Marie-Antoinette, now first rendered  
into English with a preface and annotations,  
by A. Teixeira de Mattos ...

London, Privately printed, 1897.

2v. fronts.(ports.) 23cm.

First part of the apocryphal Souvenirs  
published in 1838.

(See next card)

MB-Rev.



SPECIAL

COLLECTIONS [L'Héritier, Louis François] 1789-1852, supposed

SCP author. The souvenirs of Léonard ...

.897 1897. (Card 2)

.L61S Ascribed also to Baron E. de Lamothe-Langon.

For a discussion of the identity of Léonard,  
and for the ascription to L'Héritier, see  
Bord, G. La fin de deux légendes. Paris, 1909.  
No.221 of 250 copies.

1. Marie Antoinette, Queen Consort of  
Louis XVI, King of France, 1755-1793. 2. France--

(See next card)

MB-Rev.



SPECIAL

COLLECTIONS [L'Héritier, Louis François] 1789-1852, supposed  
SCP author. The souvenirs of Léonard ...  
.897 1897. (Card 3)  
.L61S

Court and courtiers. I. Léonard, i.e. Léonard  
Alexis Autier, called, 1751?-1820. II. Lamothe-  
Langon, Étienne Léon, baron de, 1786-1864,  
supposed author. III. Teixera de Mattos,  
Alexander Louis, 1865-1921, tr. and ed.  
IV. Title.





\*20th  
307  
.105

Souvenirs of the great war (1914-1915)

**Bouchor, Joseph Félix, 1853—**

... Souvenirs of the great war (1914-1915) from pictures actually made in the field by an eye-witness, J. F. Bouchor ... official painter to the French armies; preface by H. G. Wells, introduction by Jean Richepin ... vignettes by David and Daniel Burnand. Lyons, Librairie "La Renaissance" [1918]

5 p. l., 64 mounted col. pl. (incl. ports.) 2 l. 36½<sup>cm</sup>.

At head of title: To our heroic allies.

Each plate accompanied by leaf with descriptive letterpress and illustrations.

1. European war, 1914-1918—Pictorial works.      i. Title.

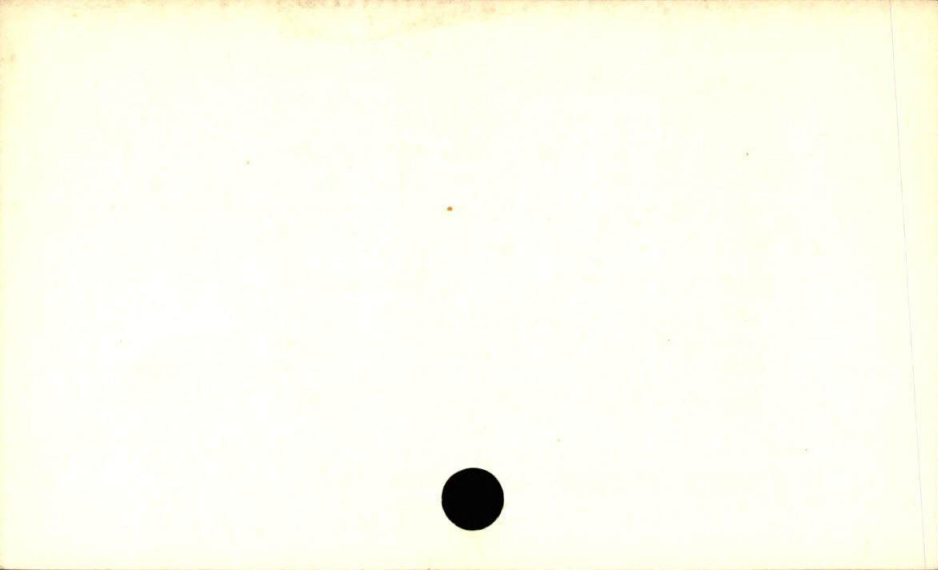
20—5388

Library of Congress



D527.B74

[a45c1]



Souverain, D. Hippolyte.

\*A.487.1

Balzac and Souverain; an unpublished correspondence. Edited by  
Walter Scott Hastings. [1st edition.]

— Garden City. Doubleday, Page & Co. 1927. (13), 90 pp. Por-  
traits. Plates. Facsimiles. Tables. 26 cm.

*This card was printed at the Boston*

*Public Library, July 2, 1930.*

N7512 — Double main card. — 

(M1) — Souverain, D. Hippolyte. (M2) — Hastings, Walter Scott, ed. (1) —  
Letters. Colls. (1).

Balzac, Honoré de, 1799-1850.



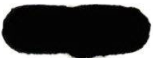
2647.87 =\*P.11.7334.1

Souveraines et grandes dames.

See

Turquan, Joseph

Madame Récamier, ...





R-B

PQ Souvestre, Emile, 1806-1854.  
2429 An attic philosopher in Paris /  
.S7 Emile Souvestre. -- New York : H. M.  
A62 Caldwell, 1895.  
1895 211 p. ; 17 cm.

Ex libris [signature]: Martha  
Calef White, 1901.

Original mustard publisher's  
cloth; bamboo trellis and title  
stamped in gold entwined by vine with  
berries printed in green and orange;  
vine continues on spine and back  
cover.

I. Kleist, Herbert, 1902-1986,

(Continued on next card)

MRGRRBK

ocm04844424

000570





R-B

PQ  
2429  
.S7  
A62  
1895

Souvestre, Emile, 1806-1854. -- An  
attic philosopher in Paris ...  
1895. (Card 2)

collector. II. White, Martha Calef,  
former owner. III. Title.

MRGRRBK

ocm04844424

000571



Souvestre, Émile.

4669.38=\*K.46.19

Brittany and La Vendée. Tales and sketches. With a  
notice of the life and literary character of  
Souvestre.

New York. 1857. 16<sup>o</sup>.




Souvielle, Eliza M[alcolm?].

P.85.841

Sequel to the Parliament of religions. By Eben  
Malcolm Sutcliffe [pseud.]. [A poem.]

Chicago. American authors' protective pub. co.  
1894. 187 pp. Chant. 8<sup>o</sup>.

-Religions.





Souvielle, Eliza M[alcolm?].

P.85.841.1

The Ulyssiad. An American epic.

Jacksonville. Dacosta pr. and pub. co. 1896.

(1), 53 pp. Portr. 8<sup>o</sup>.

-T.r.-Grant,

 Ulysses Simpson.





SPECIAL  
COLLECTIONS

Souza, Florentin.

Guatemala.

SCH Catalogue of products forwarded by the Secretary  
.F883A of Public Works, [Florentin Souza], of the republic  
.25 of Guatemala to the Boston Exhibition of 1883.  
New York, Printing office of "Las Novedades"  
[1883]

30p. 21cm.; bound to 22cm.

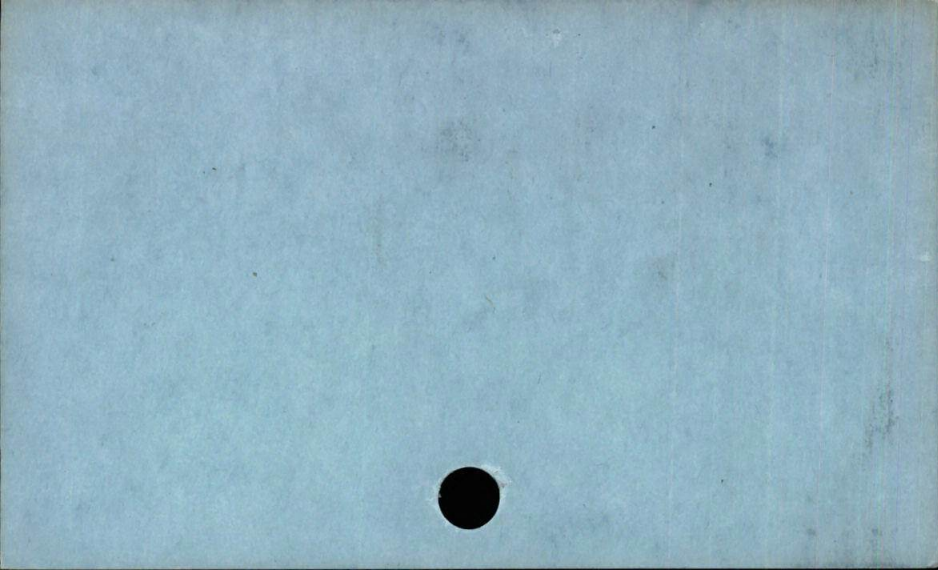
1. Guatemala--Fairs. I. Souza, Florentin.
- II. Boston. Foreign Exhibition, 1883.



Souza, José Mariano Beristain de

see

Beristain de Souza, José Mariano 1756-1817.



\*Reserve

6649

.17

Souza-Botelho, Adélaide Marie Emilie (Filleul)  
marquise de, 1761-1836.

Helén de Tournon: a novel ... Translated  
from the French. Boston, Wells and Lilly,  
1822.

231 p. 16cm.

MB

Shsh

\*Reserve

6649 Souza,

.17

Souza Botelho Mourao e Vasconcellos, Jose Maria,  
1758-1825.

Camoens, or Camoes, Luis de, 1524-1580.      \*\*D.192.7

Os Lusiadas, poema epico. Nova edicao correcta, e  
dada a luz, conforme a de 1817, in-40, por Joze  
Maria de Souzq-Botelho.

Paris. Firmino Didot. MDCCXIX. vi, (2), ex, 420  
pp. 8°. (4).

A reprint of the superb volume, in quarto, printed,  
for private distribution, in the year 1817.

Includes a life of  Camoens.

*Bart*





Souza Farinha, Bento Joze, editor, -1820.

See

Lucena, J. de.

Historia da vida de S. Francisco de Xavier.



Souza Mascarenhas, Henrique Leitaõ de

see

Leitaõ de Souza Mascarenhas, Henrique.



Souza Pinto, F. C., 1848-1895.

*See*

Souza Pinto, Francisco das Chagas, 1848-1895.

*This card was printed at the Boston*



*Public Library, February 15, 1934.*

D3942

1892

1892

1892

Acc.

74-196  
(158)

Sova, Antonín, 1864-1928.

Balada o helence.

[Prague?] 1942.

One of 70 copies.

LCx

Federal Fds

THE  
 OF THE  
 (1881)  
 [Illegible text]  
 [Illegible text]





Acc.

74-196

(65)

Sova, Antonín, 1864-1928.

Drsná láska.

V Praze, Melantrich [1937]

V.12 of his Spisy.

LCxxx

Federal Fds

cc.

Over, 1000, 1000, 1000.

( )

1000, 1000, 1000, 1000.

V. 1000, 1000, 1000.

1000.

1000, 1000, 1000.

Acc.

74-196

(66)

Sova, Antonín, 1864-1928.

Ivuv román.

V Praze, Melantrich [1936]

V.15 of his Spisy.

LCxxx

Federal Fds

.00

1-47

(10)

1-47

1-47

1-47

1-47

1-47

1-47

Acc.

74-196

(147)

Sova, Antonín, 1864-1928.

Jesté jednou se vrátíme...

V Praze, Melantrich [1938]

V.11 of his Spisy.

LCxxx

Federal Fds

... military ...  
...  
...  
...

(T-1)

...

Acc.

74-196

(49)

Sova, Antonín, 1864-1928.

Kniha baladická.

V Praze, Melantrich [1937]

V.14 of his Spisy.

LCxxx

Federal Fds

THE UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO

LIBRARY

(C)

1931

1931

1931

1931



Acc.

74-196  
(64)

Sova, Antonín, 1864-1928.

Lyrické básně mladosti.

V Praze, Melantrich [1938]

V.7 of his Spisy.

LCxxx

Federal Fds

... of ...  
...  
...  
... to ...

...

Acc.

74-196

(61)

Sova, Antonín, 1864-1928.

Lyrika lásky a života.

V Praze, Melantrich [1937]

V.1 of his Spisy.

LCxxx

Federal Fds

cc.

(1)

100

Acc.

74-196

(27)

Sova, Antonín, 1864-1928.

O Milkování, lásce a zradě.

V Praze, Melantrich [1936]

V.18 of his Spisy.

LCxxx

Federal Fds



Acc.

74-196

(29)

Sova, Antonín, 1864-1928.

Pankrác budecius, kantor, a jiné  
povídky.

V Praze, Melantrich [1938]

V.19 of his Spisy.

LCxxx

Federal Fds

The first of these is the  
 fact that the population of  
 the country is increasing  
 rapidly. This is due to  
 the fact that the birth  
 rate is high and the death  
 rate is low. This is a  
 result of the fact that the  
 country is becoming more  
 civilized and the people are  
 living longer lives. This is  
 a good thing, but it also  
 means that the country is  
 becoming more crowded and  
 the people are having less  
 room to live in. This is a  
 problem that must be solved  
 if the country is to remain  
 a healthy one.



Acc.

74-196

(233)

Sova, Antonín, 1864-1928.

Pankrác Budecius, kantor; quasi legenda.

Praha, Československý Spisovatel, 1954.

LCxxx

Federal Fds

235

Acc.

74-196

(60)

Sova, Antonín, 1864-1928.

Povídky a menší črty.

V Praze, Melantrich [1937]

V.10 of his Spisy.

LCxxx

Federal Fds

100

1-1  
(0)

100  
1-1  
(0)  
100  
1-1  
(0)  
100  
1-1  
(0)

100

Acc.

74-196

(30)

Sova, Antonín, 1864-1928.

Soucítí i vzdor zlomená duše.

V Praze, Melantrich [1937]

V.3 of his Spisy.

LCxxx

Federal Fds

10-14

(1)

10-14

Acc.

74-196

(28)

Sova, Antonín, 1864-1928.

Tóma bojar.

V Praze, Melantrich [1938]

V.8 of his Spisy.

LCxxx

Federal Fds

THE  
 OF THE  
 OF THE  
 OF THE

( )

THE



Acc.

74-196

(62)

Sova, Antonín, 1864-1928.

Tri knihy básníková jara.

V Praze, Melantrich [1936]

V.4 of his Spisy.

LCxxx

Federal Fds

... ..  
 ... ..  
 ... ..  
 ... ..

... ..  
 (28)

... ..

Acc.

74-196

(67)

Sova, Antonín, 1864-1928.

Tri knihy básníková soumraku.

V Praze, Melantrich [1938]

V.20 of his Spisy.

LCxxx

Federal Fds

... of ...  
 ... of ...  
 ... of ...  
 ... of ...



Acc.

74-196

(146)

Sova, Antonín, 1864-1928.

Údolí nového království dobrodružství  
odvahy.

V Praze, Melantrich [1937]

V.9 of his Spisy.

LCxxx

Federal Fds

( 2 )

Acc.

74-196

(50)

Sova, Antonín, 1864-1928.

Vybouřené smutky.

V Praze, Melantrich [1937]

V.2 of his Spisy.

LCxxx

Federal Fds

100  
100  
( )

100  
100  
100  
100

100





Acc.

74-196

(10)

Sova, Antonín, 1864-1928.

Výpravy chudých.

V Praze, Melantrich [1936]

LCxx

Federal Fds

100

100-100

100

100-100-100

100-100-100

Acc.

74-196

(63)

Sova, Antonín, 1864-1928.

Zápasy a osudy.

V Praze, Melantrich [1937]

V.5 of his Spisy.

LCxxx

Federal Fds

100

... of ...

( ... )

... of ...

... of ...

...

... of ...

Acc.

74-196

(51)

Sova, Antonín, 1864-1928.

Žně.

V Praze, Melantrich [1938]

V.13 of his Spisy.

LCxxx

Federal Fds

cc.  
100  
(10)

OFFICE OF THE  
DIRECTOR OF THE  
BUREAU OF THE  
LAND OFFICE  
WASHINGTON, D. C.

100-1000

Acc.

74-196

(39)

Sova, Antonín, 1864-1928.

Zpevy dnesku i zitrku. 2 vyd.

V Praze, Melantrich [1936]

V.17 of his Spisy.

LCxxx

Federal Fds

( )





Acc.

74-196

(148)

Sova, Antonín, 1864-1928.

Zpevy domova.

V Praze, Melantrich [1936]

V.16 of his Spisy.

LCxxx

Federal Fds

100

THE NEW YORK PUBLIC LIBRARY

ASTOR LENOX TILDEN FOUNDATION

1000 5th Ave. New York City

1000 5th Ave. New York City

1000 5th Ave. New York City

**Soveraignes desire, The, peace.**

**Swadlin, Thomas, D.D. 1600-1671**

**\*\*H.87.28**

The Soveraignes desire, peace: the subjects dutie, obedience.

— London. 1643. (5), 2-39 pp. Sm. 4°.

Contains three sermons.

**[This work is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]**

*This card was printed at the Boston*

**G203I — T.r. — Sermons.**

*Public Library, July 16, 1906.*

8. 11. 1971

[This work is kept in the Special Collection]

The sovereignty & goodness of God.

\*H.91

.60

.47

**Rowlandson, Mary (White)** *ca.* 1635–*ca.* 1678.

The sovereignty & goodness of God, together, with the faithfulness of His promises displayed; being a narrative of the captivity and restauration of M<sup>rs</sup>. Mary Rowlandson. Commended by her, to all that desires to know the Lords doings to, and dealings with her. Especially to her dear children and relations. The second addition [!] corrected and amended. Written by her own hand for her private use, and now made publick at the earnest desire of some friends, and for the benefit of the afflicted ... Cambridge [Mass.] Printed by Samuel Green, 1682. [Boston, 1937]

FOR OTHER EDITIONS see AUTHO

(Continued on next card)

38-15656

[a59d $\frac{1}{2}$ ]



# The sovereignty & goodness of God.

\*H.91  
.60  
.47

Rowlandson, Mary (White) *ca.* 1635-*ca.* 1678. The  
sovereignty & goodness of God ... 1682. [1937] (Card 2)

facsim.: 3 p. l., 73 p. 19½ cm. [Photostat Americana. Second series ... Photostated at the Massachusetts historical society. no. 47]

Signatures: A-E<sup>8</sup>.

Size of original: 14½ cm.

One of 15 copies from the original in the Boston public library, December, 1937.

~~FOR OTHER EDITIONS see~~ AUTHOR

1. Indians of North America—Captivities. 2. Lancaster, Mass.—Hist.—Colonial period. I. Title.

E87.R8614

970.3

38-15656

Library of Congress

[a59d½]





Sovereigns.

K.125.10; K.251.22; K.257.19

Biography of the principal sovereigns of Europe, since  
the French revolution.

Lond. 1822. 19 portrs.





Sovereigns.

Bochart, Samuel.

\*B.6027.6=\*\*H.40a.6

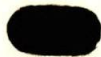
Samuelis Bocharti Epistola . . . I. de Presbyteratu & Episcopatu.  
II. De provocatione à judiciis ecclesiasticis. III. De jure ac potestate regum . . . 33-70 pp.

(In his Geographia sacra . . . Francofurti ad Moenum, 1681.)

[The second copy is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]

Sept. 3,  1903

E9593 — Sovereigns. — Ecclesiastical polity. — Morley, George, Bishop of Winchester. 1597-1604.



## Sovereigns.

Botero, Giovanni, 1540-1617.

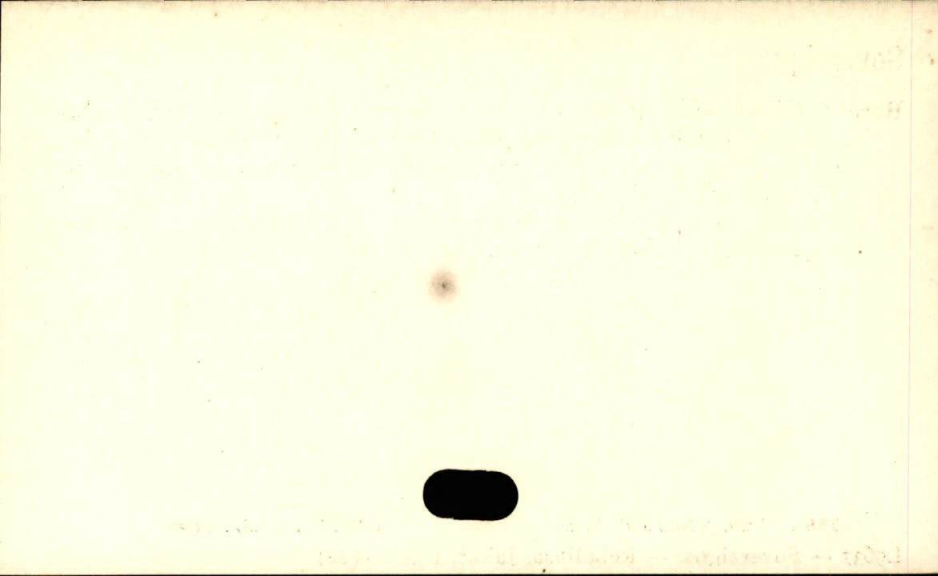
**\*\*D.240b.16**

Theatro de los mayores principes del mvndo y causas de la grandeza de sus estados . . . con cinco tratados de razon de estado: por F. Iayme Rebullosa . . .

En Barcelo. por Sebast. Mateuad y Orofro Anglada. Año 1604. (8), 287 ff. Printer's device. 14 cm., in 8s.

*This card was printed at the Boston*

*Public Library, July 28, 1920.*



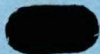
# Sovereigns.

Machiavelli, Niccolò, 1469-1527.

*See*

Machiavelli, Niccolò, 1469-1527.

*This card was printed at the Boston*



*Public Library, March 30, 1922.*

M3779

13





## Sovereigns.

Osorio, Jeronymo, 1506-1580.

**\*\*D.220A.48**

D. Hieronymi Osorii Lvsitani, Episcopi Sylvensis, De regis institutione et disciplina; libri VIII. . . . Praefatio [Ioannis Metelli].

— Coloniae Agrippinae, Apud heredes Arnoldi Birckmanni. Anno M.D.LXXII. (8), 340, (11) ff. Ornamental initials. 16 cm., in 8s.

*This card was printed at the Boston*

*Public Library, March 8, 1932.*

N9971 — Sovereigns. — Princes. — Matal, Jean, pref., 1520-1597.



## Sovereigns.

**Sanderson, Robert, *Bishop of Lincoln, 1587-1663.***

**\*\*H.99.275**

Episcopacy (as established by law in England) not prejudicial to regal power. Written in the time of the Long Parliament. By the special command of the late king.


London. Printed for Robert Pawlett . . . MDCLXXIII. (14), 140 pp. Portrait. 17 cm., in 8s.

Contains a proclamation of King Charles I., dated August, 1637, "declaring that the proceedings of His Majesty's ecclesiastical courts and ministers are according to the laws of the realm."

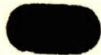
There are several errors in the pagination.

The portrait is slightly injured.

X  
This card was printed at the Boston

 Public Library, July 23, 1921.

M2066 — Episcopacy. — Sovereigns. — England, Church of. History. — Church and state.




# Sovereigns.

\*\*H.79.13

Tables of the emperor, kings, queen, electors and all the other sovereign princes and princesses that are now, or have lately been alive in Europe . . . 4th edition with large additions.  
London. Printed for J. Nutt . . . 1703. 143, (1) pp. 32°.

[This work is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]

July 28,  1903  
E9832 — Europe. Biog. — Sovereigns.



U  
Sovereigns. England..

Dodsley, Robert, 1703-1764.


The chronicle of the kings of England . . .

See

Dodsley, Robert, 1703-1764.

The chronicle of the kings of England.

BARTON

  
*This card was printed at the Boston*

*Public Library, July 19, 1918.*

L4602





Sovereigns. England.

K.182.15

Effigies regum Anglorum. [Fac-similes of portraits  
sold by R. Peake.] 36 portrs.



Sovereigns. England.

Halliwell-Phillipps, J. O., ed

Letters of the kings of England, now first collected  
from the royal archives.

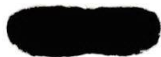
Lond. 1846. 2 v. Portrs.

K.214.3

Same. Lond. 1848. 2 v. Portrs.

K.214.4






Sovereigns. England.

Heylin, Peter.

K.247.26

A help to English history, containing a succession  
of all the kings of England--: also the dukes,  
marquesses-----. Continued to 1680.  
Lond. 1680. Illus.





Sovereigns. England.

\*\*H.99c.463

Historical questions on the kings of England, in verse.

— Boston. Hollis. 1820. (13) pp. Portraits. Plates. Vignette.  
10 cm.

The first leaf is mutilated.

*This card was printed at the Boston*

*Public Library, July 26. 1923.*

M6807 — Sovereigns. England. — Chap-books.





Sovereigns. English.

Planché, J. R.

H.189<sup>a</sup>6

Regal records: or a chronicle of the coronations of  
the queens regnant of England.

London, 1838. Illus.





## Sovereigns. England. Bibliography.

Maggs Brothers Ltd., London.

\*\*Q.59.176


A royal catalogue comprising books, bindings, autograph letters, engravings and coins by, or relating to, royalty.

— London. [1935.] (2), 222, (14) pp. Illus. Portraits. Plates. Facsimiles. [Catalogue 606. May, 1935.] 24 cm.

The cover title reads: A royal catalogue issued to commemorate the Silver Jubilee of H. M. George V.

*Part*  
*This card was printed at the Boston*

*Public Library March 27, 1936.*

D9528—T.r.—London. Centen  nial celebrations, etc.—Sovereigns. England. Bibl. — Silver Jubilee of H. M. King George V. — Catalogues. Booksellers.' — George V., of England, 1865-1936.



# Sovereigns. England. Portraits.

Levis, Howard Coppuck.

\*Q.16.98

Baziliologia: a booke of kings. Notes on a rare series of engraved English royal portraits from William the Conqueror to James I. Published under the above title in 1618 [by Henry Holland].

— New York. The Grolier Club. 1913. (2), xviii, (1), 188, (1) pp. Illus. Portraits. Plates. Facsimiles. 27 cm., in 4s.

Bibliography, pp. xi-xiv.

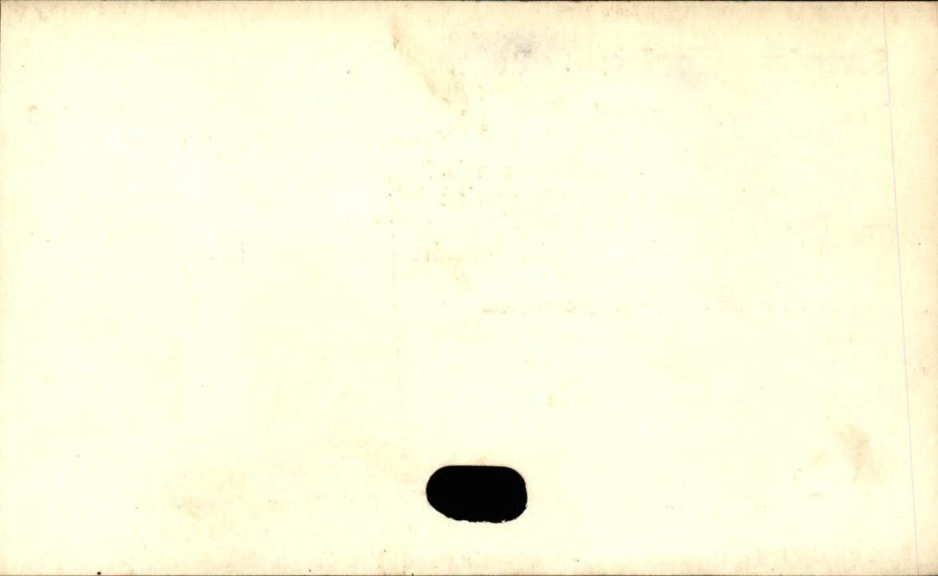
One of an edition of 300 copies.

*This card was printed at the Boston*

*Public Library, August 12, 1919.*

L7552 — T.r. — Grolier Club, New York. Pub. — Holland, Henry, 1583-1650?

— Sovereigns. English. Portraits. — England. F a. Engraving.




Sovereigns. France.

Bernard, George.

K.78.7

Cronique sommairement traictee des faictz heroiques  
de tous les rois de France, & des personnes &  
choses memorables de leurs temps. [Anon.]  
Lyon, 1570. Portrs.





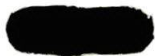


Sovereigns. France.

Gavard, Charles.

K.73.3=K.73.4

Les rois de France. Notices tirées des Galeries  
historiques de Versailles.  
Paris. Illus. 65 portrs.



# Sovereigns. France.

L'Armessin, Nicolas de, 1640?-1725?

Les avgvstes représentations de tovs les roys de France, depvis Pharamond, ivsqv'à Lovys, XIII, dit Le grand, à présent regnant, 1679. Auec vn abrégé historique sous chacun, contenant leurs naissances, inclinations, et actions plus remarquables pendant leurs regnes, de L'Armessin, sculp, 1679.

À Paris, Chez la veuve P. Bertrand. [1688.] 64 portraits. Engraved title-page. 28½ cm. \*\*K.115.13

Same. 65 portraits. \*\*K.133.9

This copy is made up of a title-page and the plates cut from the original folio edition of 1688, each portrait accompanied by a portion of the biographical notes in manuscript.

*This card was printed at the Boston*

*Public Library, April 1, 1918.*

L3792 — Portraits. Colls. Sovereigns. — French sovereigns. — France. Biog. and geneal.



Sovereigns. France.

Wyatt, Thomas.

K.178.13

History of the kings of France.

Philadelphia. 1846. 72 portrs. 16°.

- Sovereigns. France.






Sovereigns. Genealogy.

Albizzi, Antonio degli. 1547-1626.      \*\*Cab.22.18.5

Christlicher Potentaten vnd Fursten Stammenbaume.

Von Herren Anthonio Albizio einem Florentiner vom Adel zusammen gebracht/mit beygefugten desselben kurtzen Historischen Verzeychnussen ... An jetzo mit verwilligung dess Herrn Autoris vermehret vnd gebessert.

Strassburg/Mit Kupffer vnd Truck Christophori von der Heyden Sel. Erben. [M.DC.XXVII.] (5), xlvi, (7) ff. Portrs. Plates  F<sup>o</sup>.

Bart



AMERICAN



## Sovereigns. Genealogy.

Albizzi, Antonio degli. 1547-1626. \*\*Cab.22.18.5

Principvm Christianorvm stemmata ab Antonio Albizio  
novilj Florentino collecta. Cum breuibz eiusdem  
notationib. pars ex Archiuis Pp. desc. Adiecto  
stemathe Othomannico Opera et impens. Dominici  
Custodis Antuerp. nunc Ciuis Aug:ni aerj incisa.  
Augustae Vindelico, Ao. CIO. IOCXII. Editio secvnda.  
Nunc avctior. et emendatior. [Colophon: Campiduni  
typis Christophori Cravs. Opera et impensis Dominici

(Continued)



*Bart*



Sovereigns. Genealogy.

\*\*Cab.22.18.5

Albizzi, A. degli. 1547-1626. Principvm Christianorvm  
(Continued)

Cvstodis. A.C.N. M.D.C.IX.] (6), xlvi, (4) ff.  
Portrs. Engr. t.p. L.f<sup>o</sup>.



Sovereigns. Genealogy.

Anderson, James, D.D. -1739.

\*\*K.70.4

Royal genealogies: or, the genealogical tables of  
emperors, kings and princes, from Adam to these  
times; in two parts.

London: pr. for the author by J. Bettenham. 1732.  
(18), 812, (18) pp. 2 pts. in 1 v. F<sup>o</sup>.



*Ban*



# Sovereigns. Great Britain.

Baker, Sir Richard. 1586-1645.

\*\*G.385.12

A chronicle of the kings of England, from the time of the Roman government unto the death of King James. Whereunto is now added in this third edition, the reign of King Charles I. With a continuation of the chronicle to the end of the year M.DC.LVIII

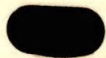
...  
London. Printed by E. Cotes, and are sold by G. Saubridg . . .  
M.DC.LX. (22), 498, (37) pp. Engraved title-page. 32 cm., in  
6s.

*This card was printed at the Boston*

*Public Library, January 12, 1915.*

K3960 — English sovereigns. — Great Britain. Hist.

English Sovereigns





## Sovereigns. Great Britain.

**Baker, Sir Richard.** 1586-1645.


A chronicle of the kings of England. From the time of the Romans government, unto the death of King James. Added, the reign of King Charles I., and the first thirteen years of King Charles II. 6th impression.

London. Sawbridge. 1674. (43), 772, (42 pp.) Portrait. 33 cm., in 4s. \*2540.5=\*\*K.170.4

There are three portraits and seven plates inserted in the copy on shelf-number \*\*K.170.4, and its engraved title-page and portrait are mutilated. There are fifty-seven portraits and four plates inserted in the copy on shelf-number \*2540.5.

Same. 7th impression. 1679. (3), 750, (42) pp. Engraved title-page. Portrait. \*B.4170.10

[The second copy is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]





## Sovereigns. Great Britain.

**Baker, Sir Richard.** 1586?-1645.

**\*\*G.3730.2**

A chronicle of the Kings of England, from the time of the Romans government, to the death of King James the First. With a continuation to the year 1660. By E. Phillips. Whereto is added a second continuation [to] King George the First. By an impartial hand.

London. Ballard [etc.]. 1730. (22), 918, (11) pp. Engraved title-page. F°.

**[This work is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]**

May 16,

1902

E4349 — English sovereigns. — , Edward, continuator. 1630-1696? — Great Britain. Hist.

[The words in this Special Exhibit follow.]

[illegible]

## Sovereigns. Great Britain.

Dodsley, Robert, 1703-1764.

\*\*K.105.4

The chronicle of the kings of England. Written in the manner of the ancient Jewish historians. By Nathan ben Saddi, a priest of the Jews [pseud.].

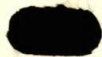
London: Printed for T. Cooper. MDCCXL, 1741. 2 v. in 1. 34 portraits. 19½ cm., in 4s.

Begins with William the Conqueror and ends with George II.

Three of the portraits have been inserted.

*This card was printed at the Boston*

*Public Library, January 25, 1927.*



## Sovereigns. Great Britain.

Dodsley, Robert, 1703-1764.

\*\*K.28.45

The chronicle of the kings of England, from the reign of William the Conqueror, (first king of England) down to His present Majesty, George the Third: containing a true history of their lives, and the character which they severally sustained, whether in church or state, in the field, or in private life. [Edited] By the late Dr. Franklin. 3d American edition.

Litchfield: Re-printed by Thomas Collier, 1791. 99 pp. 16 cm., in 6s.

Erroneously attributed to Franklin; he probably edited it, making a few minor changes in the text, inserting an episode between Cromwell and the Devil in the wood, bringing the sketch of George II. up to his death, and adding the sketch of George III.

*This card was printed at the Boston*

*Public Library, January 25, 1927.*

N1854 — Sovereigns. Great Britain. — Franklin, Benjamin, ed., 1706-1790.





Sovereigns. Great Britain.

\*\*G.3925.21

**Fate**, The, of Majesty, exemplified in the barbarous and disloyal treatment (by traitorous and undutiful subjects) of the kings and queens of the Royal House of the Stuarts . . .  
London. Roberts. [172-?] 40 pp. 8°.

[This work is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]

Nov. 6,

1901

E2003 — English sovereigns. — Stuart, House of.




Sovereigns. Great Britain.

Fisher, George.

K.146.8

A companion & key to the history of England, consisting of copious genealogical details of the British sovereigns.

Lond. 1832. Genealogical charts.





# Sovereigns. Great Britain.

Logan, Robert.

\*Cab.24.17.3

Genealogical chart of the royal family of Great Britain in the Scottish, Anglo-Saxon, Norman, Welsh, Guelph, and Wetten lines. With collateral branches.

Edinburgh. Macniven & Wallace. [1891.] (5) ff. Folded chart. 75 cm.

[This work is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]

*This card was printed at the Boston*

*Public Library, February 5, 1912.*

H7031 — Genealogy. English sovereigns. — English sovereigns.

BA

English sovereigns

God 24 1893

My dear Sir,  
I have the honor to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 14th inst. in relation to the above-named subject, and in reply to inform you that the same has been forwarded to the proper authorities for their consideration. I am, Sir, very respectfully,  
Yours obedient servant,  
J. H. [Signature]

[This matter is now in the hands of the proper authorities.]



# Sovereigns. Great Britain.

Nichols, John Bowyer. 1779-1863.

No. 3 in \*\*G.3824.13

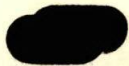
London pageants. I. Accounts of fifty-five royal processions and entertainments in the city of London; chiefly extracted from contemporary writers. II. A bibliographical list of Lord Mayors' pageants. [Anon.]

[London.] J. B. Nichols & Son. 1831. 121, (1) pp. Illus. Plate. 21 cm., in 8s.

*This card was printed at the Boston*

*Public Library, May 4, 1915.*

K4888 — T.r. — English sovereigns. — Pageants. Works about.—Lord Mayor's Pageants. Bibl.





## Sovereigns. Great Britain.

Sandford, Francis, 1630-1693.

\*\*K.170.1

A genealogical history of the kings of England, and monarchs of Great Britain, &c., from the Conquest, *anno* 1066. to the year, 1677.

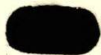
In seven parts . . .

In the Savoy: Printed by Tho. Newcomb, for the author, 1677.  
(12), 578, (10) pp. Illus. Plates. Seals. 35½ cm., in 2s.

*This card was printed at the Boston*

*Public Library, January 25, 1927.*

N1965 — Sovereigns. Great Britain.



## Sovereigns. Great Britain.

Society of Antiquaries, London.

\*2511.3=\*\*K.182.6

A collection of ordinances and regulations for the government of the royal household, made in divers reigns. From King Edward III. to King William and Queen Mary. Also receipts in ancient cookery.

London. Printed for the Society of Antiquaries by John Nichols: sold by Messieurs White and Son . . . MDCCXC. xxii, 12, \*13-\*27, (1), \*27 [sic]-\*39, 13-476 pp. Autograph facsimiles. 28 cm., in 4s.

In the pagination, the numerals 169, 170 are repeated; but the signatures and text are correct.

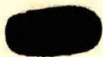
Contains Liber niger domus regis . . . Edw. IV., catalogued separately.

**[The second copy is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]**

*This card was printed at the Boston*

*Public Library, January 26, 1910.*

H1830 — T.r. — Household books. — Cookery. — English sovereigns.



Sovereigns. Great Britain.

Vertue, George.

K.132.1

[The heads of the kings of England; also plates of  
their monuments.]

London. 1736. 37 portrs. 21 pls. F<sup>o</sup>.

- Sovereigns. Great Britain.





## Sovereigns. Scotland.

Bailey-Kempling, William, *compiler and editor.*

\*A.452E.1

The poets royal of England and Scotland.

= London. Chatto & Windus. 1908. xvi, 107, (1) pp. Portraits.  
16 cm., in 8s.

One of an edition of 500 copies.

*This card was printed at the Boston*

*Public Library, December 6, 1932.*

D1324 — T.r. — Sovereigns. England. — Sovereigns. Scotland. — English literature. Poetry. Colls.





## Sovereigns. Scotland.

Duncan, William, of Dundee.

**\*\*G.386.44**

The history of the lives and reigns of the kings of Scotland, from Fergus the first king, continued to . . . 1707. . . . Added, an account of the rebellion in Scotland in the year, 1715. As also, a description of the kingdom of Scotland . . . By an impartial hand.

— Dublin: Printed by John Harding for the author, 1722. (24), 188, (36) pp. 19½ cm., in 2s.

*This card was printed at the Boston*

*Public Library, May 18, 1917.*

L1627 — T.r. — Scotland. Hist. — Scotland. Biog. and geneal. — Sovereigns. Scotland.



Sovereignty.

Dougall, William.

\*\*H.36.2

Dissertatio philosophica inauguralis, de origine imperii civilis, & potestate summorum imperantium. Quam . . . Academiæ Glasguensis, . . . propugnabit Gulielmus Dougall.

Glasguæ. Ex officina Donaldi Govan. 1716. 11, (1) pp. Engraved title-page. Sm. 4°.

[This work is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]

Mar. 9,

1903

E759I — Sovereignty.



## SOVEREIGNTY.

\*Defoe

30 Higden, William, d. 1715.

.710 A defence of the View of the English constitu-  
.H53D tion with respect to the sovereign authority of  
the prince, and the allegiance of the subject. By  
way of reply to the several answers that have been  
made to it. London, Printed for S. Keble, and R.  
Gosling, 1710.

192 p. 19cm.

1. Gt. Brit.--Kings and rulers--Succession. 2.  
Sovereignty. 3. Higden, William, d. 1715. A view  
of the English con stitution. I. Title.



## SOVEREIGNTY.

\*Defoe

30

.702

.A10L4

Lex vera. I. Shewing the power of kings. II. Discussing the authority of parliaments. III. Proving the right of dominion to be in the people. Written by a gentleman, who miss'd of being elected a member to service in the ensuing Parliament. London, Printed for A. B. and sold by the booksellers of London and Westminster, 1702.

35 p. 21cm.

1. Sovereignty. 2. Gt. Brit.--Pol. & govt.





## Sovereignty.

**\*\*G.3554.16**

**Mornay, Philippe de, *Seigneur du Plessis-Marly*, 1549-1623.**

De la pviſſance legitime dv prince ſvr le peuple, et du peuple ſur le prince. Traité tres-vtile & digne de lecture en ce temps, eſcrit en Latin par Eſtiene Iunius Brutus [pseud.], & nouvellement traduit en François.


[Genève. François Eſtienne?] M.D.LXXXI. 264 pp. 16½ cm., in 8s.

According to Max Lossen in Koeniglich-bayerische Akademie der Wis-

[Continued on the next card.]

*This card was printed at the Boston*

*Public Library, March 22, 1928.*

N2422 — T.r. — Sovereignty. —  Liberty. — Vindiciae contra tyrannos. — Loyseleur, Pierre, Seigneur de Villiers, ed. and pref., 1530?-1590. — Languet, Hubert, ed., 1518-1581. — Bèze, Théodore de, alleged author, 1510-1605.



## Sovereignty.

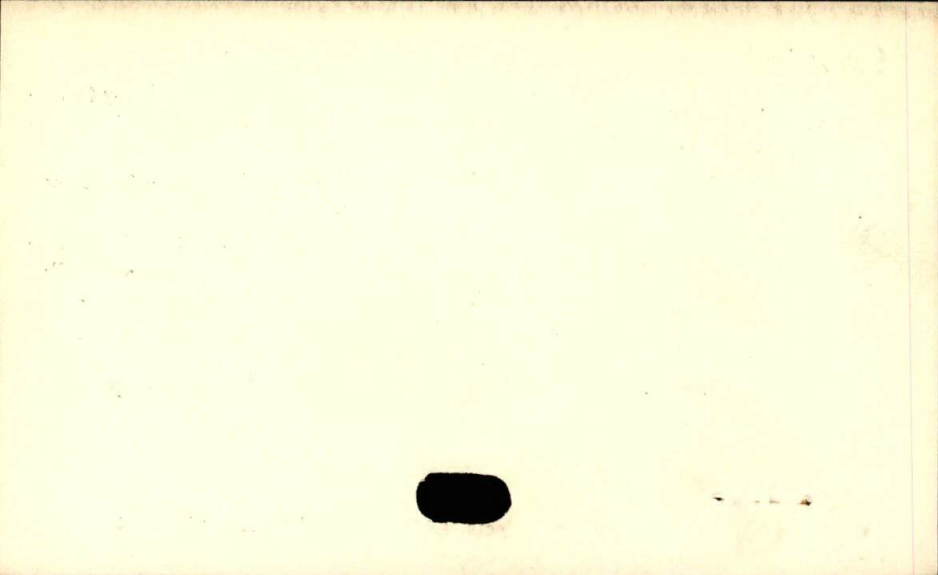
**\*\*G.3554.16**

Mornay, P. de, Seigneur du Plessis-Marly, 1549-1623. De la pvis-  
sance legitime dv prince. (Continued.)

senschaften, Munich, Philosophisch-philologische und historische Classe, Sitzungsberichte, 1887, Band 1, pp. 215-254, Mornay was the author of the Vindiciae. Pierre Loyseleur, Seigneur de Villiers, corrected the manuscript and edited it for his friend, together with Hubert Languet. The latter took the manuscript and had Thomas Gue(a)rin, at Basle, print it. The author of the preface, signed Cono Superantius Vasco, Lossen maintains was Villiers. The Latin title begins Vindiciae contra tyrannos. The tract has also been ascribed to Languet and to Théodore de Bèze.

*This card was printed at the Boston*

*Public Library, March 22, 1928.*



# Sovereignty.

Parker, Henry. 1604-1652.

**\*\*H.87.19**

Jus populi; or, a discourse wherein clear satisfaction is given, as well concerning the right of subiects [sic], as the right of princes . . .  
[Anon.]

— London. Printed for Robert Bostock. 1644. (1), 68 pp. Sm. 8°.

**[This work is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]**

*This card was printed at the Boston*

*Public Library, July 12, 1906.*

G1997 — Anon. ref. — Sovereignty.



Sovereignty.

Savaron, Jean.

Traicté [1er, 2e] de la souveraineté dv roy, et de son royaume.

(In Collection des meilleurs dissertations . . . relatifs à l'histoire de France . . . Tome 4, pp. 444-503. Paris, 1826.) \*\*G.3516.1.4

Same. (In Same. 1838.)

\*2618.1.4

**[The first copy is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]**

Oct. 13,

1902

E5551 — Sovereignty.

1199 { 11636782

[The first copy is kept in the Special Libraries Library.]

291

62.50

16551 — 20 original.



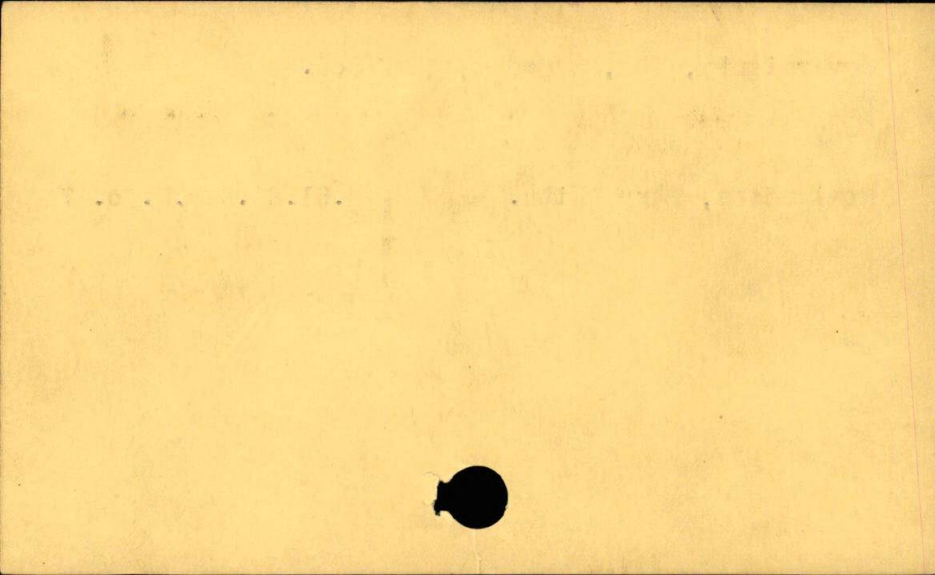
Soveraignty, The, & goodness of God.

By

Rowlandson, Mary White.

\*\*H.91.60.Ser.2.No.47

JAN 5 1938



## Sovereignty of God.

Foxcroft, Thomas. 1697-1769.

\*\*H.85.131

The earthquake, a divine visitation. A sermon preached to the Old Church in Boston, January 8, 1756. Being a day of publick humiliation and prayer . . . upon occasion of the repeated shock of an earthquake on this continent, and the very destructive earthquakes and inundations in divers parts of Europe, all in the month of November last.

= Boston: Printed and sold by S. Kneeland . . . and T. Rand . . . MDCCLVI. (1), 51 pp. 20 cm., in 4s.

A dissertation on the sovereignty of God.

**[This work is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]**

*This card was printed at the Boston*

*Public Library, January 13, 1910.*

H1740 — Sovereignty of God. — Earthquakes.

Sovereignty of God

For the first time in the history of the world  
the human race has been united in a common  
faith and a common hope. The great  
principles of justice and equity which  
have been the basis of all true religion  
are now being recognized by all men  
of good will. The time has come when  
the nations of the world should be  
united in a common effort to  
bring about a more perfect  
union of the human race.  
The time has come when  
the nations of the world should be  
united in a common effort to  
bring about a more perfect  
union of the human race.



The time has come when the nations of the world  
should be united in a common effort to bring about  
a more perfect union of the human race.

# Sovereignty of God.

Johnson, Samuel. 1696-1772.

\*\*H.27.140

A letter from Aristocles to Authades, concerning the sovereignty and the promises of God.

Boston. Fleet. 1745. (3), ii, 29 pp. 12°.

**[This work is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]**

July 23,  
E5106 — Sovereignty of God.

1902

1901

Johnson, Samuel. 1891.

A letter from John to Ambrose concerning the  
and the problem of the  
London, 1891. (2) 12 to 14.

[This work is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]



1901

1891

Find — Search copy of 1891

## Sovereignty of God.

Johnson, Samuel, *D.D.*, 1696-1772.

**\*\*G.387.189**

A letter to Mr. Jonathan Dickinson, in defence of Aristocles to Authades, concerning the sovereignty & promises of God.

— Boston: N. E. Printed and sold by Rogers and Fowle . . .  
MDCCXLVII. 28 pp. 19 cm., in 4s.

*This card was printed at the Boston*

*Public Library, May 10, 1934.*

D4698 — Sovereignty of God. — Dickinson, Jonathan, 1688-1747.





## Sovereignty of God.

Wigglesworth, Edward, D.D. 1693-1765.      \*\*H.28.43=\*\*H.99b.195

The sovereignty of God in the exercises of his mercy, and how He is said to harden the hearts of men. Consider'd in two public lectures at Harvard College in Cambridge.

Boston, Printed and sold by Rogers and Fowle . . . 1741. 35 pp. 16 cm., in 4s.

The bastard title is: Dr. Wigglesworth's Two lectures on Romans IX. 18.

**[This work is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]**

*This card was printed at the Boston*

*Public Library, October 4, 1911.*

H6075 — Harvard College. Addresses. — Sovereignty of God.

...the ... of ...  
...the ... of ...  
...the ... of ...  
...the ... of ...  
...the ... of ...

[The ... of ...]



...the ... of ...  
...the ... of ...

Soviet Exhibition in New York.

see

New York. Soviet Exhibition, 1959.



Acc.

89-

208

(125)

42 cm.

fol.

Soviet Political Posters - L'Affiche  
Politique Soviétique.

Leningrad, 1973.

Text in English, French and Russian.



## Sovietism.

Dreiser, Theodore, 1871-

\*A.2390D.9= 3069.896

Dreiser looks at Russia.

— New York. Liveright. 1928. 264 pp. Head-pieces. 20½ cm.

A study of Soviet Russia in 1927.

Same. [1929.]

3069.896R

The date on the title-page is 1928.

*This card was printed at the Boston*

*Public Library, January 16, 1929.*

N5750 — T.r. — Russia. Soc. sci. — Sovietism. — Communism.

1893. July 10

1893. July 10

1893. July 10

1893. July 10

1893. July 10

1893. July 10

1893. July 10

1893. July 10

1893. July 10

1893. July 10

1893. July 10

1893. July 10

1893. July 10



Современникъ. Periodical.

No. 2 in \*\*G.4064.6

Shakespeare, William. King Richard III. Russian.

Король Ричардъ третій. Драма В. Шекспира. [Переводъ А. В. Дружинина.]

Спб. [Тип. К. Вульфа.] 1862. 170 pp. [Современникъ. Т. 90, отд. I. 1862.] 24½ cm., in 8s.

In verse.

Bound with the original paper covers.

*Sovremennik*

*This card was printed at the Boston*

*Public Library, October 10, 1916.*

K9276 — S.r. Periodical.— Druzhinin, Aleksandr Vasilievitch, tr.—Russia. Lang. Works in Russian.



Sovles humiliation, The. [Anon.]  
See Hooker, Thomas.

**\*\*H.21.11=\*\*H.21.10**

[This work is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]

E7312

Feb. 6,



1903



Sowdon, Arthur John Clark.

\*"20<sup>th</sup>".50.848

James Starr, late Colonel Sixth Pennsylvania Cavalry. A memoir prepared for the 25th anniversary of the Class of 1857 in Harvard College, June 28, 1882. [Anon.]

— [N. p.] Printed for private distribution. 1882. 18 pp. Portrait. 8°.

[This work is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]

"20th"

*This card was printed at the Boston*

*Public Library, June 29, 1906.*

GI885 — Anon. ref. — Starr, James. 1837-1881.



Sowdon, ——,

\*\*T.76.158

**Letter**, A, to Messieurs Victor and Sowdon, managers of the Theatre-Royal.

= Dublin: Printed in the year MDCCLV. 15 pp. 20 cm., in 4s.

*This card was printed at the Boston*



*Public Library, August 26, 1914.*

J661 — Sowdon, ——.—Victor, Benjamin.  
Smock Alley Theatre.

—1778.—Dublin, Ireland. Theatres.

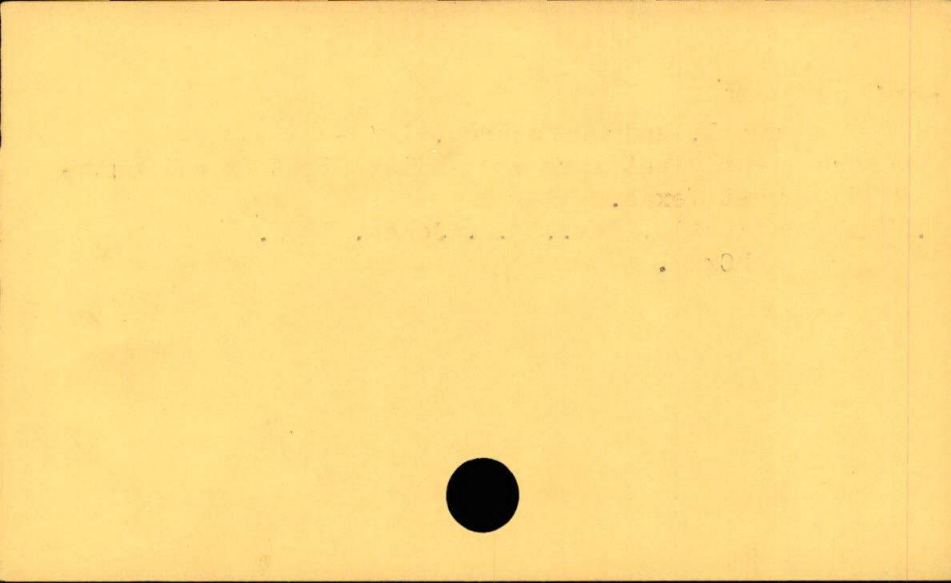




Sowell, Andrew Jackson, 1848-

\*Reserve Early settlers and Indian fighters of South-  
F385 west Texas.

.S7 Austin, Tex., B.C. Jones, 1900.  
L6xxx.

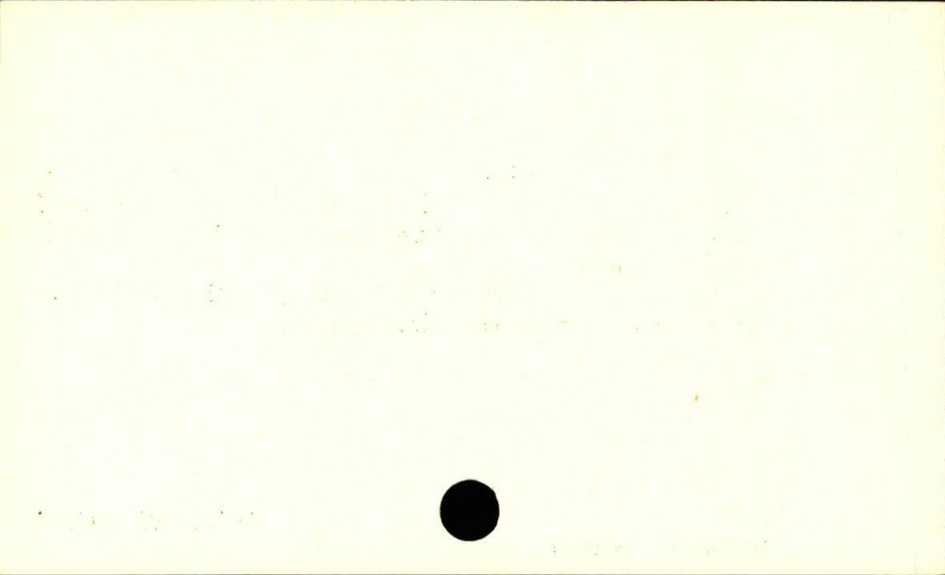


**Sower, Christopher, 1693?-1758.**

Works by this author printed in America before 1801 are available in this library in the Readex Microprint edition of Early American Imprints published by the American Antiquarian Society.

This collection is arranged according to the numbers in Charles Evans' American Bibliography.





Sower, Christopher, 1693-1758.

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

XH

.99

.321

Also  
avail-  
able in  
micro-  
text.

Zionitischer Weyrauchs Hügel, oder: Myrrhen  
Berg, worinnen allerley liebliches und wohl  
riechendes nach Apotheker-Kunst zu  
bereitetes Rauch-Werck zu finden. Bestehend  
in allerley Liebes-Würckungen der in Gott  
geheiligten Seelen, welche sich in vielen und  
mancherley geistlichen und lieblichen Liedern  
aus gebildet. Als darinnen der letzte Ruff  
zu dem Abendmahl des grossen Gottes auf  
unterschiedliche Weise trefflich aus gedrucket  
ist; zum Dienst der in dem Abend-Ländischen

(See next card)

MB



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

XH

.99

.321

Zionitischer Weyrauchs Hügel ... (Card 2)

Welt-Theil als bey dem Untergang der Sonnen  
erweckten Kirche Gottes, und zu ihrer  
Ermunterung auf die Mitternächliche Zufunft  
des Bräutigams ans Licht gegeben.

Germantown: Gedruckt bey Christoph Sauer.

1739.

6p.l.,792,[14]p. 16cm.

Without music.

(See next card)

MB





RARE BOOK

DEPT.

XH

.99

.321

Zionitischer Weyrauchs Hügel ... 1739. (Card 3)

"Vorrede" dated: Ephrata in Pensylvanien, den  
14.des 4ten Monats, 1739.

Appendix of 38 hymns (p.745-792) has half-  
title: Die ehemals verdorrete, nun aber wieder  
grünende und Frucht-bringende Ruthe Aarons ...

Pages 791-792 bound at end of book.

In this state, hymn 91, p.1?1, begins: Wach  
auf mein Geist.

Evans 4466.

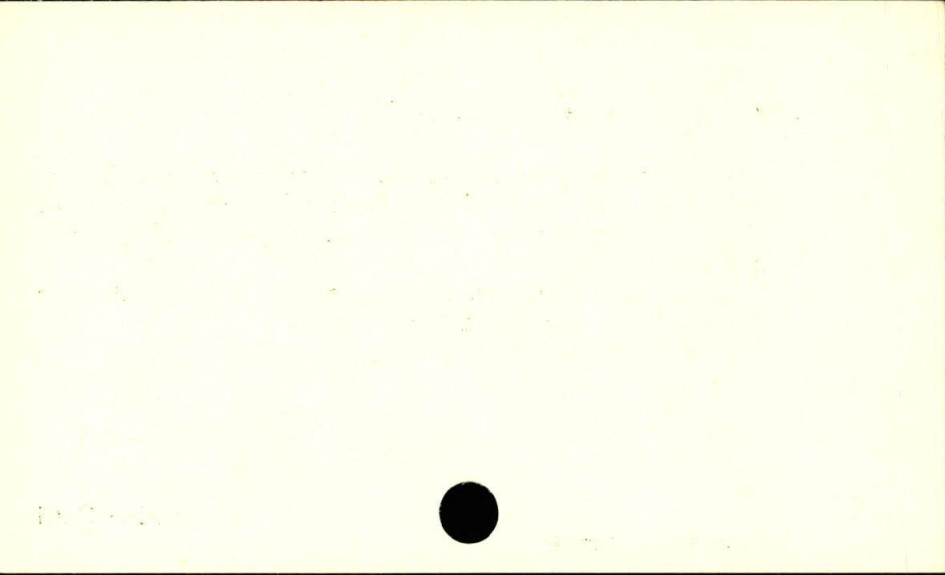


**Sower, Christopher, *Bp.*, 1721-1784.**

Works by this author printed in America before 1801 are available in this library in the Readex Microprint edition of Early American Imprints published by the American Antiquarian Society.

This collection is arranged according to the numbers in Charles Evans' American Bibliography.





cSower, Christopher. 1721-1784.

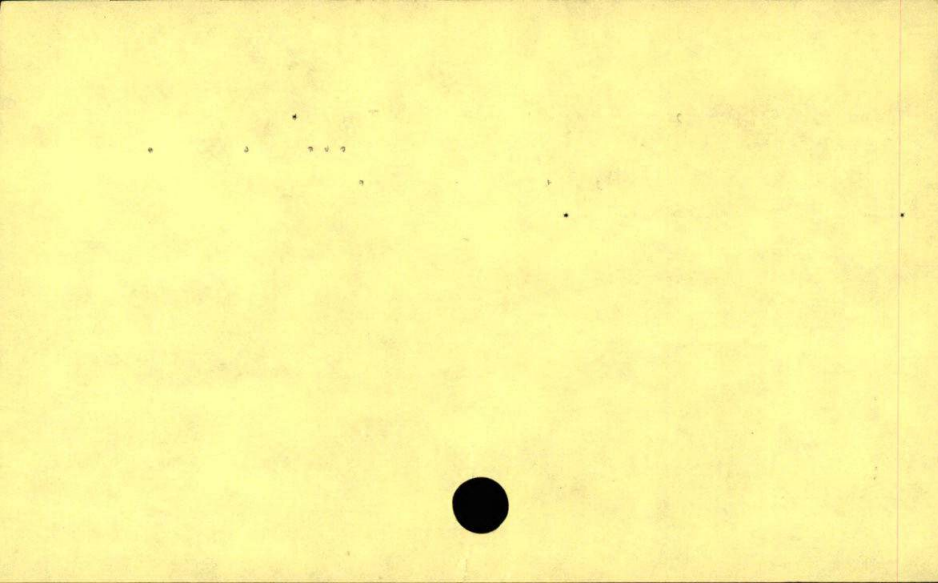
\*Reserve Eine nuetzliche Anweisung... 3. Aufl.

4889

Germanton, C. Saur, 1772.

.41

Evans 12552.



Sowerby, —.

No. 10 in **\*\*G.3824.8=\*\*T.96.317**

A series of letters on the late theatric festival, . . . with remarks on some serio-comic pantomimes . . . By Mad Tom [pseud.], "a daring, obstinate enthusiast."

London. Sherwood, Neeley, & Jones. 1810. xii, (2), 64 pp. 20½ cm., in 8s.

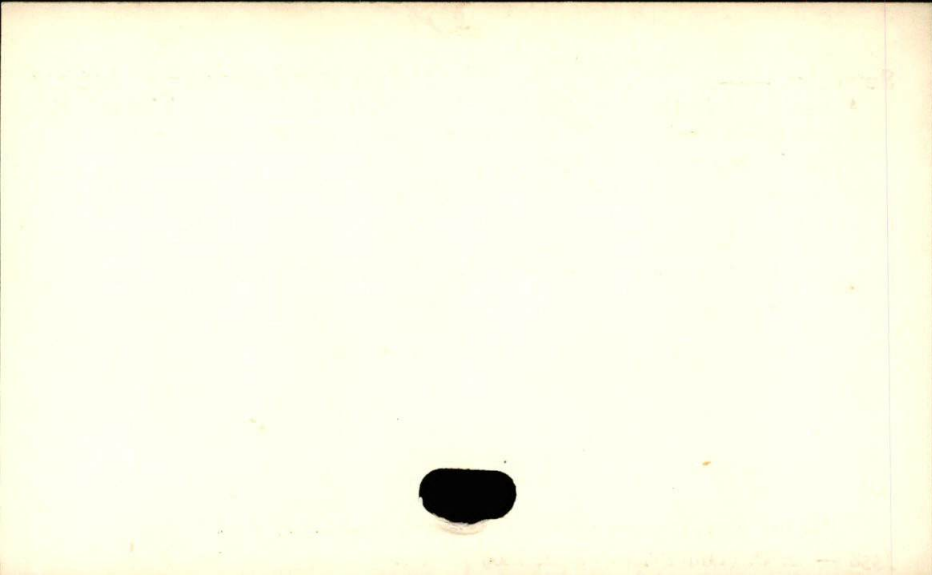
Relates to the O. P. Riots.

The copy on shelf-number **\*\*T.96.317** lacks the bastard title.

*This card was printed at the Boston*

*Public Library, March 7, 1914.*

J558 — O. P. (Old Prices) Riot, 1809. — T.r.





Sowerby, J.G., and H.H. Emmerson.

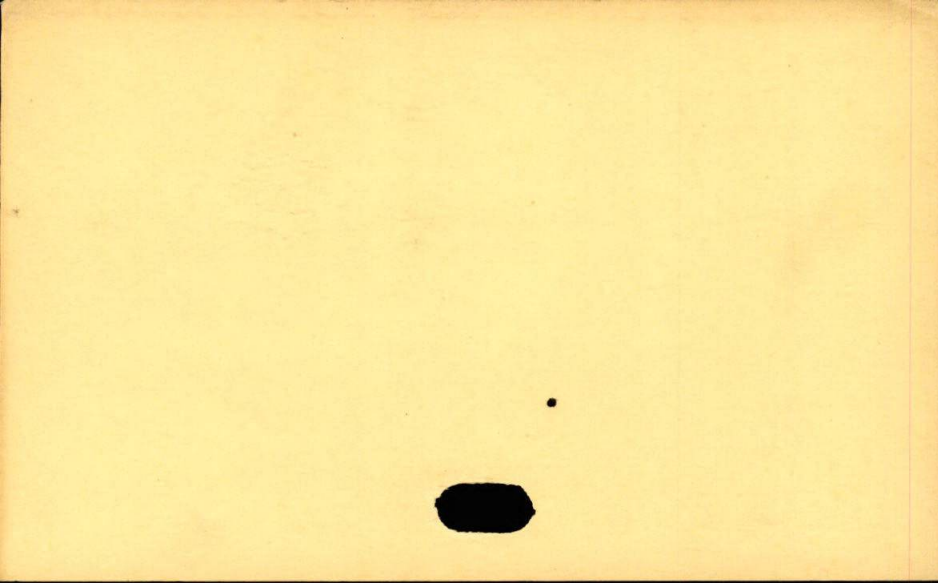
\*A.8403.1

Afternoon tea.

New York. 1881.

*Bart*

MAR 13 1931



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

XL

.790

.So9E

Sowerby, James, 1757-1822.

English botany; or, Coloured figures of  
British plants, with their essential characters,  
synonyms, and places of growth. To which will be  
added, occasional remarks. By James Sowerby,  
F.L.S.

London: Printed for the author, by J. Davis; and  
sold at No. 2, Mead Place, near the Asylum; by  
Messrs. White, booksellers, Fleet-street; Johnson,  
St. Paul's Church-yard; Dilly, in the Poultry; and

(See next card)

MB

20v.--g. Osterville Public  
Library--Acc 74-513



cont. 1/4 cent, mark. bds.

1 Botany--Gt. Brit.  
I Smith, Sir James Edward, 1759-1828  
English botany  
II Title

dis

ex libris

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

XL

.790

.So9E

Sowerby, James, 1757-1822. English botany

... (Card 2)

by all booksellers,&c.in town and country.

MDCCXCI-MDCCCXIV] [1790-1814]

36v. 2592 col.plates(incl.front.) 22.5cm.(8vo)

Imprint varies.

Descriptive text by James Edward Smith,  
plates by James Sowerby.

Hunt Bot. Cat., 717; Pritzel 8789; Nissen 2225.

Vol.4 is of a later issue, with t.p. dated

(See next card)

MB

21



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

XL

.790

.So9E

Sowerby, James, 1757-1822. English botany ...

[1790-1814] (Card 3)

1803 and preliminary leaves reset. (cf. Plesch,  
Mille et un livres botaniques, Bruxelles, 1973,  
p.412)

Incomplete: v.21-36 wanting; imperfect:  
descriptive text accompanying plates 1136 (v.16)  
& 1390 (v.20) wanting, plate 1326 (v.19)  
wanting.

Ex libris (book label): Nathaniel Tucker.

41





Sowerby, James, 1757-1822, illus.

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

Smith, Sir James Edward, 1759-1828.

XfL

.789

.Sm6P

Plantarum icones hactenus ineditæ, plerumque  
ad plantas in herbario Linnaeano conservatas  
delineatæ. Auctore Jacobo Edvardo Smith ...  
Fasciculus I.

Londini: typis J.Davis:impensis Benj.White et  
filii, in vico dicto Fleet-Street, apud quos  
prostat venalis; et Parisiis apud Lud.Nic.Prevost.  
MDCCLXXXIX. [1789]

[58]p.

25 plates 37cm.(fol.)

(See next card)

MB-Rev.



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

Smith, Sir James Edward, 1759-1828. Plantarum

XfL icones hactenus ineditae ... 1789. (Card 2)

.789 Many leaves of text printed on one side only.

.Sm6P Plates engraved by J. Sowerby.

Nissen 1860; Henrey 1354.



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

Sowerby, James de Carle, 1787-1871.

XfL

Tortoises, terrapins, and turtles drawn from  
life by James de Carle Sowerby ... and Edward  
Lear.

.N872

.So9T

London, Paris, and Frankfort: Henry Sotheran,  
Joseph Baer & Co. 1872.

iv,16p. 60 plates. 37cm.

Plates originally prepared to illustrate T.  
Bell's Monograph of the testudinata; text fur-  
nished by John Edward Gray (cf introd.)

Nissen 1701.

MB

city fds--1902--tr.fr.  
5880.21

*BPL covers*

1 Turtles  
I Gray, John Edward, 1800-1875  
II Lear, Edward, 1812-1888  
III Tittle  
dizs

Juv.

359

Sowerby, J. G.

At home. By J.G.Sowerby and Thos. Crane.

London, Marcus and Ward & Co. [n.d.]

1891  
2nd

Received of Mr. J. G. ...  
the sum of ...  
for ...





Sowerby, John G.

x Acc At home.

69-766A London, Marcus Ward [N.D.]

(110)

Gift of F.B. Taylor - 16 Apr 1969

x

(10)



Acc.

74-255

Sowing little seeds, and other stories.  
Boston, H. A. Young [ca. 1830?]

City Fds

Following Little ...  
... ..

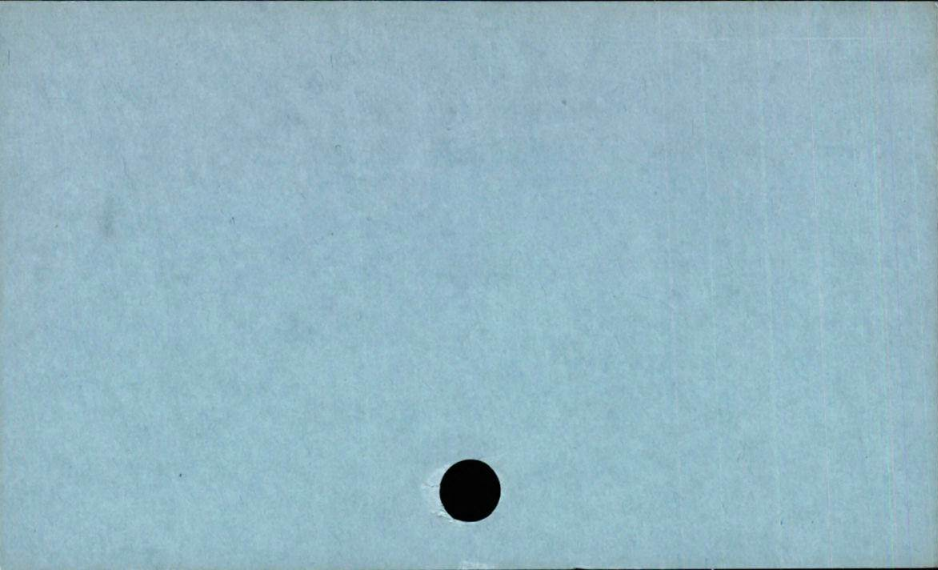
...

...

Soy, tengo y quiero. Novela.

See

Alarcón, P. A. de.



Acc.

90-

281

Soye, Luis Rafael, 1760-1828.

Noites jozephinas de miritilo sobre  
a infausta morte do Serenissimo Senhor  
D. Joze Principe de Brazil...

Lisboa : Na Regia Officina Typografica,  
[1790].

148 (i.e. 249), [2] p., [17] leaves  
of plates : engravings ; 18 cm.





# Sozomenus, Hermias.

**Cassiodorus**, Magnus Aurelius, editor.

**\*\*H.20.2**

Historiae ecclesiasticae quam tripartitam vocant libri XII. nunc  
adhibitis aliquot vetustissimis exemplaribus . . . 192, (10) pp.

(In Nicephorus Callistus. Ecclesiasticae historiae libri decem et  
octo. Francof., 1588.)

This work is made up from the writings of Theodoretus, Bishop of Cyrus,  
Hermias Sozomenus, and Socrates Scholasticus.

**[This work is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]**

Aug. 26,  1903

E8714 — Theodoretus, Bishop of Cyrus, in Syria. — Sozomenus, Hermias. —  
Socrates Scholasticus.



Sp., Ed.

See **Spenser**, Edmund. 1552?-1599.

*Barlow*



*This card was printed at the Boston*

*Public Library, January 29, 1907.*

G3444

1891



1891

1891

Spacciuoli, Valerio, ed.

Euclides. Elementa. Italian.

\*XfE  
.190  
.75

De gli elementi d'Evclide libri qvindici.  
Con gli scholii antichi. Tradotti prima in lin-  
gua latina da m. Federico Commandino da Vrbi-  
no, & con commentarij illustrati, et hora d'or-  
dine dell'istesso trasportati nella nostrâ vvl-  
gare, & da lui riueduti ...

In Urbino, Appresso Domenico Frisolino .  
M. D. LXXV. Con licentia de' superiori. 1575.  
8 p.l., 278 numb.l. illus. (diagrs.) 3lcm.  
(fol.)

Dedication sig

ned: Valerio Spacciuoli.

MB



Spaccioli, Valerio, ed.

Hero, of Alexandria.

\*XE  
.5116  
.47  
no.2  
Heronis Alexandrini Spiritalivm liber. A Federico Commandino Vrbinatē, ex graeco, nuper in latinvm conversvs. Cvm privilegio Gregorij xiii. Pont. Max.  
Urbini M D LXXV. [1575]

2 p.l., 70 (i.e., 80) numb.1. illus. 21cm.  
(4to)

Leaves 78 & 80 misnumbered 70 & 70.  
Edited by Valerius Spaciolus.

MB -





Space.




Space.

Calinon, A.

\*\*E.5127.9

Introduction à la géométrie des espaces à trois  
dimensions.

Paris: Gauthier-Villars et fils. 1891. 25 pp.  
8<sup>o</sup>.





Space.

Eberty, Georg F. F.

The stars & the earth; or, thoughts on space, time,  
& eternity. (Anon.) From the 3d English ed.

Boston, 1849.

K.267-29

Same. Boston. Crosby, Nichols & Co. 1854 88pp.

16<sup>o</sup>.

5929<sup>a</sup>43



Space.

Hinton, C. H.

\*\*E.5019.92

What is the fourth dimension.

London: W. S. Sonnenschein & co. 1884. 32 pp  
[Scientific romances. No. 1.] Sm. 8<sup>o</sup>.





Space.

Hirn, Gustave Adolphe.

\*E.5112.23

Constitution de l'espace céleste. Par G. A. Hirn.

Paris. Gauthier-Villars & Fils. 1889. xxiii,

332 pp. Folded plate. 4<sup>o</sup>.

A6144; B. - Space.





Space.

Krause, Albrecht.

\*\*E.5011.81

Kant und Helmholtz über den Ursprung und die  
Bedeutung der Raumanschauung und der geometrischen  
Axiome.

Lahr. 1878. 8<sup>o</sup>.





Space.

Poincaré, Jules Henri.

No. 1 in \*E.5127.51.3

L'espace et la géométrie.

— [Paris. 1895.] 16 pp. 8<sup>o</sup>.

D7137 - Geometry. - Space.





Space.

Riquier, C.


\*E\*5091.68

Extension à l'hyperespace de la méthode de M. Carl  
Neumann pour la résolution de problèmes relatifs  
aux fonctions de variables réelles qui vérifient  
l'équation différentielle  $\Delta F = 0$ .

Paris: A. Hermann. 1886. (5), 111, (1) pp.

[Thèses présentées à la Faculté des sciences de  
Paris.] 4<sup>o</sup>.

Neumann's method relates to the theory of poten-  
tial.








Space.

Rosanes, Jakob.

\*\*E.5092.73

Ueber die neuesten Untersuchungen in Betreff unserer  
Anschauung vom Raume. Ein Vortrag gehalten zur  
Habilitation an der Universität Breslau am 30.  
April 1870 von J. Rosanes.  
Breslau. Maruschke & Berendt. 1871. 20 pp. 8°.





Space.

Schlegel, Victor.

\*\*E.190.49

Theorie der homogen zusammengesetzten Raumgebilde.

Mit 9 Tafeln.

Halle. 1883. Dr. von E. Blochmann & Sohn. (3),

342-459 pp. [Nova acta der ksl. Leop-Carol.

Deutschen Akademie der Naturforscher. B. XLIV.

Nr. 4.] 4<sup>o</sup>.





Space.

Stumpf, Carl.

\*\*E.200a.44

Über den psychologischen Ursprung der Raumvor-  
stellung.

Leipzig, S. Hirzel. 1873. viii, 324 pp. 8<sup>o</sup>.





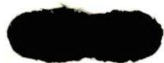
Space, celestial.

Hirn, Gustave Adolphe.

\*\*E.5112.23

Constitution de l'espace céleste. Par G. A. Hirn.

Paris: Gauthier-Villars & fils. 1889. xxiii, 332  
pp. Folded plate. 4<sup>o</sup>.





Space. Four-dimensional.

*See*

Fourth dimension.

Modern higher geometry.

*This card was printed at the Boston*

*Public Library, July 8, 1926.*

N3349



Space. N-dimensional.

*See*

**Modern higher geometry.**

*This card was printed at the Boston*

*Public Library, July 8, 1926.*

N3349

B



Space. Non-Euclidean.

*See*

Geometry. Non-Euclidean.

*This card was printed at the Boston*

*Public Library, July 8, 1926.*

N3349



SPACE AND TIME.

Bergson, Henri Louis, 1859-1941.

\*XG      Essai sur les données immédiates de la con-  
.889 science, par Henri Bergson ...

.B45E      Paris, Ancienne librairie Germer-Baillière et  
Cie, Félix Alcan, éditeur, 108, boulevard Saint-  
Germain, 108, 1889.

viii, 182 p., 1 l. 23.5cm. (8vo) (Biblio-  
thèque de philosophie contemporaine)

Printed blue-gray front wrapper preserved.

MB





Space curves.

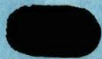
*See*

Curves of double curvature.

*This card was printed at the Boston*

*Public Library, July 8, 1926.*

N3349



Space of constant curvature.

Rare Book Dept. \*\*E.5121.61

Woods, Frederick Shenstone, 1864-

Space of constant curvature. By Frederick  
S. Woods... Salem, Mass., Salem press, 1902.  
cover-title, 71-112p. 29.5cm.

"Reprinted from the Annals of mathematics,  
2d series, vol. 3, no. 2, January 1902."

"The present volume is an attempt to present  
Riemann's ideas in an elementary form "p. 71."

Bibliography: p. 71-72.

1. Curves of surfaces. 2. Riemann, Georg Fried-  
rich Bernhard. 1826-1866. I. Title.

1826-1866.

OCT 18 1939

State of Connecticut

1813.

1813.

1813.

1813.

1813.

1813.

1813.

1813.

1813.

1813.

1813.

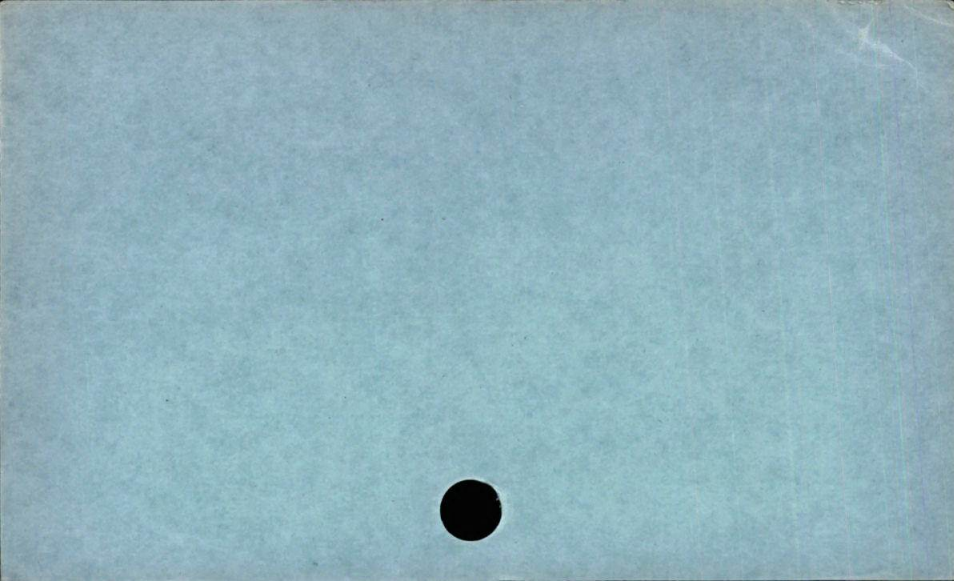
1813.

1813.

Spaciolus, Valerius

see

Spaccioli, Valerio, ed.



Spader, Octavius, *Frater, Bishop of Assisi*, -1715. \*\*FR46.Spi

Archivium Portiunculæ, id est Patriarchæ pauperum seraph.

Franc. Portiuncula. Monumentis novis et veteribus adornata  
per Fratrem Octavium a S. Francisco . . . Nunc primum edidit  
Fr. Ægidius M.<sup>a</sup> Giusto O.F.M.

S. Mariæ Angelorum. Tip. industriale. 1916. 389, (1) pp. 30 cm.,  
in 4s.

Contains MS. notes by Paul Sabatier; also a MS. presentation inscription  
to Paul Sabatier from the editor.

*This card was printed at the Boston*

*Public Library, July 22, 1941.*

E3510 — Giusto, Egidio Maria, Padre, O.F.M., ed. — Portiuncula Indulgence.





No. 1 in \*\*FR77.As7sf

**Spader**, Octavius, *Frater, Bishop of Assisi, editor*, -1715.

Assisiensis Ecclesiæ prima qvatuor lvmnaria, Felicianvs, Martyr  
Episcopvs Fvlginei; Rvfinvs, Victorinvs, et Sabinvs Martyres,  
Episcopi Assisii. Horum acta ex vetusto manuscripto lectionario  
huius Cathedralis . . . transcripta, et adnotationibvs elvcidata  
per Fr. Octavivm a Sancto Francisco.

Fvlginei. Antonelli. 1715. 8o, (3) pp. Tail-pieces. 19.5 cm., in 4s.

*This card was printed at the Boston*

*Public Library, July 22, 1941.*

E3510 — Assisi. Biog. & geneal. — Assisi. Hist. Relig.



No. 2 in \*\*FR77.As7sf  
-1715.

**Spader**, Octavius, *Frater, Bishop of Assisi*,

Synopsis argvmenti theologochronici de die mortis Christi. Per F.  
Octavivm a S. Francisco.

— Fvlginei. Antonelli. 1715. 25, (2) pp. 19.5 cm., in 4s.

*This card was printed at the Boston*

*Public Library, November 27, 1941.*

E3620 — Christ. Biog. Passion, crucifixion, death and burial.



Spadolini, Giovanni.

fAcc.

Milano nell'ottocento.

84-

Rome : Editalia-Edizione D'Italia, 1973.

375

172, [1] p. : ill. ; 38 cm.

No. 402 of 2000 copies.

no OCLC

1. The first part of the paper is devoted to a discussion of the  
theoretical aspects of the problem. It is shown that the  
problem is equivalent to a problem in the theory of  
differential equations. The second part of the paper is devoted to a  
discussion of the numerical aspects of the problem. It is shown that  
the problem can be solved by using the method of finite differences.  
The third part of the paper is devoted to a discussion of the  
results of the numerical calculations. It is shown that the  
method of finite differences is very accurate and efficient.

Spaeth, Adolph, 1839-1910.

\*Reserve Rede bei der Begräbnissfeier des Präsidenten  
4342 Abraham Lincoln.

.2 Philadelphia, C.W. Widmaier, 1865.

v.4

no.23





[Spafford, Horatio Gates] 1778-1832.

\*Reserve Hints to emigrants, on the choice of lands.

5998 Albany, J. Buel, 1817.

.62 LC x.

no.8

\*Reserve 5998

Spafford, Horatio Gates.

\*G.356.40

A pocket guide for the tourist and traveller along  
the line of the canals, and the interior commerce  
of the state of New York.

New York. 1824. 24<sup>o</sup>.



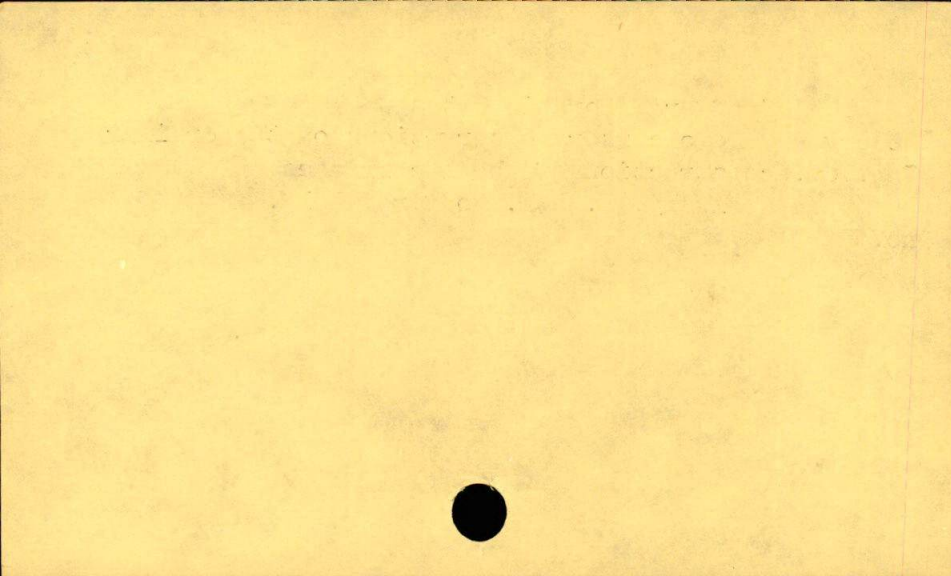
Spafford, Horatio Gates, 1778-1832.

\*Reserv e      Some cursory observations on the ordinary  
Pph.Vol. construction of wheel-carriages.

9              Albany, E. & E. Hosford, 1815.

no.5

LCxxx.



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

Spafford, Horatio Gates, 1778-1832.

\*XG

.324

.13

no.12

Some cursory observations on the ordinary construction of wheel-carriages: with an attempt to point out their defects, and to show how they may be improved ... By Horatio Gates Spafford ...

Albany: Printed and published by E.& E.Hosford. 1815.

11,[1]p. plate. 20.5cm.

Shaw/Shoemaker 35985.

MB

Barton coll--1873

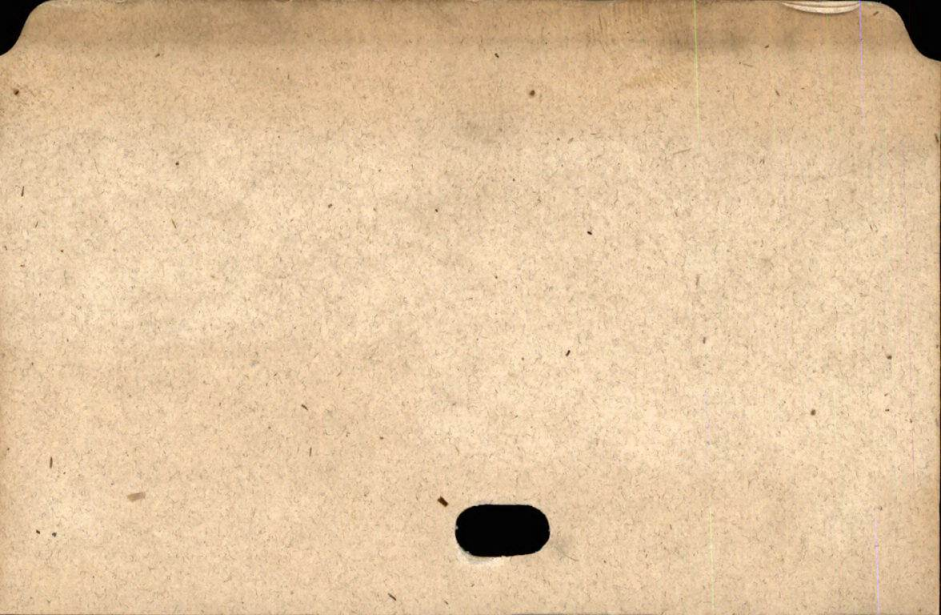
LCxxx

1 Carriage and wagon making  
2 Axles  
dis

8



Spain.



R-B

JX  
1694  
.S7  
no.39  
FOLIO

Spain.

Exposicion dirigida a las córtés  
constituyentes, : sobre el regimen  
politico de la isla de Cuba, y el  
orden de sus relaciones con la  
Metropoli... -- Madrid: : Imprenta de  
A. Vicente..., 1855.

47, [1] p. ; 29 cm.

1. Cuba--Politics. I. Title.

MRGRRBK

ocm35520769

001072



R-B

JX  
1694  
.S7  
no.27

Spain.

El Rey nuestro señor se ha  
servido dirigir por este ministerio  
de mi cargo al Duque Presidente del  
Supremo Consejo de Indias el Real  
decreto del tenor... -- Madrid : [s.n.  
], 1817.

[22] p. ; 29 cm.

Articulo inserto en el diario del  
gobierno de la Habana del viernies 22  
de Agosto de 1817: p. [15] to end.

Caption title; imprint from  
colophon.

1. Cuba. I. Title.

MRGRRBK

ocm35131932

001320



R-B

D  
295  
.S7

Spain.

Tratado definitivo de paz  
concluido entre el rey nuestro señor  
y el rey de la Gran Bretaña :  
firmado en Versailles á 3 de  
setiembre de 1783, con sus artículos  
preliminares. / De orden del rey. --  
En Madrid : Imprenta real, [1783]  
[4], 94 p., [1] leaf of plate :  
map. ; 24 cm.

Spanish and French.

1. Versailles, Treaty of, 1783.
2. Great Britain. Treaties, etc.,  
1760-1820 (George III). I. Title.

MRGRRBK  
D295 .S7

03023657

000324





Spain. Constitutions.

Constitucion politica de la monarquia española.

Promulgada en Cadiz a 19 de Marzo de 1812.

Cadiz. Imprenta real. [1812.] (2), 134 pp.

Sm. 8°. . . . . 3105.12; 3105.14

Same. n. p., n. d. t. p. missing. 105 pp. Sm.

12°. (6) . . . . . D.137.34

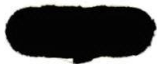
Same. Cadiz: Ymprenta real. 1812. Engr. t. p.

(14), 118, 120, (2) pp. Sm. 8°. . . . . D.137.31

Same. Engr. t. p. (15), 120, 120, (2) pp. Sm.

8°. (Continued) D.137.33





Spain. Constitutions. Constitucion politica de la  
monarquia española...(Continued 1)

The Constitucion política contained in the last  
122 pages of D.137.31 and D.137.33 has an in-  
dependent title-page with the imprint "Reimpresa  
en la Imprenta nacional de Madrid, año de 1826.

Same. Con la relacion de lo acaecido en España  
desde el dia 1 de Enero hasta últimos de Marzo  
del año 1820. Nueva edicion aumentada de los  
discursos pronunciados á la instalacion de las cór-

(Continued)






Spain. Constitutions. Constitucion politica de la  
monarquia española...(Continued 2)

tes, y de la ley del ejército. Madrid. [Impren-  
ta de J. Smith.] 1822. 165; 16 pp. 32°

(8) . . . . . D.128.3

The "Ley constituvia del ejercito español" has  
the imprint, "Madrid, J. Ramos y compania. 1821."  
76 pp.





Spain. Constitutions.

D.128.1

Constitucion de la monarquia española, promulgada en  
Madrid a 18 de Junio de 1837, impresa de orden de  
la reina gobernadora.

Madrid. Imprenta nacional. 1837. 46, (1) pp.  
32<sup>o</sup> (8).

- Spain. Constitutions.







Spain. Constitutions.

No. 1 in D.137.6

Constitution politique de la monarchie espagnole,  
promulguée, 1812, acceptée, 1820. Traduit de  
l'espagnol en français par E. Nuñez de Taboada.  
Troisième édition.  
Paris. 1820. 75 [73] pp. 8°.

- Spain. Constitutions.





Spain. Constitutions, etc.

\*\*D.120a.36


Montesa, Amalio Marichalar, marqués de, and Manrique, Cayetano.

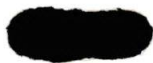
Historia de la legislacion y recitaciones del derecho civil de España.

Madrid: Imprenta nacional [etc.] 1861-63. 9 v. 8º.

Contents. - 1. Período romano; Período góthico, 1a, 2a época: 2. Período góthico, 2a época, continuation; 3a época, Reconquista. 3-7. 3a época:

(Continued)





Spain. Constitutions, etc.

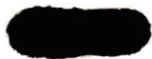
\*\*D.120a.36

Montesa, A. M., marqués de, and Manrique, Cayetano.

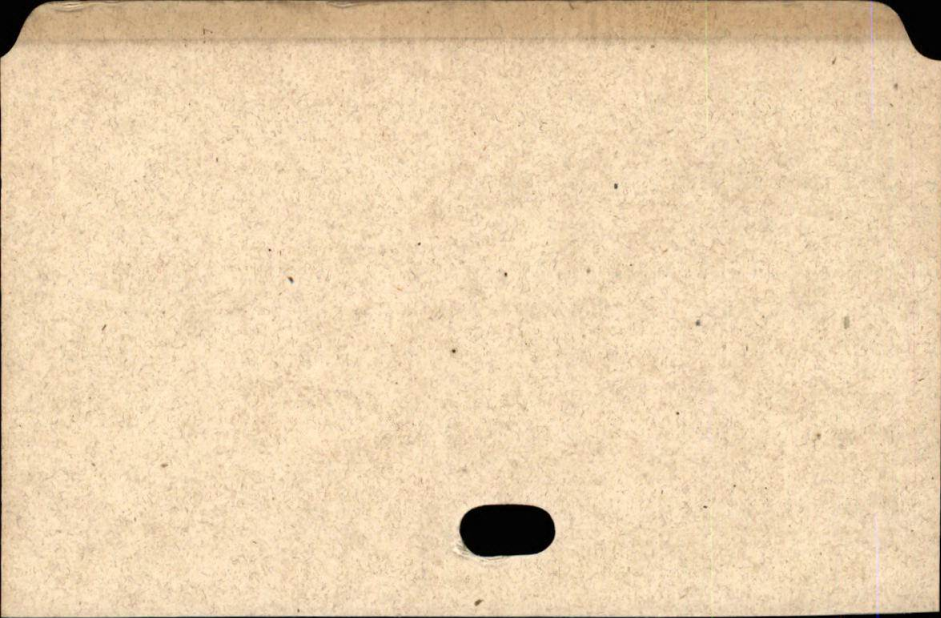
Historia de la legislacion...(Continued)

3. Reconquista. 4. Castilla; Navarra; Aragon.  
5. Aragon. 6. Aragon; Cataluña. 7. Cataluña;  
Valencia. 8. Valencia; Provincias vascongadas,  
Viscaya, Guipúzcoa, Alava. 9. Fueros de Navara,  
Vizcaya, Guipúzcoa y Alava. 2a edicion.

Vol. 9 is a second edition of vol. 8 with a part  
of vol. 4, so as to include in a single volume all  
relating to Fueros of Navarre and the Biscayan  
provinces.



Spain. Acts and laws.






Spain. Acts, Laws, etc.

D.250.28

Cedulas y provisiones del rey para el gobierno é  
provincia, justicia, hacienda, y patronazgo real,  
etc. des de 1541 á 1608.

(In col. de doc. inéd. del Archivo de Indias.  
T. 18, 21.)





Spain. Acts and laws.

\*D.120b.1.15

Ordenanzas de Felipe II. para los torcedores de seda de Toledo. Su fecha en Madrid á 22 de Octubre de 1573.

(In Coleccion de documentos inéditos para la historia de España. Vol. 15, pp. 363-387. Madrid, 1850.)

[This work is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]

*Trick.*

Dec. 28,



1903

F1177 — Silk.




Vol. 23.24 of D.250.28

Spain. Acts, laws, etc.

Reales cédulas; Cédulas relativas á varias espediciones [1495-1558/].

(In Col. de doc. inéd. del Archivo de Indias  
T.23.24.) .





Spain. Acts and laws. The press.

No. 3 in \*\*D.260.19

Ley de doce de Noviembre de 1820, sobre libertad de imprenta.

Habana. Imprenta de Pedro Nolasco Palmer é Hijo. 1821. (2),  
32 pp. 14 cm., in 8s.

[This work is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]

*This card was printed at the Boston*

H6981 — Press, Freedom of the.

*Public Library, January 30, 1912.*

BAR





**Spain.** Acts and laws.

A., D. P. de.

No. 4 in \*\*D.260.19

Manual del casero y del inquilino. Por D. P. de A.

Madrid. Compañía General de Impresores y Libreros del reino.  
1842. 61 pp. 14 cm., in 8s.

**[This work is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]**

*This card was printed at the Boston*

*Public Library, January 30, 1912.*

H6981 — Landlords and tenants. — Spain. Acts and laws. — Anon. ref.

**BAR**



SPAIN. ARMADA--REGULATIONS.

Chacon, José Maria.

\*XE Instruccion militar para el navio de S. M.  
.829 Soberano. Dada por su comandante el capitan  
.C34I de navío de la Real Armada Don José Maria  
Chacon.

Habana: Oficina de D. José Boloña, impresor  
de la Real Marina por S. M.--Año de 1829.

2 p.l., 51 p. 4 fold.tables. 19.5cm.

Title vignette (Spanish arms)

Title within ornamental border.

Paste-on cancel on 1st fold. table.

MB



Spain. Las Cortés.

See also

Castile, Leon, and works on the jurisprudence of  
Spain.



Spain. Las Cortes.

D.220a.23

Capítulos y leyes discedidos en las cortes que se  
tuvieron en la villa de Madrid. 1552. Con los  
capítulos que se determinaron y pucyeron en las  
cortes que tuuieron en esta villa de Vall'id.  
1555 [y] 1558.  
Valladolid. 1558. F<sup>o</sup>.





Spain. Las Cortes.

D.3103.55

Coleccion de cédulas, cartas-patentes, provisiones, reales ordenes y otros documentos concernientes á las provincias vascongadas copiados ... de los registros ... existentes en el real archivo de Simancas [etc.].

Madrid. 1829-33. 6 v. Sm. 4<sup>o</sup>.

Vol. 6 reads, "Coleccion de privilegios [etc.] de la corona de Castilla. Sirve de continuacion á la Coleccion de documentos concernientes á las provincias vascongadas."



Spain. Las Cortes.

D.120.9

Córtes de Madrid del año de mil y quinientos y  
setenta y ocho.

Alcalá. 1579. F<sup>o</sup>.



# Spain. Cortes.

\*\*D.120a.17

Diario de las discusiones y actas de las Cortes. [Desde el 16 hasta el 30 de Diciembre de 1810.] Tomo 2. [Y Prospecto, 1810.]

Cadiz. Imprenta real. 1811. viii, 217 pp. Sm. 4°.

[This work is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]

June 21,

1900

\*D5896 — Spain. Period. — Spain. Cortes.

267

Spain. Las Cortes.

D.270a.14

Discusion del proyecto de decreto sobre el tribunal  
de la inquisicion.

Cádiz. 1813. Sm. 4<sup>o</sup>.





Spain. Las Cortes.

No. 3 in D.260.19

Ley de doce Noviembre de 1820, sobre libertad de  
imprensa.

Habana. 1821. (1), 32 pp. Sm. 8<sup>o</sup>.



Spain. Las Cortes.

No. 9 in D.170a.19

Papel útil y curioso que contiene el origen de las  
cortes [etc.].

(In Papeles varios.) MS.



Spain. Las Cortes.

D.120a.22

Proyecto de un sistema general de hacienda, pre-  
sentado á las córtes, 1821.

Madrid. 1821. Sm. 4<sup>o</sup>.



Spain. Las Cortes.

G.3352.2

Reglamento y aranceles reales para el comercio libre  
de España á Indias, 1778.

Madrid. [1778.] Sm. 4<sup>o</sup>.





Spain. Las Cortes.

D.120.30

[Various publications.]

Habana [etc.]. 1812-54. Pph. v. 4<sup>o</sup>.

Contents. — 1. Decretos anexôs á la constitucion politica de la monarquia española. 1812. 14 pp.

— 2. Orden de la Regencia de las Españas. 1813.

(1), 18 pp. — 3. Discurso preliminar que a tiempo de presentar el proyecto de la constitucion politica á las córtes escribio su comision de

(Continued on next card.)



Spain. Las Cortes. [Various publications.]

(Continued.)

constitucion. Reimpreso. 1812. 32 pp. — 4.

Apuntes para lá historia de las jornadas de Julio, seguidos de consideraciones sobre el espíritu de la revolucion, de J. H. García de Quevedo.

Madrid, 1854. 23 pp. — 5. Sermon histórico que en la traslacion de la imagen de Nuestra Señora de Regla de la villa de Chipiona a su antiguo y reedificado santuario dijo ... 1852 J. R. de Góngora y Araua. Sevilla. [1852?] 16 pp.



Spain. Córtes. Acts and laws.

Alcalá Galiano, A.

No. 2 in D.113.5

Discurso [sobre las córtés de España, etc.]. [Also,  
Contestacion de A. Benavides.]

Madrid. 1864. (In Acad. de la hist. Discursos.)

- Spain. Córtes. Acts and laws.



Spain. Córtes. Acts and laws.

D.3103.55

Coleccion de cédulas, cartas-patentes, provisiones, reales ordenes y otros documentos concernientes á las provincias vascongadas copiados ... de los registros ... existentes en el real archivo de Simancas [etc.].

Madrid. 1829-33. 6 v. Sm. 4<sup>o</sup>.

Vol. 6 reads, Coleccion de privilegios [etc.] de la corona de Castilla. Sirve de continuacion á la Coleccion de documentos concernientes á las provincias vascongadas.

- Spain. Córtes. Acts  and laws.





Spain. Córtes. Acts and laws.

D.120.9

Córtes de Madrid del ano de mil y quinientos y  
setenta y ocho.

Alcalá. 1579. F<sup>o</sup>.

- Spain. Córtes. Acts and laws.





Spain. Córtes. Acts and laws.

Cueto, J. de.

D.113.2

Sobre las vicisitudes de nuestras antiguas cortes  
hasta su incorporacion á las de Castilla [etc., y  
Contestacion por A. Fernandez Guerre y Orbe].  
(In Acad. de la hist. Disc. 1858.)

- Spain. Córtes. Acts and laws.





Spain. Córtes. Acts and laws.

F., V.

No. 6 in D.260.20

Carta sobre el modo que tal vez convendría á las  
córtes seguir en el exámen de los objetos que  
conducen á su fin, y dictámen sobre ellos.

Cádiz. 1811. Sm. 8º.

- Spain. Córtes. Acts and laws.





**Spain.** Córtes. Congreso de los diputados. Publications.

**Castile.** Córtes.

**\*\*D.120.40**

Actas de las Córtes de Castilla. Tomo 5°. adicional.

— Madrid. 1885. v. [Spain. Córtes. Congreso de los diputados. Publications.] 34 cm., in 2s.

*Contents.* — 5. **Supplement.** Cortes de Castilla de 1576. Códice restaurado por Manuel Danvila y Collado.

Vol. 5, supplement, is catalogued separately.

**[This work is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]**

*This card was printed at the Boston*

*Public Library, February 6, 1911.*

H48c9 — T.r. — S.r.





Spain. Córtes.

Academia de la historia, Madrid.

\*D.120.13

Coleccion de córtés de los antiguos reinos de  
España. Catálogo.

Madrid. Rodriguez. 1855. vi, (1), 214, (1) pp.  
4<sup>o</sup>.

D7198 - Spain. Córtes.



Spain. Archivo general de Indias.

**\*\*D.250A.56**

Independencia de América. Fuentes para su estudio. Catálogo de documentos conservados en el Archivo general de Indias de Sevilla. Serie 1 (tomo 1-6); 2 (tomo 1, 2).

— Madrid. 1912-25. 8 v. in 7. Seal. 21.5 cm., in 8s.

Series 1, vols. 1-6 were published by the Sociedad de publicaciones históricas. Series 2, vols. 1, 2 were published as nos. 11 and 14 respectively

**[Continued on the next card.]**

*This card was printed at the Boston*

*Public Library September 16, 1936.*

*Bart*  
E358 — T.r.— Spain. Centro of  
Sevilla. Biblioteca colonial americana.  
Pedro, ed.— Sociedad de publicaciones históricas.—  
— America, Spanish. Hist. Bibl.

cial de estudios americanistas de  
cana. Pubs. — Torres Lanzas,  
España. Hist. Bibl.

† Brian Brown - 1st 2nd Lt. (resigned)

...the ...

**\*\*D.250A.56**

Spain. Archivo general de Indias. Independencia de América. (Continued.)

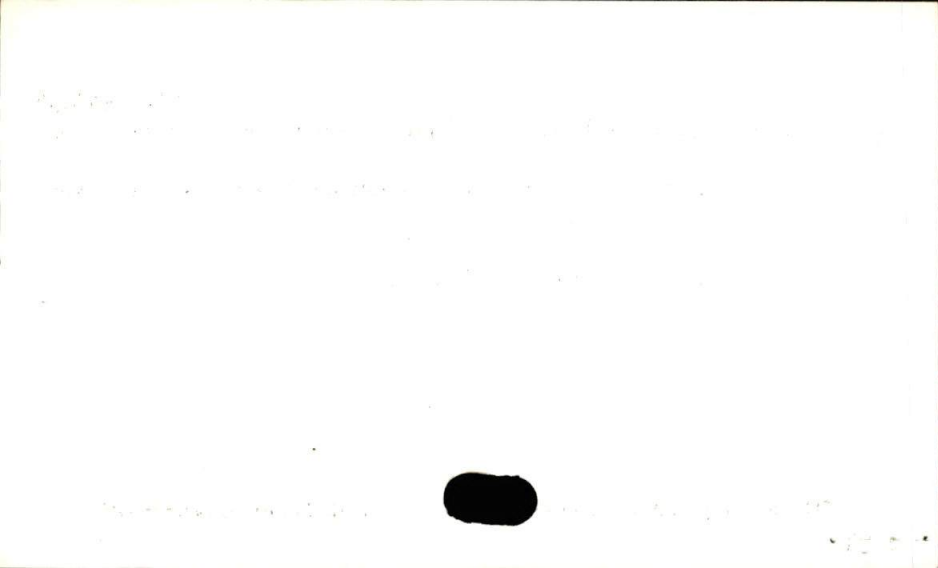
of the Publicaciones del Centro oficial de estudios americanistas de Sevilla, Biblioteca colonial americana.

Vol. 6 of series 1 is an index to vols. 1-6.

Editors: Serie 1- , Pedro Torres Lanzas.

*This card was printed at the Boston*

*Public Library September 16, 1936.*



Spain. Archivo general de Indias.

\*\*D.250.28.25

Información general de Miguel de Cervantes Sáavedra y representación de sus méritos y servicios, sobre que se le haga merced, atento á los cabsas que se refieren, de uno de los oficios que pide, vacantes en Indias. 1578 á 1590.

(In Colección de documentos inéditos . . . de Indias. Vol. 25, pp. 386-534. Madrid. 1875.)

Relates principally to Cervantes' captivity in Algiers.

*This card was printed at the Boston*

*Public Library, September 1, 1925.*

N1317 — Cervantes Saavedra, Miguel de, 1547-1616. Biog. and crit.

*[Faint, illegible handwritten text]*



RARE BOOK SPAIN. CONSEJO DE LOS INDIAS.  
DEPT

\*XG Spain. Laws, statutes, etc., 1759-1788 (Charles  
III)  
.3352 Reglamento y aranceles reales para el comercio  
.2 libre de España a Indias de 12. de octubre de  
1778.  
Madrid. En la imprenta de Pedro Marin. [1778?]  
2p.ℓ.,19,262p. 24.5cm.(4to)




Spain. Consejo en el Extraordinario.

\*\*D.276.30

Coleccion general de las providencias hasta aquí tomadas por el gobierno sobre el estrañamiento y ocupación de temporalidades de los Regulares de la Compañía, que exístian en los dominios de S. M. de España, Indias e Islas Filipinas á conseqüencia del Real Decreto de 27 de febrero, y pragmática-sanción de 2 de abril de este año.

Madrid. En la imprenta real de la gazeta. 1767-1774. 4 v. in 1.  
Coats of arms. Tail-pieces. 20.5 cm., in 4s.

*Dart*  
*This card was printed at the Boston*

  
*Public Library August 3, 1926.*

E198 — Jesuits. — Jesuits in Spain.



Spain. Consejo real de las Indias. \*\*G.351.32

Ordonanzas del Consejo real de las Indias, nuevamente recopiladas, y por el rey D. Phelipe IV. para su governo. 1636.


Madrid: A. Marin. 1747. 208, (12) pp. Fo.





Spain. Consejo real de las Indias. \*\*G.351.33  
Ordenanzas del Consejo real de la Indias. Nuevamen-  
te recopiladas, y por el rey Don Felipe Quarto  
N. S. para su gobierno, establecidas año de 1636.  
Madrid: Iulian de Paredes, 1681. 206, (14) pp.  
F<sup>o</sup>.

It contains also, Autos, acverdos, y decretos de  
gobierno del Consejo real y svpremo de las Indias.

-Spain. Colonies. 





Spain. Consejo real de las Indias.

**\*\*D.250a.37**

Symarios de las cedvlas, ordenes, y provisiones reales . . . para la Nueva-España . . . qve jvntò, y dispvso, el Doctor D. Iuan Francisco de Montemayor, y Cordova, de Cuenca.

En Mexico. En la imprenta de la viuda de Bernardo Calderon . . . Año de 1677, M.DC.LXXVIII. 3 parts in 1 v. [Resumen de reales cédulas, para las Indias, coordinado por la parte primera de sus leyes. Parte 2.] 29.5 cm., in 4s.

Covers the period 1628-1677.

Parts 2 and 3 are catalogued separately.

*This card was printed at the Boston*

*Public Library, November 20, 1934.*

D6073 — S.r. — Montemayor y Cuenca, Juan Francisco de, comp., 1620-1685. — Mexico. Hist. Colonial period.

THE  
OF THE  
OF THE  
OF THE




Spain. Consejo real de las Indias.

Parras, Pedro Joseph de.

\*\*D.3103.105

Gobierno de los regulares de la América . . . decretos y providencias de su Real y supremo consejo de las Indias.

Madrid, 1783. Ibarra. 2 v. 8<sup>o</sup>.





RARE BOOK

DEPT.

Res. Spain. Constitution (1812).  
5093.5 Constitution of the Spanish monarchy pro-  
no.4 mulgated at Cadiz on the 19th of March, 1812.  
Philadelphia : G. Palmer, 1814.  
vii, 58 p. ; 21 cm.  
Reference: Shaw/Shoemaker 32828.

5

dis



PECIAL  
COLLECTIONS

Spain. Cuerpo facultativo de archiveros,  
bibliotecarios y arqueólogos.

SCD  
.3108  
.4  
Guia histórica y descriptiva de los archivos,  
bibliotecas y museos arqueológicos de España :  
que están a cargo del Cuerpo facultativo del  
ramo ... : Seccion de archivos : Archivos  
históricos / publicada bajo la dirección del  
Excmo. Sr. D. Francisco Rodríguez Marín ...  
Madrid : Tip. de la "Revista de archivos,  
bibliotecas y museos", 1916 [i.e. 1921]  
7,827,[11]p.,[50]leaves of plates : ill.,

(See next card)

MB-Rev.

Ticknor Rd--1925

mark belly, blue nose spine

Palea 274407

Plate at P 760  
counting

dis

20



Spain. Cuerpo facultativo de archiveros,  
bibliotecarios y arqueólogos. Guia  
histórica ... [1921] (Card 2)

SCD

.3108

.4

SPECIAL

COLLECTIONS

facsim., ports. ; 24cm.

Colophon(v.1): Acabóse de imprimir este  
libro ... el dia XXXI de diciembre de MCMXXI.

Issued in sections with the Revista de  
archivos, bibliotecas y museos, and later in  
volume form.

1. Archives--Spain. 2. Archives. 3. Spain--  
Hist.--Sources. 4. Manuscripts. Spain. 5. Manu-  
scripts, Spanish. I. Rodríguez, Marin, Fran-  
cisco, 1855-1943, ed. II. Title.

26



\*Map 906.M2.1807

~~No. 23 in \*Map 106.2~~

Spain. Depósito hidrográfico.

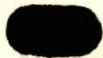
Carta esférica de la bahía de Manila trabajado de orden del Rey á  
borda de las corvetas Descubierta y Atrevida . . . en 1792.  
Plano del puerto de Maribebes situado en la parte N. de la en-  
trada de la bahía de Manila. Plano del puerto de Cavite situado  
en lo interior de la bahía de Manila. Plano del puerto de S. Ja-  
cinto situado en la parte N. de la isla de Ticao.

= Madrid. 1807. 4 maps on 1 sheet. Size,  $23\frac{1}{8} \times 34$  inches. Scales,  
respectively, Mercator's; (computed), 1475.9, 2357.8, 811.2 feet  
to 1 inch.

*This card was printed at the Boston*

*Public Library, April 4, 1922.*

M3818 — Manila Bay, P. I. — Maribebes Harbor, P. I. — Cavite, P. I. Harbor.  
— San Jacinto Harbor, Ticao, P. I. — Sailing charts.



\*Map 862.7.1798

~~No. 6 in \*Map 152.7~~

Spain. Depósito hidrográfico.

Carta esférica del Rio de la Plata desde su desembocadura hasta Buenos-Ayres.

[Madrid.] 1798. Size, 21 × 33 inches. Scale (computed), 8.56 miles to 1 inch. 2 views. Folded.

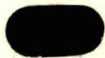
Submaps. — 1. Plano del puerto de Maldonado. 2. Plano del puerto de Monte-Video.

[This work is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]

*This card was printed at the Boston*

*Public Library, July 5, 1911.*

H5722 — Plata, River, or Rio de la Plata.



**\*Map 850.1799**

~~No. 27 in \*Map 129.1~~

**Spain.** Depósito hidrográfico.

Carta esférica que comprehende una parte de las Islas Antillas; las de Puerto Rico, Jamayca y Cuba, con los bancos y canales adyacentes . . .

[Madrid.] 1799. Size,  $22\frac{1}{4} \times 32\frac{3}{4}$  inches. Scale, Mercator's. 7 profiles.

**[This work is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]**

*Map*

*This card was printed at the Boston*

*Public Library, July 26, 1909.*

H642 — West Indies. Geog. Maps. — Sailing charts.



1890-1895



\*Map 121.4.V3.1798

~~No. 8 in \*Map 1527~~

Spain. Depósito hidrográfico.

Plano del Puerto de Veracruz en la costa occidental del seno mexicano. Por D<sup>n</sup>. Bernardo de Orta.

[Madrid.] 1798. Size,  $17\frac{1}{8} \times 22\frac{5}{8}$  inches. Scale (computed), 1676 feet to 1 inch. [Spain Depósito hidrográfico.] Folded.

[This work is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]

*Map*  
This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, November 14, 1911.

H6286 — Spain. Depósito hidrográfico. (M1) — Orta, Bernardo de. (M2) — Vera Cruz, Mexico. Harbor. (1) — Double main card.



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

Xpfd

.789

.SplH

Spain. Dirección de hidrografía.

Atlas marítimo de España.

Madrid MDCCLXXXIX ... [1789]

2v.(1p.l.,35maps(28 double),10pl.(9 double))  
63cm.

Decorative t.p. engraved by Manuel Salvador  
Cormona from design of Rafael Mengs.

Edited by Vicente Tofiño de San Miguel.

I. Tofiño de San Miguel, Vicente, 1732-1795.

MB

2v.--Bequest: Francis  
Skinner--1914--tr. fr.  
Atlas 920.1789

3/4 cent(?) call marked

(see)

1 Atlases  
2 Spain--Maps  
3 Pilot guides--Spain  
II Title  
d12s

14

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

Spain. Dirección de hidrografía.

\*XH Derrotero de las Islas antillas, de las costas  
.704 de Tierra firme y de las del seno mexicano,  
.SplH formado en la Direccion de trabajos hidrográficos  
para inteligencia y uso de las cartas que ha  
publicado.

De órden superior. Madrid en la Imprenta real,  
año de 1810.

viii, 455p. 21cm.(4to)

Pages 423 & 426 misnumbered 323 & 226.

MB

gift: B P Hunt - 1877  
tr.fr. 4292.77

LC

cont. specimens coll. gift; new. label on  
spine

1 Pilot guides--West Indies  
2 Pilot guides--Mexico, Gulf of  
3 Pilot guides--Caribbean sea  
I. Title.  
red s: XE.810.Sp1D

due

11

RARE BOOK  
DEPT.

Spain. Dirección de hidrografia.

x<sup>o</sup>XH Derrotero de las Islas antillas, de las costas  
.704 de Tierra firme, y de las del seno mexicano,  
.SplHb formado en la Direccion de trabajos hidrográficos  
para inteligencia y uso de las cartas que ha  
publicado. Segunda edicion. Corregida y aumentada  
con noticias muy recientes, y con un apéndice  
sobre las corrientes del Océano atlántico.

De orden superior. Madrid en la Imprenta na-  
cional, año de 1820.

(See next card)

MB

gift: Mrs J J Storrow -

1932 tr.fr. 4292.77R

Reserve

green mor. spine: marked (aka)

- 1 Pilot guides--West Indies
- 2 Pilot guides--Mexico, Gulf of
- 3 Pilot guides--Caribbean sea
- 4 Pilot guides--Atlantic Ocean
- I Title

red s: XF. 810 SpIDb

x from Spain. Dirección de trabajos hidrográficos  
(for oc pc rb) 6

aka

12

LC : Palau  
70605



RARE BOOK  
DEPT.

Spain. Dirección de hidrografía. Derrotero  
de las Islas antillas ... (Card 2)

\*XH

.704

.SplHb

viii, [3], 59lp. 21.5cm.(4to)

Page 427 misnumbered 327.

"Correcciones": p. [ix-xi]

21



R-B

VK Spain.Dirección de Hidrografía.  
971 Derrotero de las islas Antillas, :  
.S7 de las costas de Tierra Firme, y de  
1820 las del seno Mejicano, formado en la  
Dirección de trabajos hidrográficos  
para inteligencia y uso de las cartas  
que ha publicado. -- Segunda edición,  
corregida y aumentada... y con un  
apéndice sobre las corrientes del  
Océano Atlántico. -- Madrid :  
Imprenta Real..., 1820.  
viii, [4], 591, [1] p. ; 23 cm.  
MB (R-B) copy is in fragile  
condition; title page is detached.

(Continued on next card)

MRGRRBK  
VK971 .S7 1820

01000628

002078



R-B

VK  
971  
.S7  
1820

Spain. Dirección de Hidrografía. --  
Derrotero de las islas Antillas,  
... 1820. (Card 2)

Original blue cloth; stamped in  
gold.

1. Pilot guides--West Indies. 2.  
Pilot guides--Mexico, Gulf of. 3.  
Pilot guides--Caribbean Sea. 1.  
Title.

MRGRRBK  
VK971 .S7 1820

002079

01000628



RARE BOOK  
DEPT.

Spain. Dirección de hidrografía.

\*XpfD      Portulano de la America setentrional. Construi-  
.L818      do en la Direccion de trabajos hidrograficos ...  
.SplH      Madrid,1809. Aumentado y corre-gido en 1818.

4pts.in 1v.(maps) 30.5x40cm.

Title leaf engraved.

Phillips, Geographical atlases, 1224.

The gift to the Harvard College Library of  
T.W. Higginson, Newport, R.I., May 7, 1865.

CONTENTS.--pte.1.Puertos de las Islas antillas.

 (See next card)

MB

Exchange--1879--tr.fr.  
Atlas 840.1818

*watermark fixed!*

1 Pilot guides--Caribbean Sea.

2 Pilot guides--West Indies

3 Pilot guides--Mexico, Gulf of

I Title

dizs red s: XH.704.SplH

ex libris: Higginson

x from Spain. Dirección de trabajos hidrográficos  
(for oc pc rb)

pt. title,  
pt. 1, t. p., 16 maps  
pt. 2: pt. title, 46 maps  
" 34  
" 4  
" 16, 9

*[Handwritten signature]*  
13



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

\*XpfD Spain. Dirección de hidrografia. Portulano  
.L818 de la America setentrional ... 1818. (Card  
.SplH 2)  
--pte.2.Puertos de las costas de tierra firme,  
Florida y seno mejicano.--pte.3.Puertos de la  
isla de Cuba.--pte.4.Puertos de las islas de  
Santo Domingo y Jamaica.

61



RARE BOOK  
DEPT.

Spain. Direccion de hidrografia.

Gt.Brit. Hydrographic Office.

\*XE

.865

.K85D

Derrotero de las costas de la América meridional desde el rio de la Plata hasta la bahía de Panamá, con inclusion del estrecho de Magallanes y de las islas Malvinas y Galápagos, escrito por los capitanes de la marina Real inglesa Phillip Parker King y Robert Fitzroy. Traducido de la quinta edicion por el capitan de fragata honorario, D. Joaquin Navarro y Morgado, y revisado é ilustrado por la Direccion de hidrografia.

Madrid: Depósito hidrográfico, calle de Alcalá, núm.56. 1865.

(See next card) MB



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

Gt. Brit. Hydrographic Office. Derrotero de las  
costas ... 1865. (Card 2)

\*XE

.865

.K58D

xii,522p.,1ℓ. viii(i.e.x)fold.col.pl. 22.5cm.  
(8vo)

"Advertencia": printed slip inserted at t.p.

"Errata": p.[523]

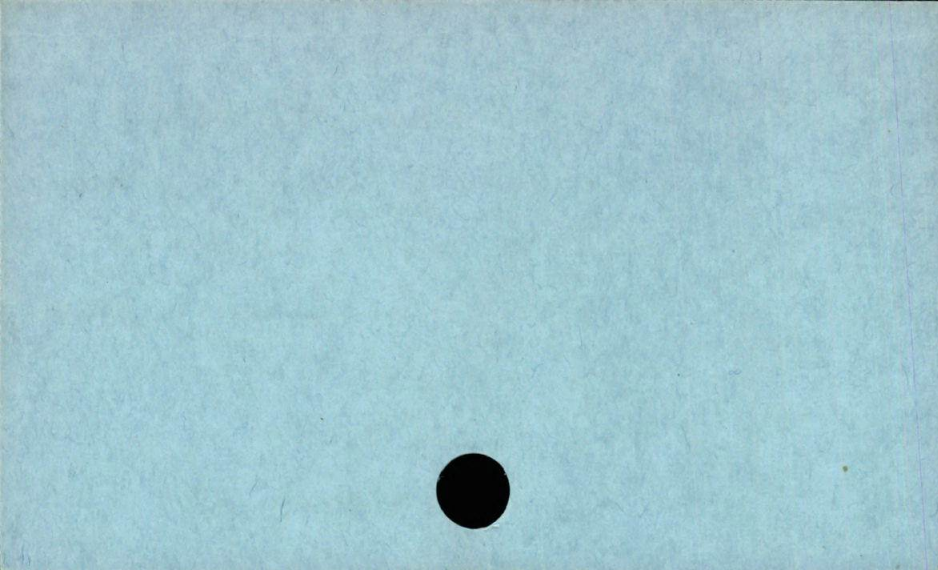
I. King, Phillip Parker, 1793-1856.



Spain. Dirección de trabajos hidrograficos.

see

Spain. Dirección de hidrografia.





Spain. Dirección General de Correos y Tele-  
comunicación.

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

[Campomanes, Pedro Rodriguez, conde de] 1723-  
1802.

x<sup>2</sup>XD

.260A

.25

Itinerario de las carreras de posta de dentro,  
y fuera del reyno, que contiene tambien I. las  
leyes, y privilegios con que se gobiernan en  
España las postas desde su establecimiento. II.  
y una noticia de las especies corrientes de moneda  
extrangera, reducidas à la de España, con los  
precios à que se pagan las postas en los varios  
payses.

De orden de Su Magestad, En Madrid, En la

(See next card)

MB



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

\*XD

.260A

.25

[Campomanes, Pedro Rodriguez, conde de] 1723-  
1802. Itinerario ... 1761. (Card 2)  
imprensa de Antonio Perez de Soto. MDCCLXI.  
[1761]

7p.f.,xcviiip.,1f.,312p.,1f.,76p. front.,fold.  
map. 15.5cm.(16mo)

Dedication signed: D. Pedro Rodriguez Campo-  
manes.

Title vignette, engraved: arms of Navarre &  
Castile.

"Correcciones de las erratas que se han adver-

(See next card)



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

\*XD

.260A

.25

[Campomanes, Pedro Rodriguez, conde de] 1723-  
1802. Itinerario ... 1761. (Card 3)  
tido en las carreras de posta": p. 311-312.

I. Title.



Spain. Junta general de estadística.

\*\*D.3100a.51

Censo de la población de España, según el recuento verificado en 25 de diciembre de 1860.

Madrid. Imprenta nacional. 1863. xiv, 819, xc, (5) pp. Map. Fº.

[This work is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]

*This card was printed at the Boston*

*Public Library, June 7, 1909.*

H251 — Spain. Census, 1860. — Population. Stat.






No. 8 in \*\*D.210.49.2

Spain. Junta general del Pantano de Isabella II.

Pantano de Isabel II [en Nijar, Almería]. Actas de la Junta general extraordinaria de 24 de julio de 1851.

— Madrid. Imprenta del Colegio de Sordo-Mudos, 1851. 56 pp.  
Plan. [El agrónomo.] 25½ cm., in 4s.

*Bosch*  
*This card was printed at the Boston*

  
*Public Library, June 12, 1918.*

L4307 — T.r. — Almería, Spain. Water supply. — S.r.c.




**\*\*D.147.68**

**Spain.** Junta para ampliación de estudios é investigaciones científicas.

Centro de estudios históricos.

Teatro antiguo español. Textos y estudios. [Tomo] 4-8.

— Madrid. 1922-35. 5 v. Facsimiles. 23 cm., in 8s.

 *Additions on this card only.*

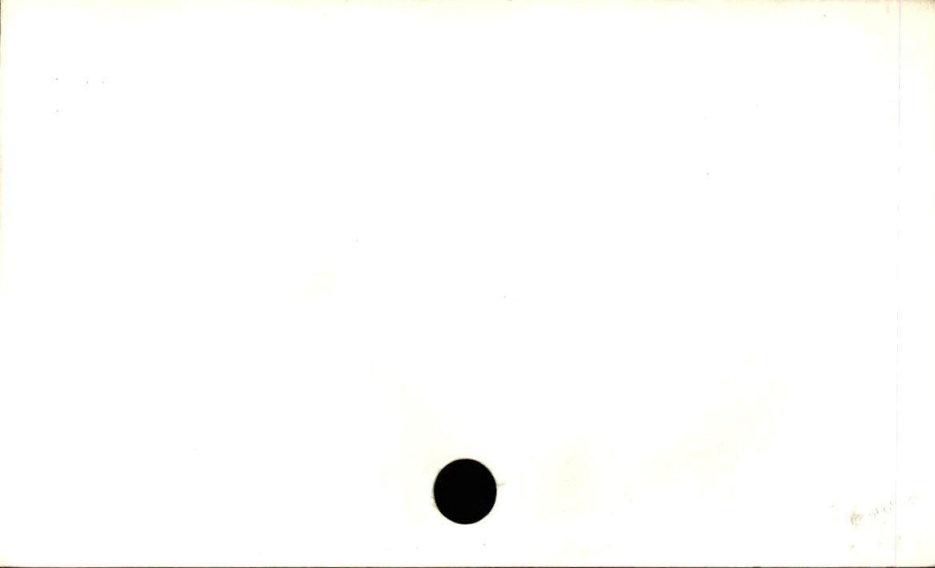
Includes bibliographies.

Each work is catalogued separately.

*This card was printed at the Boston*

*Public Library March 26, 1937.*

E1456 — T.r. — Drama. Spanish. Hist. and crit. — Drama. Spanish. Colls.



R-B

HV  
7439  
.SplP  
1716x

folio

Spain.Laws, statutes, etc. 1700-1746  
(Philip V).

Progmatica qve Su Magestad ha  
mandado promulgar, prohibiendo los  
desafios con aumento de penas... --  
En Madrid: : Por Geronimo de Estrada,  
Impressor del Consejo Real de  
Castilla..., Ano de 1716.

[2], 3, [2] p. ; 30 cm. (fol.)

1. Firearms--Laws and legislation--  
-Spain 2. Gun Control--Spain--laws  
3. Spain--Laws, statutes, etc. I.  
Title.

MRGRRBK

ocm27929871

005806



R-B

XD.  
723  
.P53P

Spain. Laws, statutes, etc. (1700-  
1746 : Philip V).

Pragmatica, sancion, que su  
Magestad manda observar, sobre trages,  
y otras cosas. : Año 1723. -- En  
Gerona. : Por Gabriel Bro. Impressor  
del Rey N. Señor..., 1723.

24 p. ; 20 cm.

Woodcut arms of Spain on t.p.

I. Spain. Sovereigns, (1700-1746 :  
Philip V). II. Title.

MRGRRBK

ocm34879544

002088





R-B

HV  
7439  
.SplP  
1757x

folio

Spain.Laws, statutes, etc. 1746-1759  
(Ferdinand VI)

Pragmatica, que Su Magestad ha  
mandado promulgar, revalidando la de  
prohibicion de el uso de armas  
blancas cortas, baxo las penas en  
ella contenidas. -- En Madrid. : Por  
Antonio Sanz, Impressor del Rey...,  
Año 1757.

[8] p. ; 30 cm. (fol.)

Woodcut arms on title page.

1. Firearms--Laws and legislation--  
Spain 2. Gun Control--Spain--Law 3.  
Spain--Laws, statutes, etc. I. Title.

MRGRRBK

ocm27929879

005812



R-B

HV  
7439  
.SplP  
1757xa

fol. 0

Spain. Laws, statutes, etc. 1746-1757  
(Ferdinand VI)

Pragmatica, que Su Magestad ha  
mandado promulgar, reiterando la del  
año de 1716. : Por la que prohíbe os  
duelos, retos, y desafíos, baxo de  
graves penas. -- En Madrid. : En la  
Oficina de Antonio Sanz, Impresor  
del Ray...., Año 1757.

[1], 8 leaves ; 30 cm. (fol.)

Woodcut arms on title page.

1. Firearms--Laws and legislation--  
Spain 2. Gun Control--Spain--Law 3.  
Spain--Laws, statutes, etc. I. Title.

MRGRRBK

ocm27929892

005818



R-B

HV  
7439  
.SplP  
1761x

*folio*

Spain.Laws, statutes, etc. 1759-1788  
(Charles III)

Pragmatica, que Su Magestad ha mandado promulgar, revalidando las anteriores, enque se prohíbe el uso de armas blancas cortas, : y las de fuego, com son pistolas, trabucos, y caravinas, que no lleguen a la marca de quarto palmos de cañon; y solo se permite a los nobles hijosdalgo de estos reynos ... -- En Madrid. : En la Oficina de Antonio Sanz, Impressor del Rey...., Año 1761.

[2], 4, [3] p. ; 30 cm. (fol.)

(Continued on next card)

MRGRRBK

ocm27929898

005829



R-B

HV Spain. Laws, statutes, etc. 1759-1788  
7439 (Charles III) -- Pragmatica, que  
.SplP Su Magestad ha mandado promulgar,  
1761x ... Año 1761. (Card 2)

Woodcut arms on title page.

Page [7] blank.

1. Firearms--Laws and legislation--  
-Spain 2. Gun control--Spain--Law 3.  
Spain--Laws, statutes, etc. I. Title.

MRGRRBK

ocm27929898

005830





xXG

Spain. Laws, statutes, etc., 1759-1788 (Charles  
III)

.3352      Reglamento y aranceles reales para el comercio  
.2      libre de España a Indias de 12. de octubre de  
1778.

Madrid. En la imprenta de Pedro Marin. [1778?]

2p.ℓ.,19,262p. 24.5cm.(4to)

Barton coll--1873

LC



12

1 Tariff--Spain

2 Spain--Commerce--Colonies

1 Spain. Consejo de los Indias

II Title

dis

red s : XD.L778.SplR

Farren

\*XfD

.776

.SplL

Spain. Laws, statutes, etc., 1759-1788 (Charles  
III)

Resolucion del Rey. Comunicada por el Excelentisimo señor don Miguél de Muzquiz à la Direccion General de Rentas, en aviso de cinco de octubre de mil setecientos setenta y seis, estendiendo à la provincia de Santa Marta, en el Reyno de Tierra-Firme, la gracia del comercio libre, establecido para las islas de Cuba, Santo Domingo, Puerto-Rico, Margarita, y Trinidad.

[Madrid, 1776]

(Continued on next card)

MB

27 June 1968 - Benton Rd  
Acc 68-784

*1/4 Green fabric, matted  
sides*

1 Spain--Colonies--Commerce.  
2 West Indies, Spanish--Commerce.  
3 Colombia--Commerce.

d12s

11

\*XfD Spain. Laws, statutes, etc., 1759-1788 (Charles  
.776 III) Resolucion del Rey ... [1776]  
.SplL (Card 2)  
[3] p. 29.5cm. (fol.)  
Caption title.

MB

2



RARE BOOK SPAIN. LAWS, STATUTES, ETC., 1759-1788 (CHARLES III)

DEPT. Spain. Sovereigns, etc., 1759-1788 (Charles III)

"XfD Decreto de S. M. de 24 setiembre de 1784,  
.250 que establece el método que se ha de observar  
.19 en las consultas de prelacías, dignidades y  
no.1 prebendas eclesiásticas de las Iglesias de estos  
Reynos.

Madrid. Por D. Joaquín Ibarra, impresor de  
Cámara de S. M. [1784]

1 p.l., 11 p. 31cm.

Title vignette: Spanish arms.

Dated at end "mil setecientos ochentos ochenta  
y quatro."

MB





R-B

JX  
1694  
.S7  
no.  
1  
&  
2

Spain.Laws, statutes, etc., 1788-1808  
(Charles IV)

Real cédula de erección del  
Consulado de la Habana, : espedida en  
Aranjuez a iv de abril de MDCCXCIV. --  
Madrid : B. Cano, 1794.

65, [13] p. ; 21 cm.

Bound with [MB (R-B) copy, [8]  
pages at end]: Reales ordenes  
expedidas por S.M. ... Havanna [not  
before 1796]. Intended to be added to  
Real Cédula.

1. Diplomatic and consular  
service, Spanish. I. Havana (Cuba).

(Continued on next card)

MRGRRBK

ocml5647466

001996



R-B

JX Spain. Laws, statutes, etc., 1788-  
1694 1808 (Charles IV) -- Real cédula  
.S7 de erección del Consulado de la  
no. ... 1794. (Card 2)  
1  
&  
2 Consulado. II. Title: Reales ordenes  
expedidas.

MRGRRBK

ocml5647466

001997



Spain. Laws, statutes, etc., 1782-1808 (Charles  
IV)

x<sup>XT</sup>

.807      Reglamento general para la direccion y reforma  
.Sp 1R3 de teatros que S. M. se ha servido encargar al  
Ayuntamiento de Madrid por su real órden de  
17 de diciembre de 1806; aprobado por otra de  
16 de marzo de 1807.

Madrid MDCCCVII. En la imprenta de la hija  
de Ibarra. [1807]

3 p.l., lxxxviii p., 1 l., 40 p. 26cm. (4to)  
Publisher's monogram device on t. p.

MB

20 Apr 1965 - Gest Rd.

Acc 65-482

Cont. Curson war, gift table  
edges gift

1 Theater--Laws and regulations  
dis

7

R-B

JX  
1694  
.S7  
no.  
12

Spain.Laws, statutes, etc.

Don Fernando septimo, por la gracia de Dios, Rey de España y de las Indias, y en su ausencia y cautividad el Consejo de Regencia, autorizado interinamente, á todos los que las presentes vieren y entendieren ... -- [Cádiz : en la Oficina de Don Nicolas Gomez de Requena, Impresor del Gobierno por S. M., 1811]

[4] p. ; 29 cm.

Caption title.

1. Spain--Politics and government--  
-1808-1813. I. Title.

MRGRRBK

ocml7776420

001124





R-B

JX  
1694  
.S7  
no.15

Spain. Laws, statutes, etc., Regency :  
1808-1813.

Real consulado. : En la junta  
abierta del consulado habida la noche  
del 5 de febrero de 1812... -- Habana:  
: En la oficina nueva de Arazoza y  
Soler., [not before 1812].

4 p. ; 29 cm.

Caption title.

Imprint from colophon; date from  
text.

1. Cuba--Commerce. 2. Cadiz--  
Commerce. I. Havana. Consulado. II.  
Title.

MRGRRBK

ocm34930081

001129



Spain. Laws, statutes, etc.

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

Antúñez y Acevedo, Rafael.

XH

.761C

.An8M

Memorias históricas sobre la legislacion, y gobierno del comercio de los Españoles con sus colonias en las Indias Occidentales, recopiladas por el sr. d. Rafael Antunez y Acevedo ...

En Madrid, En la imprenta de Sancha. Año de M. DCC.XCVII. [1797]

2p.l., xv, [1], 330p., 1l., cv p. 21.5cm. (4to)

(See next card)

MB-Rev.



RARE BOOKS

DEPT.

XH

.761C

.An8M

Antúñez y Acevedo, Rafael.      Memorias his-  
toricas ... 1797. (Card 2)

Publisher's monogram device on t. p.

"Erratas, y enmiendas": p.[xvii]

Ex libris: J. M. Andrade (book label); Maximilian I, Emperor of Mexico (armorial bookplate)

MB-Rev.



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

Spain. Laws, statutes, etc.

\*XD

[Campomanes, Pedro Rodriguez, conde de] 1723-1802.

.260A

.25

Itinerario de las carreras de posta de dentro, y fuera del reyno, que contiene tambien I. las leyes, y privilegios con que se gobiernan en España las postas desde su establecimiento. II. y una noticia de las especies corrientes de moneda estrangera, reducidas à la de España, con los precios à que se pagan las postas en los varios payses.

De orden de Su Magestad, En Madrid, En la

(See next card)

MB





RARE BOOK

DEPT.

\*XD

.260A

.25

[Campomanes, Pedro Rodriguez, conde de] 1723-  
1802. Itinerario ... 1761. (Card 2)  
imprensa de Antonio Perez de Soto. MDCCLXI.  
[1761]

7p.l.,xcviiip.,1l.,312p.,1l.,76p. front.,fold.  
map. 15.5cm.(16mo)

Dedication signed: D. Pedro Rodriguez Campo-  
mánes.

Title vignette, engraved: arms of Navarre &  
Castile.

"Correcciones de las erratas que se han adver-

(See next card)



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

\*XD

[Campomanes, Pedro Rodriguez, conde de] 1723-  
1802. Itinerario ... 1761. (Card 3)

.260A

tido en las carreras de posta": p. 311-312.

.25

I. Title.



Spain. Laws, statutes, etc.

Castile. Laws, statutes, etc., 1252-1284 (Alfonso X)

\*D.220A

.2

Las siete partidas del Rey Alfonso el Sabio, cotejadas con varios codices antiguos por la Real Academia de la historia ...

De orden y a expensas de S. M. Madrid en la Imprenta real, año de 1807.

FOR OTHER EDITIONS see AUTHOR

3 v. 26.5cm.

Title vignettes (royal arms)



RARE BOOK Spain. Laws, statutes, etc., 1788-1808 (Charles IV)

DEPT.

Spain. Sovereigns, etc., 1788-1808 (Charles IV)

"XfD Real decreto que el Rey se ha servido  
.250 comunicarme, concediendo indulto general del  
.19 delito del contrabando, en la forma que se  
no.53 expresa.

[Madrid, 1791]

[7] p. 31cm.

Caption title.

MB





R-B

JN  
8338  
.A3  
FOLIO

Spain.

[Laws, etc.]

Subdivisión en partidos  
judiciales de la nueva división  
territorial de la península e islas  
adyacentes / probada por S.M. en el  
real decreto de 21 abril de 1834. --  
Madrid, : En la Imprenta Real, 1834.

[4], 248 p. ; 30.5 cm.

MB (R-B) copy is ex libris Mariá  
Cristina, Queen of Spain.

Royal Spanish full red morocco  
binding, richly gilt, unsigned but  
definitely by Antonio Suárez, Royal

(Continued on next card)

MRGRRBK.

ocml3510255

001090



R-B

JN  
8338  
.A3  
FOLIO

Spain. -- Subdivisión en partidos  
judiciales de la nueva división  
territorial de la península e  
... 1834. (Card 2)

binder.

1. Judicial districts--Spain. I.  
Spain. Sovereign (1833-1868 :  
Isabella II) II. Suarez, Antonio, fl.  
1830-1834, binder. III. Maria  
Cristina, Queen consort of Ferdinand  
VII, King of Spain, 1806-1878, former  
owner. IV. Title.

MRGRRBK -

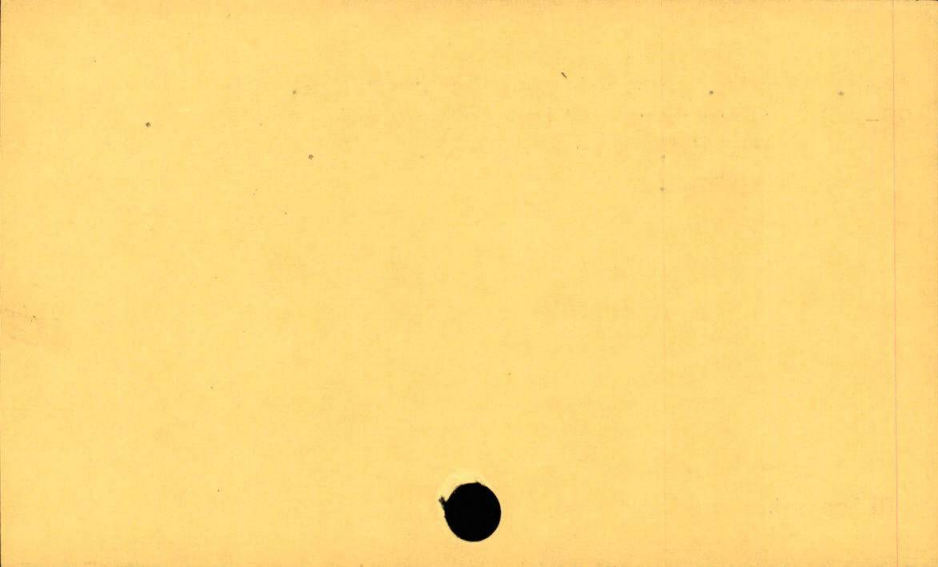
ocml3510255

001091



...

\*Acc. Spain. Dirección de hidrografia.  
72-281 Derrotero de las Islas antillas. 2d ed.  
Madrid, Imprenta Real, 1820.  
RBDxxx.



**Spain.** *Legación. U. S.*

Publications of this body printed in America before 1801 are available in this library in the Readex Microprint edition of Early American Imprints published by the American Antiquarian Society.

This collection is arranged according to the numbers in Charles Evans' American Bibliography.





Spain. Legación. United States.

\*Reserve

4426

.45

A letter to Timothy Pickering ... from the  
Chevalier de Yrujo.

[Philadelphia, 1797]

Evans 32863.

LCxxx.



Spain. Ministerio de fomento.

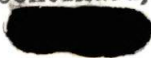
\*\*D.3100a.55

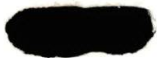
Cartas de Indias, publicalas por primera vez.

Madrid: Imp. de M. G. Hernandez. 1877. xvi,  
877, (18) pp. Fac-similes, 67 ff., 23 plates.  
4 maps. 4<sup>o</sup>, 1. p.

Contents. - Prólogo [etc.]; Cartas: Cristóbal  
Colon [Columbus], Amerigo Vespucci, B. de las  
Casas, B. Diaz del Castillo; Nueva España;  
Religiosos, vireyes, gobernadores, caciques,  
justicias y regimientos, particulares; Prelados

(Continued)





\*\*D.3100a.55

Spain. Ministerio de fomento. Cartas de Indias...

(Continued 1)

de Guatemala y Chiapa; Perú: Gobernaciones de  
C. Vaca de Castro y de P. de la Gasca; Rio de  
la Plata: D. Martinez de Irala; Islas Filipinas:  
el obispo D. Salazar; Notas; Vocabulario geo-  
gráfico; Datos biográficos; Glosario.

A collection of 108 letters, hitherto unprinted,  
relating to the affairs of Spanish America, from  
1502 to 1586. Of these, 29 have been reproduced

(Continued)






\*\*D.3100a.55

Spain. Ministerio de fomento. Cartas de Indias...

(Continued 2)

by photolithography. The 23 plates contain upwards of 240 fac-simile autographs of persons who have signed or countersigned these letters including a few from unpublished letters. . . .







**Spain.** *Ministerio de Fomento.*

\*D.163

.1

t.183-185 Relaciones geográficas de Indias: Perú, por Marcos Jiménez de la Espada. Edición y estudio preliminar por José Urbano Martínez Carreras. Madrid, Ediciones Atlas, 1965.

3 v. 26 cm. (Biblioteca de autores españoles desde la formación del lenguaje hasta nuestros días (continuación) t. 183-185)

Bibliography: v. 1, p. [lxv]-lxvi.

"Bio-bibliografía de D. Marcos Jiménez de la Espada": v. 1, p. [i]-lxiv.

1. Peru—Hist.—Sources. 2. Peru—Descr. & trav. 3. Latin America—Hist.—Sources—Bibl. I. Jiménez de la Espada, Marcos, 1831-1898. II. Martínez Carreras, Urbano, ed. III. Title. (Series: Biblioteca de autores españoles, t. 183-185)

PQ6171.A2B6 t. 183-185

66-4048



Spain. Ministerio de gobernación. Dirección general de administración.

*See*

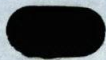
Spain. Dirección general de administración.

*This card was printed at the Boston*

*Public Library, February 2, 1916.*

K7192

Ba



R-B

XD.  
833  
.A10T  
Folio

Spain.Ministerio de Justicia.  
Testimonio de las actas de Cortes  
de 1789 sobre la sucesion en la  
corona de Espana, : y de los  
dictámenes dados sobre esta materia;  
publicado por real decreto de S. M.  
la reina n.tra s.ra, ano de 1833. --  
Madrid : Imprenta Real, [1833].

43 p. ; 29 cm.

Signed: Francisco Fernandez del  
Pino [secretaria de estado y del  
despacho universal de gracia y  
justicia] on page 43.

Burgundy morocco gilt stamped

(Continued on next card)

MRGRRBK

ocm40323693

001823



R-B

XD. Spain. Ministerio de Justicia. --  
833 Testimonio de las actas de Cortes  
.Al0T de 1789 sobre la sucesion en la  
Folio ... [1833]. (Card 2)

binding, with architectural ornaments  
on both covers. Contains label of  
binder inside front cover: Antonio  
Suarez, Royal binder.

1. Spain--Kings and rulers--  
Succession. I. Fernandez del Pino,  
Francisco. II. Spain. Cortes (1789)  
III. Suarez, Antonio, fl. 1830-1834,  
binder. IV. Bardon, Luis, former  
owner. V. Title.

MRGRRBK

ocm40323693

001824





**Spain.** Ministerio de la gobernación. Junta consultiva de urbanización y obras.

See **Spain.** Junta consultiva de urbanización y obras.

*Teller*

*This card was printed at the Boston*

*Public Library, January 13, 1906.*



**Spain.** Ministerio de instrucción pública y bellas artes. Dirección general del Instituto geográfico y estadístico.

See **Spain.** Dirección general del instituto geográfico y estadístico.

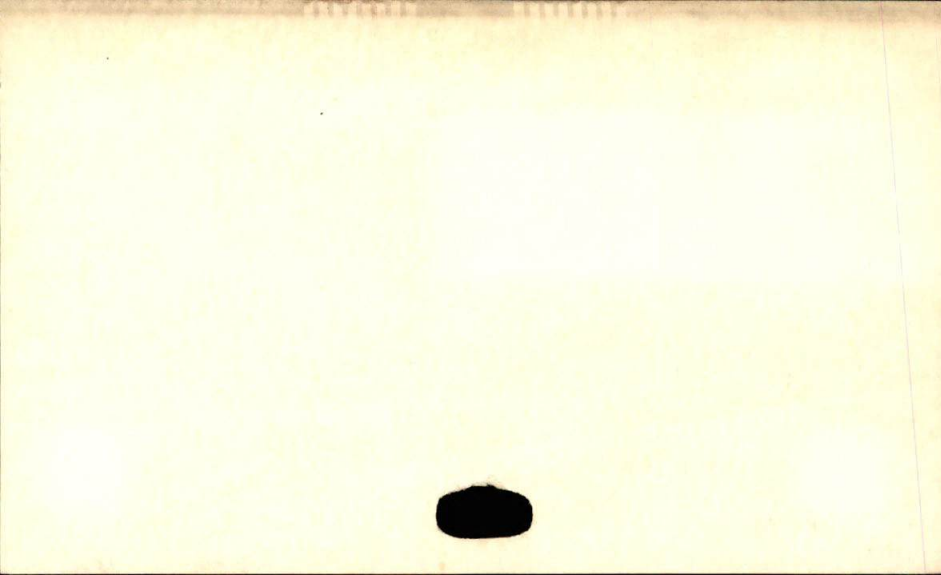
*Ed*

*This card was printed at the Boston*



*Public Library, March 31, 1905.*

F7116



**Spain.** Ministerio de instrucción pública y bellas artes. Junta para ampliación de estudios. Centro de estudios históricos.

*See*

**Spain.** Junta. para ampliación de estudios e investigaciones científicas. Centro de estudios históricos.

*This card was printed at the Boston*

*Public Library, January 23, 1942*



\*Cab.30.14.5

Spain. Ministerio de la guerra. Estada mayor general  
del ejercito.

Atlas historico y topografico de la guerra de  
Africa, sostenida por la nacion espanola contra  
el imperio marroqui en 1859 y 1860.

[Madrid. 1861.] (3), 9, (2) ff. 20 plates of  
plans. 12 plates of views. F<sup>o</sup>, obl.

- Morocco. History. - Spain. History, reign of  
Isabella II., 1833-1868.





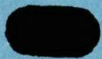
**Spain.** Ministerio de trabajo y previsión. Instituto geográfico catastral  
y de estadística.

*See also*

**Instituto geográfico y estadístico, Madrid.**

*This card was printed at the Boston*

*Public Library, May 6, 1932.*



**Spain.** Ministerio de trabajo y previsión. Servicio general de estadística.

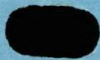
Anuario estadístico de España.

*See*

**Spain.** Ministerio de trabajo y previsión. Instituto geográfico, catastral y de estadística. Dirección general. Anuario estadístico de España.

*This card was printed at the Boston*

*Public Library, May 6, 1932.*



**Spain.** Servicio general de estadística.  
Anuario estadístico de España.

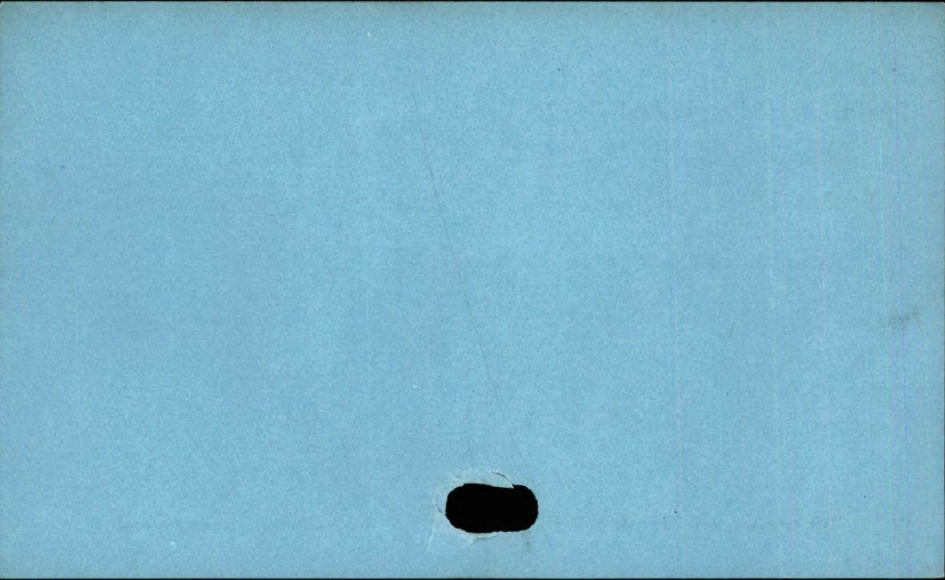
*See*

**Spain.** Dirección general del Instituto geográfico, catastral y de estadística.

Anuario estadístico de España.

*This card was printed at the Boston*

*Public Library, February 1, 1934.*



\*Acc.

63-505F

Spain. Sovereigns, etc., 1479-1504  
(Ferdinand V and Isabella I).

---

Aranzel. Quaderno de las ordenanças...  
cerca de la orden judicial y aranzeles  
de los derechos ...

[Burgos] 1538.

LCx

Nov. 14 '61 -027 Whitney



Doc. 107-10

(Continued)

...

...

...

...

...



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

\*XbD

.220

.60

Spain. Sovereigns, etc., 1516-1556 (Charles I)

Declaracion de la pregmatica que su magestad del Emperador y Rey nuestro señor mando hazer en las cortes que tuuo y celebro en la noble villa de valladolid el año de quiniētos y treyn-ta y siete. A cerca de los trajes y vestidos de sus subditos.

[Valladolid, Fernandez de Cordova, 1538?]  
Con priuilegio ymperial.

[8]p. 27.5cm.(fol.)

(See next card)

MB

no source--1902

xxx Palau

1 Sumptuary laws--Spain  
d12s

8

RARE BOOK

DEPT:

xXbD

.220

.60

Spain. Sovereigns, etc., 1516-1556 (Charles I)

Declaracion de la pregmatica ... [1538?]

(Card 2)

Title within border of woodcut panels, with  
arms of Castile and Navarre.

"Dada en la villa de valladolid a veynte  
dias del mes de diziẽbre de mill & quinientos  
y treynta y siete años"--p.[8]

Signatures: A<sup>4</sup>.

8



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

Spain. Sovereigns, etc., 1556-1598 (Philip II)

X<sup>x</sup>XG

.577

.SplS

Confirmation & ratification, faicte par le Roy catholicque des Espaignes ... de l'Edict perpetuel, sur l'accord d'entre monseigneur Don Iehan d'Austrice ... de la part et au nom de sa Maiesté d'vne, et les Estatz generaulx des pays bas d'aulture part; pour l'appaisement des troubles suscitéz esdicts pays par la gendarmerie estrangiere. Avecq le dovble des lettres qve sa dicte Maiesté en à jointement escriptes à tous lesdicts Estatz particuliere-ment.

(See next card)

MB

g. Mrs John A. Lewis--  
1892--tr.fr. 4818.9 res

*Memoirs* o

I Netherlands--Hist--Wars of Independence, 1556-1648  
II Netherlands (before 1581) Sovereigns, etc., 1556-  
1581 (Philip II)

dis

11

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

X<sup>x</sup>XG

.577

.SplS

Spain. Sovereigns, etc., 1556-1598 (Philip II)

Confirmation & ratification ... (Card 2)

Avecq privilege de Sa Maieste. Imprimé en  
la ville de Bruxelles, par Michiel de Hamont,  
imprimeur iuré de sa Maiesté. l'an 1577.

[16]p. 18.5cm.(4to)

Title vignette: arms of Philip II.

Signatures: A-B<sup>4</sup>.

I. Title.



11





RARE BOOK Spain. Sovereigns, etc., 1556-1598 (PhillipII)

DEPT.

XG

Netherlands (before 1581) Sovereigns, etc.,  
1556-1581 (Philip II)

.577

.N38S

Edict perpetuel sur l'accord, faict entre  
messire Iehan d'Austrice ... de la part & au  
nom du Roy catholicque des Espagnes, &c. d'une  
part, et les Estatz generaulx de ces pays de  
pardeça d'autrepart, pour l'appaisement des  
troubles suscitez esdictz pays par la gendar-  
merie estrangiere, publié à Bruxelles le xviij<sup>me</sup>.  
iour de feburier. 1577.

Avec preuilege de sa Maiesté. Imprimé en la

(See next card)

MB



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

\*XG                    Netherlands (before 1581)   Sovereigns, etc.,  
                         1556-1581 (Philip II)        Edict perpetuel  
.577                    ... (Card 2)  
.N38S                  ville de Bruxelles, par Michiel de Hamont, im-  
                         primeur juré de sa Maiesté. l'an 1577.

1p.ℓ.,[12]p.,1ℓ.   18.5cm.(4to)

Title vignette: arms of Philip II.



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

XG

.576

.N38S

Spain. Sovereigns, etc., 1556-1598 (Phillip II)  
Netherlands (before 1581) Sovereigns, etc.,  
1556-1581 (Philip II)

Placcart du Roy nostre sire, sur le faict &  
tollerâce du pris & cours de la monnoye dor &  
dargent es pays de pardeça. Durant respectiue-  
ment iusques à la Chandelleur & la saint Iehan.  
De l'an xv<sup>c</sup>. lxxviij. prochainement venant.

Auec priuilege de sa Maiesté. Imprimé en  
la ville de Bruxelles, par Michiel de Hamont,  
imprimeur juré de sa Maiesté, l'an.1576.

1p.ℓ.,[4]p.,1ℓ. 18.5cm.(4to)

Title vignette:  arms of Philip II.

MB



Acc.  
89-  
36  
bdsd

Spain. Sovereign (1598-1621 :Philip III).  
Pragmatica en qve se manda : que los  
mayorazgos.  
Madrid, 1615.

S.n.  
R-B  
4326  
.34b

Bidwell, Barnabas, 1763-1833.

An address to the people of  
Massachusetts. : February, 1805. [On  
elections "'The constitutional means  
by which the people govern.'"]  
[Boston : s.n., 1805?]

24 p. ; 21 cm.

Reference: Shaw/Shoemaker 8019.

Author: cf. LC. 1963, vol. 14, p.  
338.

Second recommendation of James  
Sullivan for governor.

I.T.

RG88-530217

MRG88-530217



RARE BOOKS

DEPT.

\*XbD

.659

.Sp1S

Spain. Sovereigns, etc., 1621-1665 (Philip IV)

Copie dv decret dv Roi touchant l'institution de la fête de la protection de la Vierge.

Traduite de l'espagnol. Et Relation veritable de l'heureuse victoire remportée par les armes catoliques de Sa M<sup>te</sup> au siège de Berga & autres places dans les etats de Catalongne. Traduite de l'espagnol imprimé à Madrid.

Imprimées à Bruxelles le 22.ianvier 1656.  
Par Guillaume Scheybels:& se vendent chez  
Guillaume Hacquebaud, vis à vis de la porte des

(See next card)

MB

300.209--1001--tr.tr.  
5524.19 res. no. 1

1 Mary, Virgin--Feasts  
2 Catalonia--Hist  
d12s

9

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

Spain. Sovereigns, etc., 1621-1665 (Philip IV)

\*XbD Copie dv decret dv Roi ... 1656. (Card 2)

.659 ecoles des pp.jesuites.Avec privilege.

.Sp1S

8p. 19cm.(4to)

6



Acc.  
91-  
34  
bdsd

Spain. Sovereigns, etc., 1665-1700.

El Rey. Por quanto Pedro Calderon,  
de la Compania de Iesvs...me ha repre-  
sentado, que du Provincia tieme siete  
doctrinas...

En Madrid : [s.n.], de mil seiscientos  
y noventa y dos [1692].

[4] p. ; 30 cm. (fol.)

Signed in ms. at end; stamped on  
blank page at end.

Pages [3 and 4] blank.



Acc.

89-

273

19.5 cm.

Philip V.

Corta Incripcion, ò Breve Diseño  
del Sumptuoso Aparato, que previno la  
Mui Noble, y Mui Leal Cuidad de Sevilla,  
en las Funebres exequias du nuestro  
Catholico Monarcha el Señor D. Phelipe V.  
Seville, 1746.





\*Reserve

\*4304

.54

no.2

Spain. Sovereigns, etc. 1700-1746 (Philip V)

His Catholick Majesty's manifesto, justifying his conduct in relation to the late convention. With his reasons for not paying the ninety-five thousand pounds. London, Printed for R. Amey; and A. Dodd, 1739.

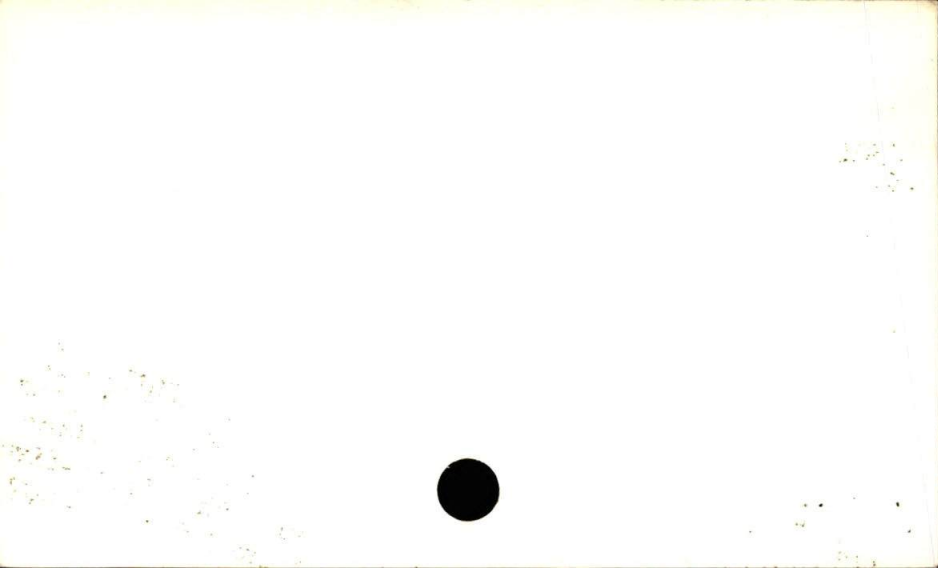
53 p. 21cm.

Added t. p. in French with title: Manifeste de Sa Majesté Catholique.

Text in French and English on facing pages.

(Continued next card)

Hist Ref; Statistics



\* Reserve

\*4304

.54

no. 2

Spain. Sovereigns, etc., 1700-1746 (Philip V)  
His Catholick Majesty's manifesto ... 1739.  
(Card 2)

\* Reserve

\*5099

.58

no. 8

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

\*H. 26

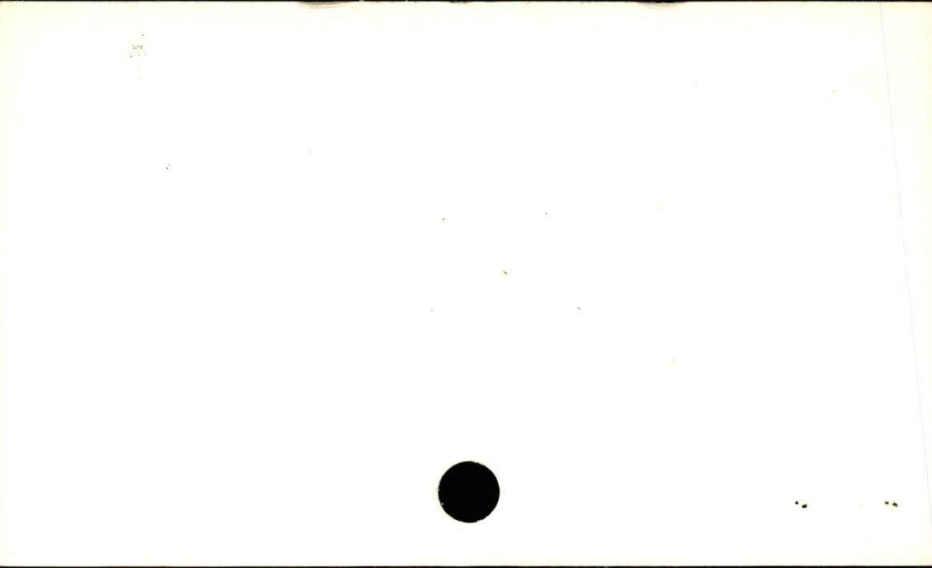
.229

\_\_\_\_\_ [Another copy]

\_\_\_\_\_ [Another copy]

(Continued on next card)

123



\* Reserve

\*4304

•54 Spain. Sovereigns, etc., 1700-1746 (Philip V)  
no.2 His Catholick Majesty's manifesto ... 1739,  
(Card 3)

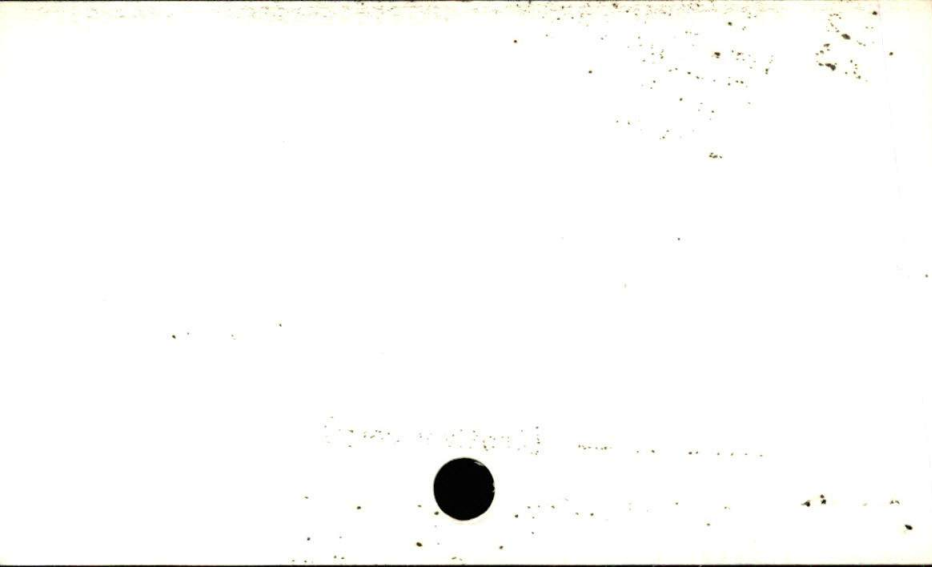
\*H.86

----- [Another copy]

•81.2

no.3

1. Spain—For. rel.—Gt. Brit. 2. Gt. Brit.—  
For. rel.—Spain. I. Spain. Sovereigns, etc.,  
1700-1746 (Philip V) Manifeste de Sa Majesté  
Catholique. II. Title. III. Title: Manifeste  
de Sa Majesté Ca tholique.



Spain. Sovereigns, etc., 1700-1746 (Philip V)

\*Reserve The King of Spain's declaration of war against  
5099 Great-Britain.

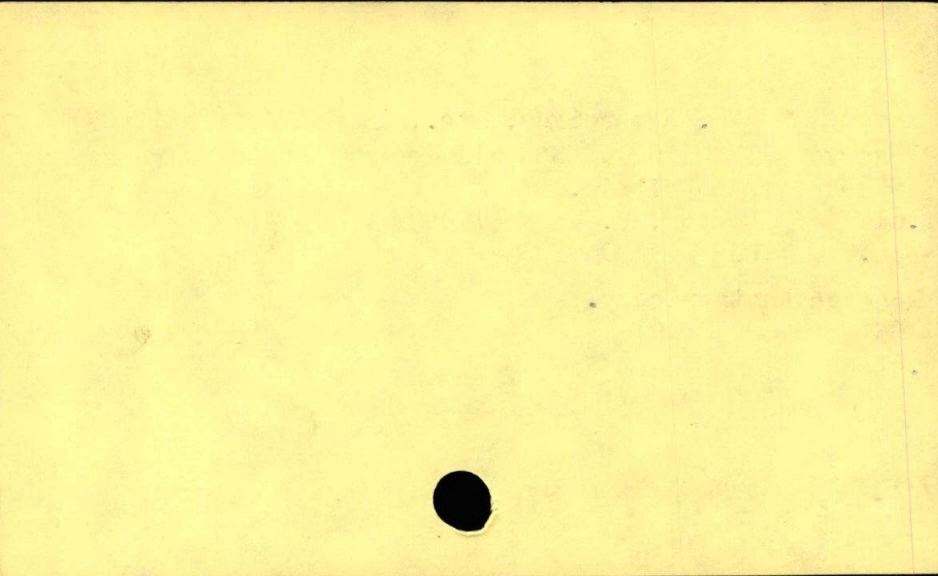
.61 London, R. Amey [1739]

no.6 LC x

\*Reserve Another copy.

6512

.61





Spain. Sovereigns, etc., 1700-1746 (Philip V)  
Manifeste de Sa Majesté Catholique.

\*Reserve

\*4304

.54

no.2

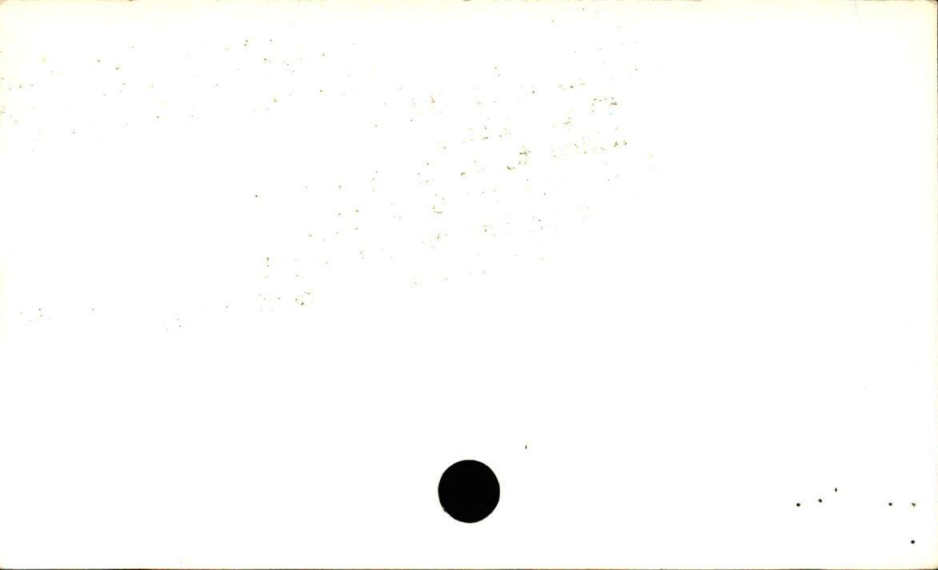
Spain. Sovereigns, etc., 1700-1746 (Philip V)  
His Catholick Majesty's manifesto, justifying  
his conduct in relation to the late convention.  
With his reasons for not paying the ninety-five  
thousand pounds. London, Printed for R. Amey,  
and A. Dodd, 1739.

53 p. 21cm.

Added t. p. in French with title: Manifeste  
de Sa Majesté Catholique.

Text in French and English on facing pages.

(Continued next card)



Spain. Sovereigns, etc., 1700-1746 (Philip V)  
Manifeste de Sa Majesté Catholique.

\* Reserve

#4304

.54

no. 2

Spain. Sovereigns, etc., 1700-1746 (Philip V)  
His Catholick Majesty's manifesto ... 1739.  
(Card 2)

\* Reserve

#5099

.58

no. 8

[Another copy]

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

\*H. 26

[Another copy]

.229

(Continued on next card)



Spain. Sovereigns, etc., 1700-1746 (Philip V)

\*4304

Manifeste de Sa Majesté Catholique.

.54

Spain. Sovereigns, etc., 1700-1746 (Philip V)

no.2

His Catholick Majesty's manifesto ... 1739,  
(Card 3)

\*H.86

----- [Another copy]

.81,2

no.3

1. Spain--For. rel.--Gt. Brit. 2. Gt. Brit.--  
For. rel.--Spain. I. Spain. Sovereigns, etc.,  
1700-1746 (Philip V) Manifeste de Sa Majesté  
Catholique. II. Title. III. Title: Manifeste  
de Sa Majesté Ca tholique.



RARE BOOK  
DEPT.

SPAIN. SOVEREIGNS, ETC., 1700-1746 (PHILIP V).  
MANIFESTE DE SA MAJESTÉ CATHOLIQUE.

An examination of a pamphlet, entitled His  
Catholic Majesty's manifesto, &c. with reasons  
for not paying the 95000ℓ.

.705  
.A10E London, Printed for T. Gardner, printer and  
publisher, at Cowley's-Head without Temple-Bar,  
1739. <Price one shilling.>

2 p.ℓ., 59 p. 21cm. (8vo)  
Title vignette.

MB





RARE BOOK  
DEPT.

SPAIN. SOVEREIGNS, ETC., 1700-1746(PHILIP V).  
MANIFESTE DE SA MAJESTÉ CATHOLIQUE.

\*XH Observations upon the Manifesto of His Catho-  
.705 lick Majesty; with an answer to his reasons for  
.A10 0 not paying the ninety-five thousand pounds. In  
vindication of the honour of Great Britain ...

London: Printed for T. Cooper, in Pater-Noster-  
Row; A. Dodd, without Temple-Bar; and R. Amey,  
at Charing-Cross. MDCCXXXIX. (Price sixpence.)  
[1739]

1 p.ℓ., 42 p. 19.5cm. (8vo)

MB



SPAIN. SOVEREIGNS, ETC., 1700-1746 (PHILIP V).  
MANIFESTE DE SA MAJESTÉ CATHOLIQUE.

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

X<sup>x</sup>XH      Observations upon the Manifesto of His Catho-  
.705      lick Majesty; with an answer to his reasons for  
.A10 Ob      not paying the ninety-five thousand pounds. In  
            vindication, of the honour of Great Britain ...  
            The second edition.

London: Printed for T.Cooper, in Pater-Noster-  
Row; A.Dodd, without Temple-Bar; and R.Amey, at  
Charing-Cross. MDCCXXXIX. (Price sixpence.)  
[1739]

1p.ℓ., 42p.

20cm. (8vo)



R-B

DP

Spain.Sovereign (1759-1788 : Charles  
III)

3

.S48

1767x

bdsd

El consejo teniendo presentes  
varios documentos reservados, y lo  
expuesto por ambos Fiscales en razon  
de las pretendidas profecias... --  
[Madrid? : s.n., 1767]

[4] p. ; 30 cm.

Relating to the Jesuits &  
"revelaciones fanaticas" on the  
expulsion of the Jesuits. See also  
DP3.S48 1768x bdsd.

1. Spain. Ejercito. 2. Jesuits.  
I. Title.

MRGRRBK

ocm38071215



\*Acc. Spain. Sovereigns, etc., 1746-1759 (Ferdinand VI)  
72-45F El Rey [Para que en los reynos de las indias  
se cumpla lo resuelto generalmente sobre que nõ  
se reputen por esclavos los indios que no sean  
Caribes.

[Madrid? 1756]

Countersigned by Joachim Joseph and Vazquez  
y Morales.

Henry M. Whitney Mem. Fd.





R-B

DP

3

.S48

1769x

bdsd

Spain.Sovereign.

El Rey. : Por quanto en [!] tres  
de Octubre de este año tuve por bien  
mandar expedir para estos Reynos de  
España la Real Cedula ... --  
[Madrid? : s.n., 1769]

3, [3] leaves ; 29.5 cm.

"Es copia del original."

Printed in both sides.

With the stamped signature of  
Charles III and autograph of his  
secretary Thomas del Mello.

On Jesuits, their suppression in  
spanish dominions.

1. Jesuits.

MRGRRBK

ocml7638226

004438



R-B

DP

Spain. Sovereign.

3

El Rey. : Por quanto haviendose  
reconocido en mi consejo de Castilla .

.S48

.. -- [Madrid? : s.n., 1768]

1768x

bdsd

[3] p. 21.5 cm. (fol.)

"Es copia del original."

On Jesuits, their suppression in  
Spanish dominions.

Not in Palau.

Stamped signature of King Carlos  
III and autograph signature of his  
secretary Thomas de Mello.

1. Jesuits.

MRGRRBK

ocm32988700

001768



DEPT. Spain. Sovereigns, etc., 1759-1788 (Charles III)  
\*XfD Decreto de S. M. de 24 setiembre de 1784,  
.250 que establece el método que se ha de observar  
.19 en las conultas de prelacías, dignidades y  
no.1 prebendas eclesiásticas de las Iglesias de estos  
Reynos.

Madrid. Por D. Joaquín Ibarra, impresor de  
Cámara de S. M. [1784]

1 p.ℓ., 11 p. 31cm.

Title vignette: Spanish arms.

Dated at end "mil setecientos ochentos ochenta  
y quatro."

15 Feb. 1876.  
(192.634) Ticknor  
gift.

1 Spain. Laws, statutes, etc., 1759-1788(Charles III)  
2 Catholic Church in Spain  
dizs

x also from Charles III, King of Spain, 1716-1788

9

RARE BOOK


DEPT.

\*XfD Spain. Sovereigns, etc., 1759-1788 (Charles III)  
.250 Decreto del Rey, uniendo á las cinco secre-  
.19 tarias de estado y del despacho de España los  
no.37 negocios respectivos á cada departamento en las  
Indias. De orden superior.

[Madrid] En la Imprenta Real. 1790.

1 p.l., 24 p. 31cm.

MB

15 Feb. 1876 (192.634)  Ticknor gift  
Palau 69539

1. Spain--Colonies--Administration.  
d12s

8



R-B

DP

3

.S48

1767x

bdsd

Spain.Sovereign (1759-1788 : Charles  
III)

El consejo teniendo presentes  
varios documentos reservados, y lo  
expuesto por ambos Fiscales en razon  
de las pretendidas profecias... --  
[Madrid? : s.n., 1767]

[4] p. ; 30 cm.

Relating to the Jesuits &  
"revelaciones fanaticas" on the  
expulsion of the Jesuits. See also  
DP3.S48 1768x bdsd.

1. Spain. Ejercito. 2. Jesuits.  
I. Title.

MRGRRBK

ocm38071215



\*Acc.

63-273F

Spain, Sovereigns, etc., 1759-1788  
(Charles III).

Real cedula de S.M. ... por la qual  
se manda que á los individues del  
bárrio ... en el Reyno de Mallorca ...  
no se les impida habitar en qualquiera  
otro sitie ...

Madrid, 1782.

Signed on the last page: Sr. Pedro  
Escolano de Arrieta «secretary»

Nov. 14 '61-027 Whitney

... ..  
... ..  
... ..

... ..  
... ..  
... ..

... ..  
... ..  
... ..

... ..  
... ..  
... ..

R-B

DP

3

.S48

1780x

fol.

Spain.Sovereign (1759-1788 : Charles  
III)

Real cedula de S.M. en que se  
manda estendar à los Dominios de  
Indias la imposicion de capitales de  
los Depositos, que hay en ellos,  
sobre las Rentas del Tabaco, ò de  
Alcabalas establecidas en los mismos  
Dominios :, à razon de quatro por  
ciento, de cuenta de la Real Hacienda.

-- [Madrid] : En la imprenta de  
Don Pedro Marin., [1780]

[16] p. ; 31 cm. (fol.)

Dated August 17, 1780.

(Continued on next card)

MRGRRBK

ocml9367005

004292



R-B

DP Spain. Sovereign (1759-1788 : Charles  
3 III) -- Real cedula de S.M. en  
.S48 que se manda estendar à los  
1780x ... [1780] (Card 2)

1. Taxation--Hispanic America--  
Law. 2. Anglo-Spanish War, 1779-1783-  
-Finance, commerce, confiscations,  
etc. I. Gálvez, José de, 1720-1787.

MRGRRBK

ocml9367005

004293





R-B

JX  
1694  
.S7  
no.5  
FOLIO

Spain. Sovereign (1788-1808 : Carlos IV).

Real cédula de S.M. para la ereccion del consulado de la M.N. y M. L. Ciudad de Veracruz. -- En Veracruz (Mexico) : En la oficina de D. Manuel Lopez Bueno, Impresor del Consulado... , 1795.

[2], 51, [1] p. ; 29 cm.

"De orden de su junta de gobierno."  
"

"Es copia a la letra de la Real Cedula original que para en el Archivo del ilustre Ayuntamiento de

(Continued on next card)

MRGRRBK

ocm34920533

001184



R-B

JX  
1694  
.S7  
no.5

Spain. Sovereign (1788-1808 : Carlos  
IV). -- Real cédula de S.M. para  
la ereccion del consulado de la M.  
... 1795. (Card 2)

esta Ciudad... 20 de Mayo de 1795."  
1. Veracruz, (Mexico)--Commerce--  
History. I. Title.

MRGRRBK

ocm34920533

001175



Acc.  
91-  
35  
bdsd

Spain. Sovereigns, etc., 1788-1808.

El Rey. Con el objecto de fomentar  
la agricultutra de la Provincia de  
Caracas e islas de Cuba, Santo Domingo  
y Puerto-Rico...

Aranjuez : [s.n.], 1804.

[6] p. ; 20 cm. (fol.)

Signed in ms. and stamped on blank  
p. [6] at end.



R-B

JX  
1694  
.S7  
no.  
3

Spain.Sovereign (1788-1808 : Carlos  
IV).

Real cedula de ereccion del  
Consulado de Caracas, expedida en  
Aranjuez, á III de junio de  
MDCCXCIII. -- Madrid : En la oficina  
de Don Benito Cano, MDCCXCIII [1793].  
[2], 36 p. ; 29 cm.

Cover title.

Certified in ms. by Antonio  
Soublera (?).

1. Real Consulado de Caracas. 2.  
Commercial associations--Venezuela--  
Caracas. 3. Caracas (Venezuela)--

(Continued on next card)

MRGRRBK

ocml5030260

000921





R-B

JX  
1694  
.S7  
no.  
3

Spain. Sovereign (1788-1808 : Carlos  
IV). -- Real cedula de ereccion  
del Consulado de Caracas,  
... MDCCXCIII [1793]. (Card 2)

Commerce--History--Sources. I.  
Soublera, Antonio, fl.1793? II.  
Title.

MRGRRBK

ocml5030260

000922



R-B

JX  
1694  
.S7  
no.  
4

Spain.Sovereign (1788-1808 : Carlos  
IV).

Real Cédula de erección del  
Consulado de Guatemala, expedida en  
San Lorenzo á XI de diciembre de  
MDCCXCIII. -- Madrid : En la Oficina  
de Don Benito Cano, 1793.

36 p. ; 29 cm.

Cover title.

Certified in ms. by Jose Ignacio  
Palomo, 1794.

1. Guatemala. Consulado de  
Comercio. I. Guatemala. Consulado de  
Comercio. II. Palomo, Jose Ignacio,  
fl. 1794. III. Title.

MRGRRBK

ocml2997608

000928



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

Spain. Sovereigns, etc., 1788-1808 (Charles IV)

\*XfD

.250

.19

no.60


Real decreto de S.M. publicado en su Supremo Consejo de Castilla en 7 de marzo de 1792, con insercion de anteriores Reales Cédulas, en que se declaran los privilegios y goces concedidos à favor de los Irlandeses católicos establecidos en estos Reynos.

Con licencia: Impreso en Cadiz, por D. Juan Ximenez Carreño, Calle de San Miguel. [1792]

[24] p. 28cm.; bd. to 31cm.

MB

Plan 251098

15 Feb. 1876 (192.  634) Ticknor gift

1 Irish in Spain.  
2 Irish in Latin America  
dizs

9

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

Spain. Sovereigns, etc., 1788-1808 (Charles IV)

\*XfD Real decreto que el Rey se ha servido  
.250 comunicarme, concediendo indulto general del  
.19 delito del contrabando, en la forma que se  
no.53 expresa.

[Madrid, 1791]

[7] p. 31cm.

Caption title.

MB

15 Feb. 1876 (192.634)

Ticknor Gift



I Spain. Laws, statutes, etc., 1788-1808 (Charles IV)  
dizs

8



R-B

JX  
1694  
.S7  
no.  
9

Spain.Sovereign (1788-1808 : Carlos  
IV).

El Rey. Con el objeto de fomentar  
la agricultura de la Provincia de  
Carácas é islas de Cuba, Santo  
Domingo y Puerto-Rico, : permití por  
mi Real Cédula de veinte y ocho de  
Febrero de mil setecientos ochenta y  
nueve á todos mis vasallos  
avecindados ó residentes en estos  
mis dominios, y los de Indias, que  
pudiesen pasar en embarcaciones  
propias ó fletadas de su cuenta á  
comprar Negros á qualquier parage

(Continued on next card)

MRGRRBK

ocml8800745

000941



R-B

JX  
1694  
.S7  
no.  
9

Spain. Sovereign (1788-1808 : Carlos  
IV). -- El Rey. Con el objeto de  
fomentar la agricultura de la  
... 1804] (Card 2)

donde los hubiese ... -- [Madrid? : s.  
n., 1804]

[8] p. ; 29 cm.

Caption title.

"Fecho en Aranjuez á veinte y  
dos de Abril de mil ochocientos y  
quatro."

At end of p. [7]: "Sobre  
continuacion del comercio de Negros,

(Continued on next card)

MRGRRBK

ocml8800745

000942



R-B

JX  
1694  
.S7  
no.  
9

Spain. Sovereign (1788-1808 : Carlos  
IV). -- El Rey. Con el objeto de  
fomentar la agricultura de la  
... 1804] (Card 3)

y próroga de su introduccion, en la  
forma que se expresa."

1. Slave-trade--Hispanic America.
2. Negroes in Hispanic America.

MRGRRBK

ocml8800745

000943



R-B

JX  
1694  
.S7  
no.13

Spain. Sovereigns, etc. (Ferdinand  
VII : 1808-1813).

De orden del Consejo de Regencia  
remito á V.S. el adjunto exemplar  
del decreto de las còrtes generales  
y extraordinarias... -- Habana :  
Reimpreso en la Imprenta de D.  
Antonio Gil..., [not before 1811].

[4] p. ; 29 cm.

Caption title.

Last two pages are blank.

Date from text.

1. Spain--Colonies. 2. Spain.  
Consejo de regencia. I. Title.

MRGRRBK

ocm34968792

001818





R-B

JX  
1694  
.S7  
no.17

Spain. Sovereigns, etc. (Regency :  
1808-1813).

Consulado. : Depósito de  
pólvora en bahia... -- Habana :  
Junta consular..., 1812.

[4] p. ; 29 cm.

Caption title; imprint from  
colophon.

Signed in typed at end: Antonio  
del Valle Hernandez, secretario.

I. Hernandez, Antonio del Valle.  
II. Title.

MRGRRBK

ocm34930069

001671



R-B

JX  
1694  
.S7  
no.20

Spain. Sovereigns, etc. (Regency :  
1808-1813).

El Consulado Nacional de la  
Habana da cuenta de su concluida  
administracion en el arbitrio  
extraordinario, : establecido sobre  
la materia del comercio ultramarino  
en 22 de septiembre de 1812... --  
Habana: : Oficina de Arazoza y Soler..  
. , 1813.

6 p. ; 29 cm.

Signed in type at end: Antonio  
del Valle Hernandez.

1. Cuba--Commerce. I. Hernandez,  
Antonio del Valle. II. Title.

MRGRRBK

ocm34930077

001684



R-B

JX  
1694  
.S7  
no.14

Spain. Sovereigns, etc. (Regency :  
1808-1813).

Contextacion que por disposición  
de la junta económica del consulado  
se dá á las notas que pusieron las  
administraciones generales de reales  
rentas de mar y tierra al estado que  
publicaron á fines de 1810 para  
manifestar los productos de ámbas  
aduanas enel mismo año. -- Habana. :  
En la Imprenta de Don Esteban Joseph  
Boloña, año de 1811.

[8] p. ; 29 cm.

Signed in type: Antonio del Valle

(Continued on next card)

MRGRRBK

ocm34968782

001829



R-B

JX  
1694  
.S7  
no.14

Spain. Sovereigns, etc. (Regency :  
1808-1813). -- Contextacion que  
por disposición de la junta  
... año de 1811. (Card 2)

Hernandez, consulado.  
1. Cuba--economy. 2. Spain--  
Colonies. I. Hernandez, Antonio del  
Valle. II. Title.

MRGRRBK

ocm34968782

001830





R-B

JX  
1694  
.S7  
no.21  
bdsd

Spain. Sovereigns, etc. (Regency :  
1808-1813).

Donativo. Oficio de los señores  
prior y cónsules al Exmo. señor  
Presidente, Gobernador y Capitan  
General de esta isla, gefe politico  
de la Habana... -- Habana: : Oficina  
de Arazoza y Soler..., [1813].

[4] p. ; 29 cm.

Caption title; imprint from  
colophon; date from text.

Signed in type by Antonio del  
Valle Hernandez, secretario and  
Francisco de Arango.

(Continued on next card)

MRGRRBK

ocm35109392

002200



R-B

JX  
1694  
.S7  
no.21  
bdsd

Spain. Sovereigns, etc. (Regency :  
1808-1813). -- Donativo. Oficio  
de los señores prior y cónsules  
... [1813]. (Card 2)

I. Cuba. I. Hernandez, Antonio  
del Valle. II. Arango, Francisco de.  
III. Title.

MRGRRBK

ocm35109392

002261



R-B

JX  
1694  
.S7  
no.19

Spain. Sovereigns, etc. (Regency :  
1808-1813).

Establecimiento, progresos y  
actual estado de la casa de  
beneficencia, : extramuros de la  
Habana, en fin de Marzo de 1813. --  
Habana: : Oficina de Arazoza y Soler..  
. , 1813.

13 (i.e. 12) p. ; 29 cm.

Signed in type at end: Benigno  
Duque de Heredia.

I. Heredia, Benigno, Duque de.  
II. Title.

MRGRRBK

ocm34930073

001682



R-B

JX  
1694  
.S7  
no.16

Spain. Sovereigns, etc. (Regency :  
1808-1813).

Expediente sobre la pretension  
del Excm. ayuntamiento de esta ciudad,  
para que entren en su poder los  
fondos consulares, y que la junta  
económica y de gobierno del  
consulado de la isla de Cuba cese en  
el ejercicio de sus funciones... --  
[Habana] : Oficina de Arazoza y Soler.  
... 1812.

5, [1] p. ; 29 cm.

Caption title.

1. Cuba--Commerce. I. Title.

MRGRRBK

ocm34968771

001833





R-B

JX  
1694  
.S7  
no.18

Spain. Sovereigns, etc. (Regency :  
1808-1813).

Manifiesto de la junta economica  
y de gobierno del consulado de esta  
isla... -- Habana : Oficina de  
Arazoza y Soler, impresores del  
Gobierno...., 1812.

[4] p. ; 29 cm.

Caption title; imprint from  
colophon.

Signed in type at end: Antonio  
del Valle Hernandez.

I. Cuba--Commerce. I. Hernandez,  
Antonio del Valle. II. Title.

MRGRRBK

ocm34968778

001839



SPAIN. TREATIES, ETC., 1556-1598 (PHILLIP II).

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

\*XG

.577

.N38S

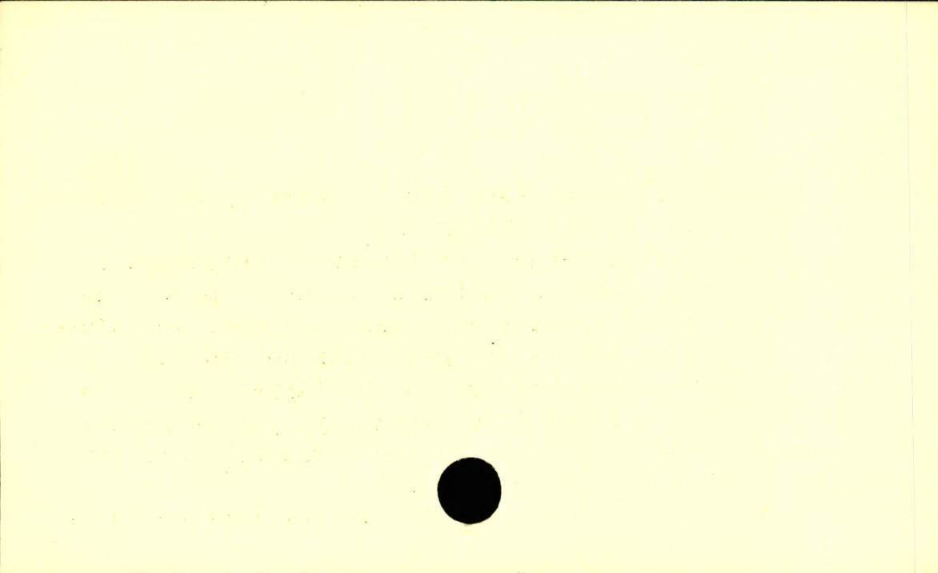
Netherlands (before 1581) Sovereigns, etc.,  
1556-1581 (Philip II)

Edict perpetuel sur l'accord, faict entre  
messire Iehan d'Austrice ... de la part & au  
nom du Roy catholicque des Espagnes, &c. d'une  
part, et les Estatz generaulx de ces pays de  
pardeça d'autrepart, pour l'appaisement des  
troubles suscitéz esdictz pays par la gendar-  
merie estrangiere, publié à Bruxelles le xvij<sup>me</sup>.  
iour de feburier. 1577.

Avec preuilege de sa Maiesté. Imprimé en la

(See next card)

MB



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

\*XG                    Netherlands (before 1581)   Sovereigns, etc.,  
                         1556-1581 (Philip II)        Edict perpetuel  
.577                    ... (Card 2)  
.N38S                  ville de Bruxelles, par Michiel de Hamont, im-  
                         primeur juré de sa Maiesté. l'an 1577.

1p.f., [12]p., 1f.   18.5cm. (4to)

Title vignette: arms of Philip II.



Spain. Treaties, etc., 1598-1621 (Philip III)

\*H.78

.111 Gt. Brit. Treaties, etc., 1603-1625 (James I)  
Articles of peace, entercovise, and commerce,  
conclūded in the names of ... James ... King of  
great Britaine ... And Philip the third, King  
of Spaine, &c. and Albertus and Isabella Clara  
Eugenia, archdukes of Austrice, dukes of Burgun-  
die, &c. in a treatie at London the 18. day of  
August after the old stile in the yeere of our  
Lord God 1604. Translated out of Latine into  
English. Imprinted at London by R. Barker, 1605.  
(Continued on next card)





\*H<sub>2</sub>78  
.111

Spain. Treaties, etc., 1598-1621 (Philip III)

Gt. Brit. Treaties, etc., 1603-1625 (James I)  
Articles of peace, intercourse, and commerce  
... 1605. (Card 2)

[44] p. 18cm.

Signatures: [A]-F<sup>4</sup> (A1, wanting blank? F4,  
blank)

STC 9211.

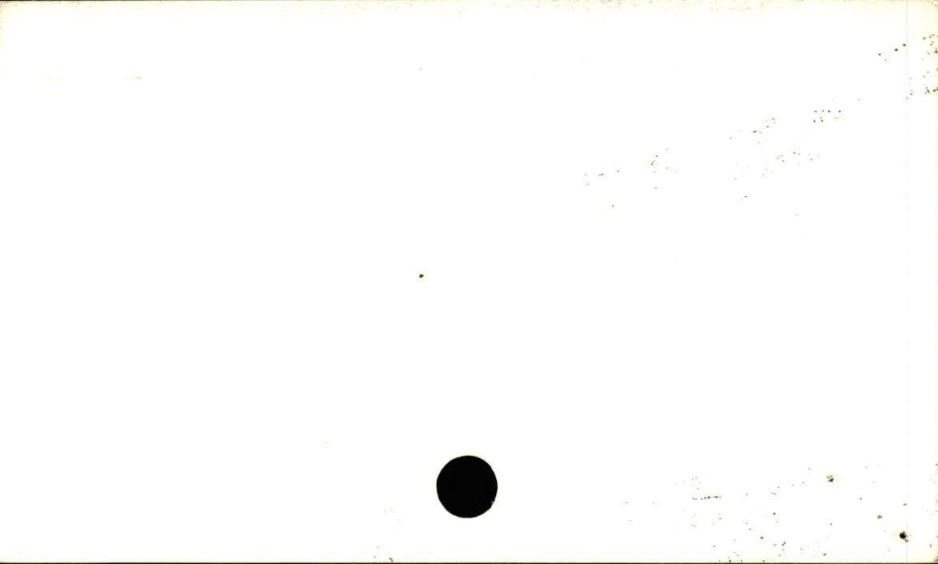
1. Gt. Brit.--For. rel.--Spain. 2. Gt. Brit.--  
For. rel.--Netherlands. 3. Spain--For. rel.--Gt.  
Brit. 4. Netherlands--For. rel.--Gt. Brit.

I. Spain. Treaties, etc., 1598-1621 (Philip III)

II. Netherlands (Southern Provinces, 1581-  
1793) Treaties, etc., 1596-1621 (Albert

and Isabella)

III. Title.



R-B

JX  
1694  
.S7  
no.11

Spain. Laws, statutes, etc. (1788-  
1808 : Charles IV).

El Rey. : Serenísimó Príncipe D.  
Manuel Godoy... la formación del  
consejo de Almirantazgo con el  
nombramiento de los ministros... --  
Aranjuez [Spain] : Francisco Gil,  
1807.

31, [1] p. ; 29 cm.

Caption title.

Colophon: Dada en Aranjuez á  
veinte y siete de febrero de mil  
ochocientos y siete.

1. Cuba. Consejo de Almirantazgo.

(Continued on next card)

MRGRRBK

ocm34968800

001814



R-B

JX  
1694  
.S7  
no.11

Spain. Laws, statutes, etc. (1788-  
1808 : Charles IV). -- El Rey.  
... 1807. (Card 2)

2. Spain--Colonies--Administration.  
I. Title.

MRGRRBK

ocm34968800

001815



Spain. Treaties, etc., 1621-1665 (Philip IV)

\*Defoe

30

.660

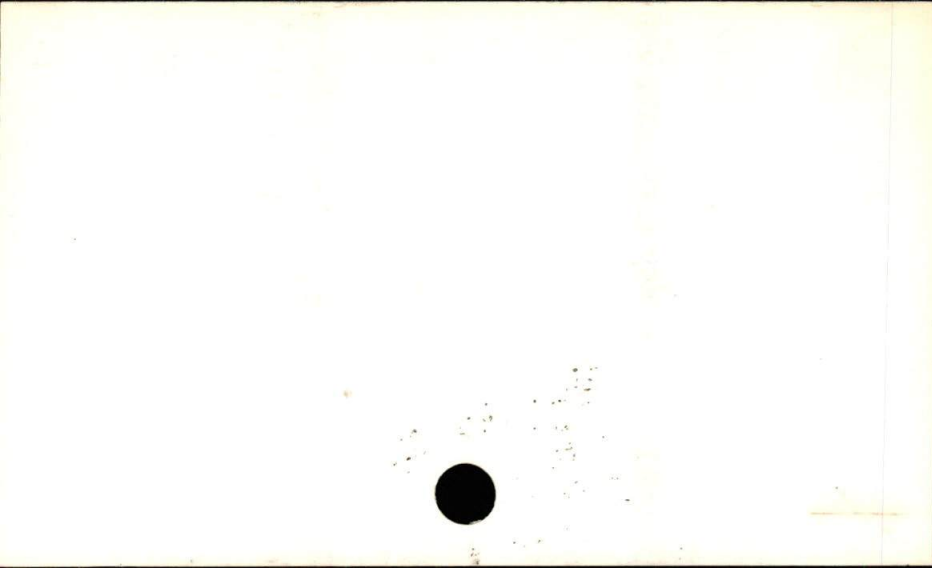
.F7Tb

France. Treaties, etc., 1643-1715 (Louis XIV)  
The treaty of peace, called the Pyrenaean  
treaty, between the crowns of France and Spain.  
Concluded and signed ... the seventh of November,  
1659. London, Printed for T. Collins, J. Wright,  
T. Sawbridge, and M. Pitt, 1678.

44 p. 19cm.

An unrecorded edition of Wing F2053.

1. Pyrenees, Peace of the, 1659. I. Spain.  
Treaties, etc., 1621-1665 (Philip IV) II. Title.





Spain. Treaties, etc., 1621-1665 (Philip IV)

RARE BO.

DEPT.

XbG

.660

.F84T

France. Treaties, etc., 1643-1715 (Louis XIV)

The treaty of Pyrennes: or, Articles of peace, between the crowns of France and Spain; concluded and signed the seventh of November, 1659. With reference to the Peace in hand. Printed in Paris by His Majesty's command, and now faithfully rendred into English.

London, Printed for W.Drury, near the Royal-Exchange. [1660?]

8p. 20cm.(4to)

Caption title; imprint from p.8.

Imperfect: margins cropped, affecting text & paging.

MB



\*H.27

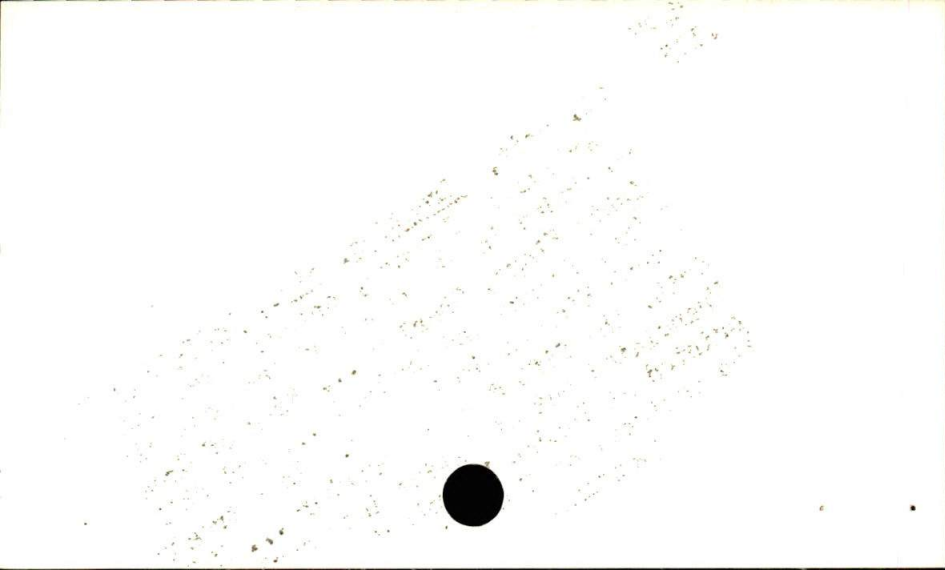
.105

Spain. Treaties, etc., 1621-1665 (Philip IV)

Gt. Brit. Treaties, etc., 1625-1649 (Charles I)

Articles of peace, entercovrse, and commerce,  
concluded in the names of the most high and  
mighty Kings, Charles ... King of Great Bri-  
taine, France and Ireland ... And Philip the  
fourth King of Spaine, &c. In a treaty at Ma-  
drit, the fift day of Nouember ... M.DC.XXX.  
Translated out of Latine into English. Im-  
printed at London by Robert Barker ..., And by  
the assignes of Iohn Bill. 1630.

(Continued on next card)



\*H.27

.105

Spain. Treaties, etc., 1621-1665 (Philip IV)

Gt. Brit. Treaties, etc., 1625-1649 (Charles I)

Articles of peace, entercourse, and commerce  
... 1630. (Card 2)

[67] p. 18cm.

Signatures: A-I<sup>4</sup> (I<sub>4</sub> blank)

STC 9251.

1. Gt. Brit.--For. rel.--Spain. 2. Spain--  
For. rel.--Gt. Brit. 3. Madrid, Treaty of,  
1630. I. Spain. Treaties, etc., 1621-1665  
(Philip V) II. Title.



JX  
191 Spain. Treaties, etc., 1621-1665  
1659 (Philip IV).  
XI-7x Tratado de paz entre esta Corona, y  
fol. la de Francia...  
En Madrid : por Doningo Garcia  
Morras..., 1660.  
32 leaves of pages ; 29.5 cm.  
Subj. ref. : France. Treaties, etc.,  
1643-1715 (Louis XIV).

Acc.90-258 fol.





XG. 668. Sp 14T

Spain. Treaties, etc., 1665-1700 (Charles II).

Acc.

Tratado de pazes entre os principes D.

83-

Darlos II<sup>o</sup> e D. Afonso VI...feito e concluso

15

no convento de Sancto Eloy da cidade de Lisboa...

Ramer

Lisboa : Na Impressaõ de Antonio Craesbeeck

250

de Mello, Impressor Delrey N.S. & de sva

Benton

Altereza, Anno 1668.

lcxxx.



\*H.86

.124

no. 5

Spain. Treaties, etc., 1700-1746 (Philip V)

The assiento, or, Contract for allowing to the subjects of Great Britain the liberty of importing Negroes into the Spanish America, Signed by the Catholick King at Madrid the twenty sixth day of March, 1713 ... London, Printed by J. Baskett, 1713.

48 p. 23cm.

Spanish and English in parallel columns.

1. Slave trade.  
1702-1714 (Anne)



I Gt. Brit. Treaties, etc.  
II. Title. Hist Ref  
Statistics



Spain. Treaties, etc., 1700-1746 (Philip V)

\*Defoe

30

Gt. Brit. Treaties, etc., 1727-1760 (George II)

.739

.G79C

The convention between the crowns of Great Britain and Spain, concluded at the Pardo on the 14th of January 1739, N.S. ... Published by authority. London, Printed by S. Buckley, 1739.

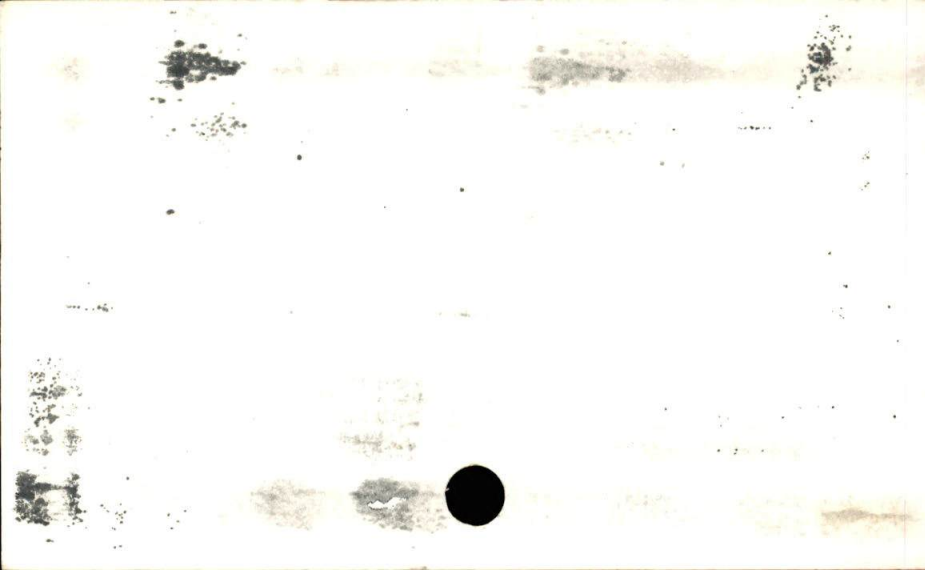
28 p. 21cm.

French, Spanish and English in parallel columns.

1. Pardo, El, Treaty of, 1739. I. Spain.

Treaties, etc., 1700-1746 (Philip V) I. Title.

LC



Spain. Treaties, etc., 1700-1746 (Philip V)

\*H.86

.124

no. 4

Gt. Brit. Treaties, etc., 1702-1714 (Anne)

Tractatus navigationis et commerciorum inter serenissimum ac potentissimum Principem~~m~~ Annam ... & serenissimum ac potentissimum Principem Philippum V ... conclusus Trajecti ad Rhenum die 28 Novembris/9 Decembris anno 1713. Treaty of navigation and commerce between the most serene and most potent Princess Anne ... and the most serene and most potent Prince Philip the Vth ... concluded at Utrecht the 28/9 day of November/

(Continued on next card)

1. The first part of the document is a list of names and titles, including "The Hon. Mr. Justice" and "The Hon. Mr. Justice".



Spain. Treaties, etc., 1700-1746 (Philip V)

\*H.86

.124

no. 4

Gt. Brit. Treaties, etc., 1702-1714 (Anne)

Tractatus navigationis ... 28 Novembris/9

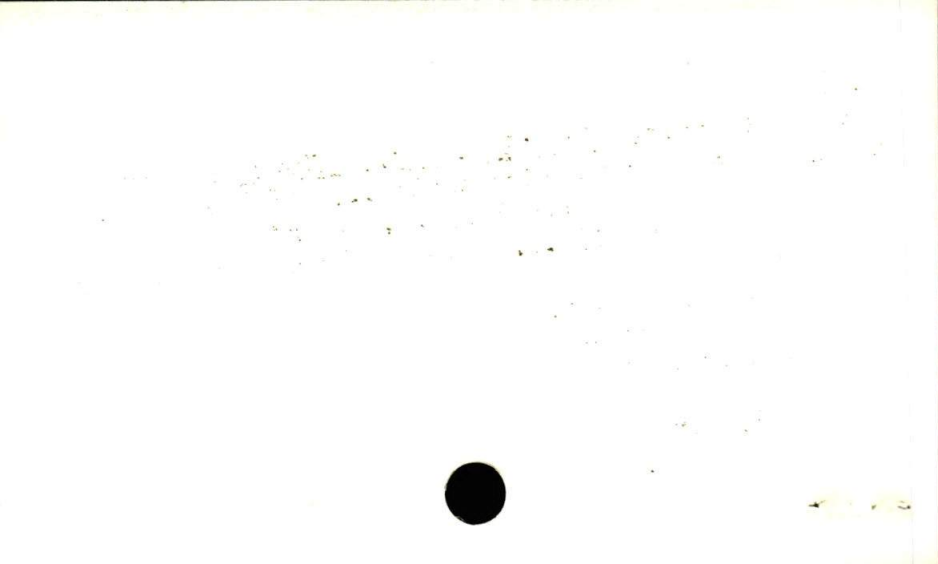
Decembris anno 1713 ... (Card 2)

December 1713 ... London, Printed for J. Baskett, 1714.

134 p. 23cm.

Latin and English, or Spanish and English, in parallel columns.

1. Utrecht, Treaty of, 1713. I. Spain. Treaties, etc., 1700-1746 (Philip V)



Spain. Treaties, etc., 1700-1746 (Philip V)

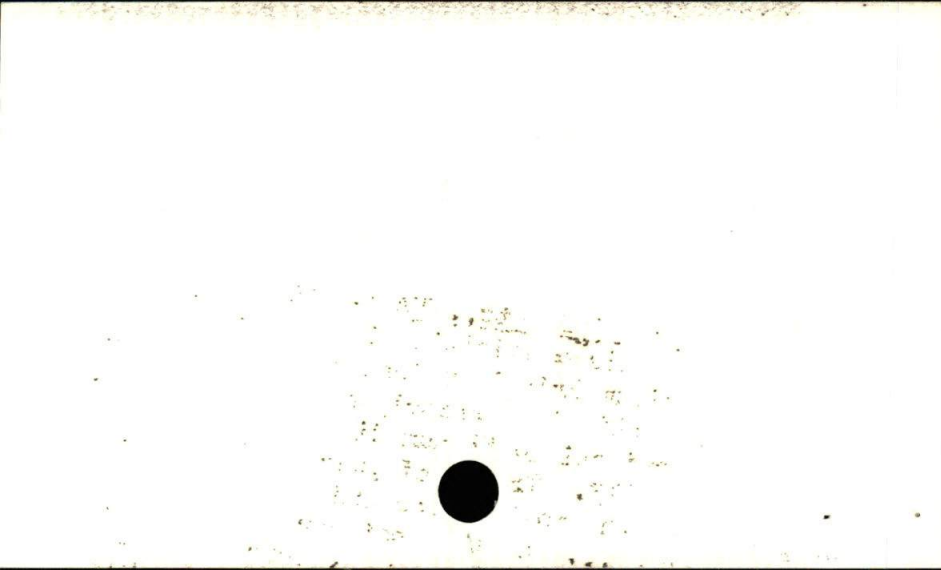
\*H. 86

.124

no. 3

Gt. Brit. Treaties, etc., 1702-1714 (Anne)

Tractatus pacis & amicitiae inter serenissimum  
ac potentissimum Principem Annam ... & serenis-  
simum ac potentissimum Principem Philippum V ...  
conclusus Trajecti ad Rhenum die 2/13 mensis  
Julii, anno 1713. Treaty of peace and friend-  
ship between the most serene and most potent  
Princess Anne ... and the most serene and most  
potent Prince Philip the Vth ... concluded at  
Utrecht the 2/13 day of July, 1713 ... London,  
(Continued on next card)



Spain. Treaties, etc., 1700-1746 (Philip V)

\*H.86

124

no. 3

Gt. Brit. Treaties, etc., 1702-1714 (Anne)

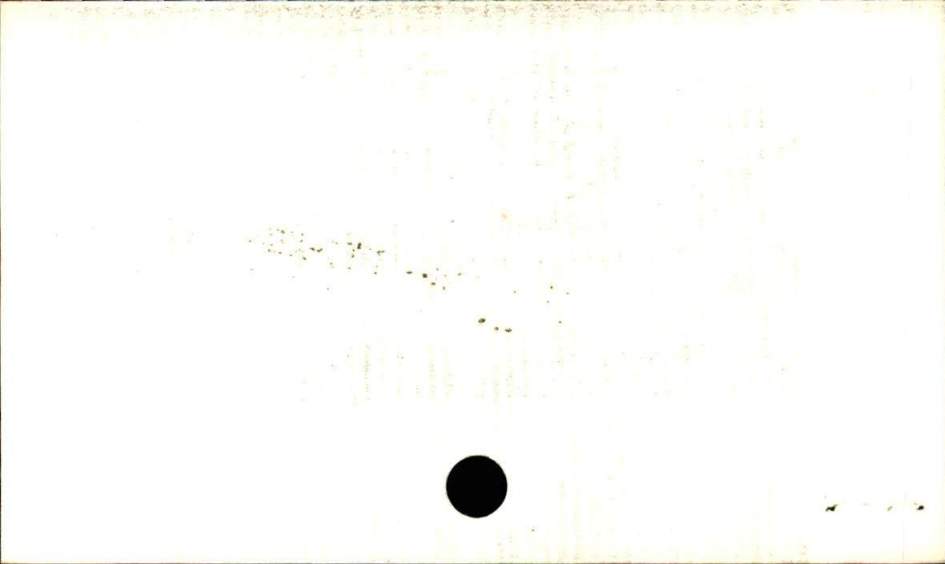
Tractatus pacis ... 2/13 mensis Julii anno  
1713 ... (Card 2)

Printed by J. Baskett, 1714.

115 p. 23cm.

Latin and English; Spanish, Latin, and English;  
or French, Latin, and English, in parallel co-  
lumns,

1. Utrecht, Treaty of, 1713. I. Spain. Trea-  
ties, etc., 1700-1746 (Philip V)



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

\*XD

.703

.B87G

Spain. Treaties, etc., 1700-1746 (Philip V) .

Trattato ...

Bulifon, Antoine, b.1649.

Giornale del viaggio d'Italia dell' invittissimo, e gloriosissimo monarca Filippo V. Re delle Spagne ... Nel quale si da ragguaglio delle cose dalla M. S. in Italia adoperate dal dì 16. d'aprile, nel quale approdò in Napoli, infin' al dì 16. di novembre 1702. in cui s'imbarcò in Genova, per far ritorno in Ispagna. Scritto da Antonio Bulifon.

In Napoli, MDCCIII. Appresso Niccolò Bulifoni.

(See next card)

MB





RARE BOOK

DEPT.

X<sup>2</sup>XD

.703

.B87G

Bulifon, Antoine, b.1649. Giornale del  
viaggio d'Italia ... (Card 2)  
Con licenza de' superiori, e privilegio. [1703]

10p.ℓ., 412p. front.(port.), 8 pl.(6 fold.,  
incl.maps) 14cm.(12mo)

"Trattato conchiuso tra Sua Maestà Cesarea,  
e' suoi collegati, e Sua Maestà Cristianissima,  
e' suoi collegati": p.363-412.

"Errore da correggersi": p.412.

Ex libris (bookplate, armorial device on  
binding): William Stirling.



Spain. Treaties, etc., 1700-1746 (Philip V).

\*G.386

.89

[Walpole, Robert, earl of Orford] 1676-1745.

Observations upon the treaty between the crowns of Great-Britain, France, and Spain, concluded at Seville on the ninth of November, 1729, n. s. London, Printed, and sold by J. Roberts, 1729.

FOR OTHER EDITIONS see AUTHOR

29, 23 p. 21cm.

"The treaty of peace, union, friendship, and mutual defence ... ": 23 p. (2d count)

|                                       |                         |
|---------------------------------------|-------------------------|
| 1. Seville, Treaty of, 1729.          | I. Gt. Brit.            |
| Treaties, etc., 1727-1760 (George II) | II. France.             |
| Treaties, etc., 1715-1774 (Louis XV)  |                         |
| III. Spain. Tr                        | eaties, etc., 1700-1746 |
| (Philip V) IV.                        | Title.                  |



Spain. Treaties, etc., 1746-1759 (Ferdinand II).

RARE BOOK

DEPT

France. Treaties, etc., 1715-1774 (Louis XV)

\*XD Tratado definitivo de paz concluido entre Sus  
.749 Magestades Christianissima, y Britanica, y los  
.F37D Estados Generales de las Provincias Unidas, en  
Aix la Chapelle à 18. de octubre de 1748. a que  
accedió el Rey Nuestro Señor en 20. del mismo  
mes, y ratificò su accession en 1. de noviembre  
del mismo año.

Con licencia de Su Magestad. En Madrid en la  
imprenta del Mercurio, calle de las Infantas. Año  
M. DCC. XLIX. [1749]

(See next card)

MB



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

\*XD                    France. Treaties, etc., 1715-1774 (Louis XV)  
                          Tratado definitivo ... 1749. (Card 2)  
.749  
.F37D                  1p. l., 88, [4]p. 19cm. (4to)  
                          Title vignette: arms of Castille & Navarre.  
                          Text in French & Spanish on facing pages.





\*G.386

.19

Spain. Treaties, etc., 1746-1759 (Ferdinand II)

Gt. Brit. Treaties, etc., 1727-1760 (George II)

A treaty concluded and signed at Madrid, on the 5th of October N. S. 1750. between the ministers plenipotentiaries of their Britannick and Catholick Majesties. Published by authority. London, Printed for E. Owens, 1750.

16 p. 22cm.

Printer's monogram device on t. p.

French, Spanish, and English in parallel columns



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

Spain. Treaties, etc., 1759-1788 (Charles III)

XD

Convencion entre el rey nuestro señor y el rey

.788

christianisimo, sobre navegacion, comercio

.SplT

maritimo, y visitas de embarcaciones, ajustada  
y firmada en Madrid a 2 de enero de 1768.

En Madrid, En la Imprenta real. Año de  
MDCCLXXXVIII. [1788]

86p. 25cm.(4to)

Title vignette: Spanish arms.

"Convencion entre el rey nuestro señor y el

(See next card)

MB

Josiah Dwight Whitney Mem  
Bk fd--Acc 77-722

*blue & brown marb paper wrapped*

1 France--Commerce--Spain  
2 Spain--Commerce--France  
I France. Treaties, etc., 1715-1774 (Louis XV)  
II France. Treaties, etc., 1774-1792 (Louis XVI)  
dis

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

Spain. Treaties, etc., 1759-1788 (Charles III)

XD                   Convencion ... 1788. (Card 2)

.788           rey christianisimo sobre evitar el contrabando,  
.SplT       ajustada y firmada en Madria á 24 de diciembre  
          de 1786" with special t.p.: p.[55]-86.

French and Spanish on facing pages.

01



10

\*Acc. Spain, Treaties, etc., 1759-1788 (Charles III)  
68-23 Convenio celebrado entre ss. mm. los reyes  
de España é Inglaterra ...  
Comayagua, Estado, 1846.

Townsend Fd. - 25 Jan. 1968

( )

x

s





Spain. Treaties, etc. 1759-1788. (Charles III).

Acc. Tratado definitivo de paz concluido entre el  
80-274 rey nuestro señor y el rey de la Gran Bretaña.

En Madrid, En la Imprenta Real [1783]

nucxxx.

H.Stern/10-80/Clarence Whitney(850)



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

\*XbH  
.736C  
.SplR

Spain. Treaties, etc., 1788-1808 (Charles IV)  
Real cedula de S. M. y señores del Consejo,  
en que se manda observar, guardar y cumplir el  
Tratado definitivo de paz concluido entre el  
Rey nuestro Señor, la República francesa y la  
República bátava de una parte, y el Rey del  
Reyno unido de la Gran Bretaña y de Irlanda de  
la otra.

Año 1802. Alcala. En la imprenta de Don Isidro  
Lopez.

(See next card)

MB

10 Aug 1967--Benton fd--  
Acc 67-585F

1 Amiens, Treaty of, 1802  
2 Trinidad--Hist

Igt. Brit. Treaties, etc., 1760-1820 (George III)  
II France. Treaties, etc., 1799-1804 (Consulate)  
dizs

red s : XD.802.SplR

12

RARE BOOKS

DEPT.

Spain. Treaties, etc., 1788-1808 (Charles IV)

<sup>x</sup>XbH

Real cedula ... 1802. (Card 2)

.736C

[30]p. 30cm.(fol.)

.SplR

Title vignette: Spanish arms.

Signatures: [-]2,a-g<sup>2</sup> ([-]2, blank)

Comprises the Treaty of Amiens, transferring,  
infra alia, possession of Ceylon and Trinidad to  
Britain.

21



Spain. Treaties, etc., 1788-1808 (Charles IV)

\*XD Tratado definitivo de paz concluido entre el  
.795 Rey nuestro señor y la Republica francesa, fir-  
.SplT mado en Basilea á 22 de julio de 1795.

Con licencia. Barcelona. Por Juan Francisco  
Piferrer, impresor de S. M. [1795]

27 p. 25cm.

Spanish and French texts in parallel columns.

By this treaty, Spain renounced its claims  
in Santo Domingo.

MB

4 Apr 1968 - Ticknor fd  
Acc 68-381

*original marked envelope.*

1 Santo Domingo (Spanish colony)--Hist.  
1 France. Treaties, etc., 1792-1795.  
dis  
red s : XH.715C.Sp17 1795A

9



\*XH Spain. Treaties, etc., 1788-1808 (Charles IV)  
.715C Tratado definitivo de paz concluido entre el  
.SplT Rey Nuestro Señor y la República francesa, fir-  
1795A mado en Basilea a 22 de julio de 1795.  
Ne [!] Cadiz: Reimpreso por D. Antonio Murgu-  
ia, impresor del Real tribunal del consulado,  
esquina de la plazuela del Correo. [1795?]

26 p. 19cm.

Title vignette: Spanish arms.

By this treaty Spain renounced its claims  
to Santo Domingo.

24 Mar 1965 - Benton fd  
Ac 65-376

*wrapper*

- 1 Basel, Treaty of, 1795
- 2 Santo Domingo (Spain colony)--Hist.
- 1 France. Treaties, etc., 1792-1795

dis

*Stamp*

9

Spain. Treaties, etc., 1788-1808 (Charles IV)

\*XH      Tratado definitivo de paz concluido entre el  
.715C    Rey ntro. Señor y la República francesa, fir-  
.SplT    mado en Basilea a 22 de julio de 1795.

1795      En Zaragoza: En la oficina de Medardo Heras,  
con permiso. «1795»

28 p. 14.5cm.

Spanish and French texts in parallel columns.

By this treaty Spain renounced its claims in  
Santo Domingo.

3 Jan 1963 (072) - Lewis  
●  
Fd - Acc. 63-136

1 Santo Domingo (Spanish colony)--Hist.  
1 France. Treaties, etc., 1792-1795.  
dis

*Brissotthe*

Spain. Treaties, etc., 1788-1808 (Charles IV)

\*G.389B

.207 Gt. Brit. Treaties, etc., 1760-1820 (George III)

Convention between his Britannick majesty and the king of Spain. Signed at the Escorial, the 28th of October, 1790. London: Printed by Edward Johnston, in Warwick-Lane, MDCCXC.

8 p. 22 cm.



x<sup>o</sup> XD  
.120A  
.29  
no.5

Spain, Treaties, etc., 1813-1833 (Ferdinand VII)  
Tratado entre S.M. el Rey de España y de las  
Indias, y S.M. el Rey del reino unido de la Gran-  
Bretaña e Irlanda. para la abolicion del tráfico  
de negros, concluido y firmado en Madrid en 23  
de setiembre de 1817.

De orden del Rey. Madrid en la Imprenta real.  
año de 1817. Reimpreso en la Habana de órden  
superior, en la imprenta del Gobierno y Capitanía  
general, año de 1818.

1p.℔.,32p. 19.5cm.(4to);bd.to 22cm.

(See next card) MB

Ticknor fd - 1876

LC 2

in tract vol.

1 Slave-trade  
2 Gt. Brit. Treaties, etc., 1760-1820 (George III)  
di (Havana)s

11



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

xXD Spain, Treaties, etc., 1813-1833 (Ferdinand VII)  
Tratado entre ... 1818. (Card 2)  
.120A Title vignette: arms of Castille & Navarre.  
.29 Original paste-paper wrappers preserved.  
no.5

I. Title.

11



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

\*XH

.A858

.SplT

Spain. Treaties, etc., 1833-1868 (Isabella II)  
Tratado entre Su Magestad la Reina de España  
y Su Magestad el Rey del Reino unido de la Gran  
Bretaña e Irlanda, para la abolicion del trafico  
de esclavos, concluido y firmado en Madrid  
en 28 de junio de 1835.

Habana. Imprenta del gobierno y Capitanía  
General por S.M. 1858.

42p. 19.5cm.(4to)

(See next card)

MB

Alice M. Whitney Mem Fd.--●  
Acc 70-216

1 Slave-trade--Spain  
2 Slave-trade--Gt. Brit.  
I Gt. Brit. Treaties, etc., 1830-1837 (William IV)  
Tratado

dis  
red s : XD.858, Sp17

al

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

Spain. Treaties, etc., 1833-1868 (Isabella II)

\*XH                      Tratado ... 1858. (Card 2)

.A858                    Title vignette: arms of Spain.

.SplT                    Spanish & English texts in double columns.

01



SPAIN.

RARE BOOK  
DEPT.

Goes, Damião de, 1502-1574.

\*XD Hispania Damiani a Goes, eqvitis Lvsitani  
.P542 Lovanii, excudebat Rutgerus Rescius anno  
.G55H M. D. XLII. [1542]

[59] p. 20.5cm, (4to)

Signatures: A-F<sup>4</sup>, G<sup>6</sup>.

"Errata": p.[59]

MB





RARE BOOK

SPAIN.

DEPT.

\*Xpfd

.806

.L11V

Laborde, Alexandre Louis Joseph, comte de,  
1773-1842.

Voyage pittoresque et historique de l'Espagne,  
par Alexandre de Laborde ...

A Paris, De l'imprimerie de Pierre Didot  
l'ainé, avec des caractères de Bodoni. M. DCCCVI  
[-XX]. [1806-20]

2v.in 4. plates, maps. 58cm.

Title vignettes, engraved; v.1 has added  
engraved t.p.

MB



SPAIN.

[Mylius, Arnold] 1540-1604, comp.

\*XD  
.199 De rebvs hispanicis, lvsitanicis, aragonicis,  
.2 indicis & aethiopicis. Damiani à Goes, Lusitani,  
Hieronymi Pauli, Barcinonensis, Hieronymi Blanci,  
Caesaraugustani, Iacobi Teuij, Lusitani, opera ..  
Partim ex manuscriptis nunc primum eruta, partim  
auctiora edita.

Coloniae Agrippinae, in officina Birckmannica,  
sumptibus Arnoldi Mylij. anno M D CII. Cum gra-  
tia & priuileg.S.Caesar.Maiestat. [1602]

(See next card)

MB



\*XD  
.199  
.2

[Mylius, Arnold] 1540-1604, comp. De rebvs  
hispanicis ... 1602. (Card 2)  
12 p.l., 384, 345-443 (i.e., 444) p. incl.  
port. 16cm. (8vo)

Title vignette: Portuguese arms.

Numerous errors in paging, including p.444  
misnumbered 443.

Imperfect: portrait leaf wanting.

CONTENTS.--Damiani à Goes vita.--Hispaniae  
descriptio, eademqz à calumnijs Seb. Munsteri  
defensa.--Olisiponensis vrbis descriptio.--De

(See next card)

MB



x<sup>o</sup>XD

.199

.2

[Mylius, Arnold] 1540-1604, comp. De rebvs  
hispanicis ... 1602. (Card 3)

CONTENTS.--Continued.

rebus & imperio Lusitanorum, ad Paulum Iouim  
disceptatiuncula.--Hieronymi Pauli de flumini-  
bus & montibus Hispaniae.mss.--Barcinonensis  
vrbis descriptio & episcoporum cathalogus mss.--  
Hieronymi Blanci regum Aragoniae cathalogus, cum  
succincta eorum vita. mss.--Damiani à Goes de  
religione & morib. Aethiopũ.--Epistolae aliquot  
Preciosi Ioannis, Damiano & Paulo Iouio inter-  
pretibus.--Deploratio lappianae gentis.--Lappiae

(See next card)

MB





\*XD  
.199  
.2

[Mylius, Arnold] 1540-1604, comp. De rebvs  
hispanicis ... 1602. (Card 4)

CONTENTS.--Continued.

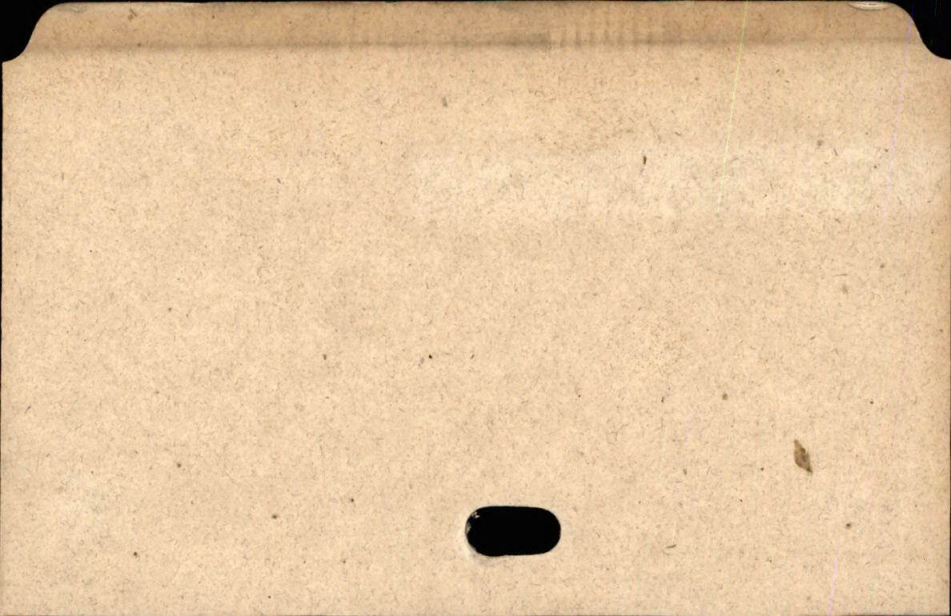
descriptio.--Epistola Emanuel regis Portugalliae,  
ad Leonem X, pon. maximũ. de victorijs in Africa  
habita.--Epistola Ioannis III. regis Portugal-  
liae etc. de rebus in Oriente feliciter gestis.--  
Damiani à Goes bellum cambaicum. I. seu obsidio  
vrbis Diensis.--Bellum cambaicum ii.--Iacobi  
Teuij de rebus Dium gestis commẽtarius.

I. Title.

MB



Spain. Agriculture.



Spain. Agriculture.

Caballero, F.

D.220.27

Sobre el fomento de la poblacion rural.

Madrid. 1863. 8<sup>o</sup>.

- Spain. Agriculture.





Spain. Agriculture.

Campomanes, P. R., Conde de.  
Memorial ajustado [etc.].  
[Madrid. 1771.] 4<sup>o</sup>.

D.130.9

- Spain. Agriculture.







Spain. Agriculture. Periodicals.

**\*\*D.210.49**


**Agrónomo, El.** [Periódico dedicado á los labradores españoles, por D. José de Hidalgo Tablada.]

— Madrid: Imprenta del Colegio de Sordo-Mudos y Ciegos. 1851-52. 2 v. Illus. Plates. Plans. Map. 25½ cm.

Began publication January 1, 1851, appearing on the 1st, 10th, and 20th of each month. We believed it ceased in 1852 . . . impossible to collate numbers or leaflets published forming special tracts . . . — *Ramírez, Bráulio Anton: Diccionario de bibliografía agronómica, p. 20.*

Several of the numbers are catalogued separately.

*This card was printed at the Boston*

 *Public Library, May 31, 1918.*

L4308 — Agriculture. Periodicals. — Hidalgo Tablada, José de, ed. — Spain. Agric. Periodicals.



## Spain. Antiquities.

**Agustin, Antonio**, Arzobispo de Tarragona. 1516-1586. \*\*D.128.6  
Dialogos de medallas, inscripciones, y otras antiguedades. Ex biblio-  
theca Anton. Augustini . . . [Publicados por Andrés de González  
de Barcia Carballido y Zúñiga.]  
Madrid. Abad. 1744. (12), 470 pp. Portrait. Plates. Sm. 4°.

**[This work is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]**

*This card was printed at the Boston*

*Public Library, June 14, 1905.*

F7948 — Medals. — Spain. Antiq. — Spain. Numis. — Rome. Numis. — Inscrip-  
tions. Latin.—González de Barcia Carballido y Zúñiga, Andrés de, ed. 1673-1743.



Spain. Antiquities.

Aldrete, Bernardo José.

\*\*D.200b.10

Varias antigvedades de España, Africa, y otras provincias.

Amberes, Iuan Hasrey. M.DC.XIV. (22), 640, (70) pp. En-  
graved title-page. 2 maps. 4°.

*This card was printed at the Boston*

*Public Library, August 9, 1926.*



Spain. Antiquities.

Cárlos y Zúñiga, L.

No.8 in D.127.3

Plan de antigüedades españolas.

Madrid. 1801. Sm. 4<sup>o</sup>.

- Spain. Antiquities.





Spain. Antiquities.

Cean Bermudez, J. A.

D.130.10

Sumario de las antigüedades romanas que hay en  
España, en especial las pertenecientes á las  
bellas artes.

Madrid. 1832. 8<sup>o</sup>.

- Spain. Antiquities.





Spain. Antiquities.

Florez, E.

No.6 in D.127.3

Mapa de todos los sitios de batallas que tuvieron los romanos en España; con descripcion historial, y chronológica de los sucesos, y nombres antiguos de todas las provincias.

Madrid. 1774. Sm. 4<sup>o</sup>.

- Spain. Antiquities.



Spain. Antiquities.

Llorente, J. A.

D.200b.13

Monumento romano, descubierto en Calahorra.

Madrid. 1789. Sm. 4<sup>o</sup>.

- Spain. Antiquities.





Spain. Antiquities.

Llorente, J. A.

D.200b.13

Monumento romano, descubierto en Calahorra.

Madrid. 1789. Sm. 4<sup>o</sup>.

- Spain. Antiq.






Spain. Antiquities.

\*\*Ticknor Cabinet 1

Museo Español de antigüedades bajo la direccion del  
doctor Don Juan de Dios de la Rada y Delgado,  
con la colaboracion de los primeros escritores  
y artistas de España. Editor, Excmo. Señor Don  
José Gil Dorregaray. Tomo 1-10.  
Madrid: imprenta de T. Fortanet. 1872-80. v.  
Illus. Plates. Fac-similes. L. f<sup>o</sup>.





Spain. Antiquities.

Rios, J. Amador de los.

D.200b.2

El arte latino-bizantino en España y las coronas  
visigodas de Guarrazar.

Madrid. 1861. 4<sup>o</sup>.

- Spain. Antiquities.



# Spain. Antiquities.

Rodríguez, Christóval.

\*\*D.3100a.53

Bibliotheca universal de la polygraphia española que publica Blas Antonio Nassarre y Ferriz.

Madrid. A. Marin. Unpaged. Illus. Portrait. Plates. Facsimiles. Engraved title-pages. F°.

**[This work is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]**

Apr. 6, 

1903

E7987 — Nassarre y Ferriz, Blas Antonio, ed. 1689-1751. — Spain. Antiq. — Paleography.

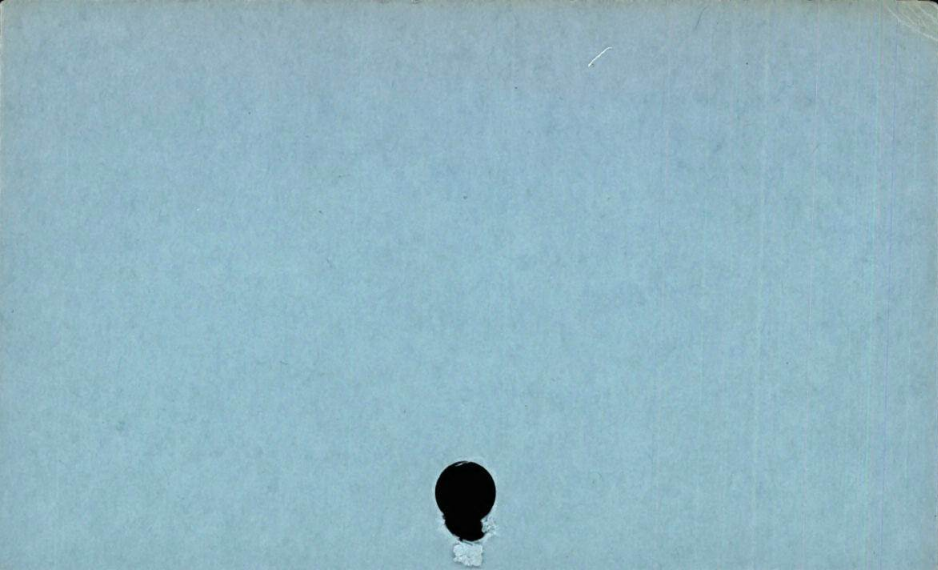


Spain. Antiquities.

Velazquez de Velasco, L. J., Marqués de Valdeflores.

See also

Spain, Fine arts, History.





Spain. Antiquities.

D.231.10

Velazquez de Velasco, L. J., Marqués de Valdeflores.

Ensayo sobre los alfabetos de las letras desconocidas, que se encuentran en las mas antiguas medallas, y monumentos de España.

Madrid. 1752. 4<sup>o</sup>.

- Spain. Antiquities.



Spain. Archives.

*See also*

Archivo histórico nacional, Madrid.

*This card was printed at the Boston*

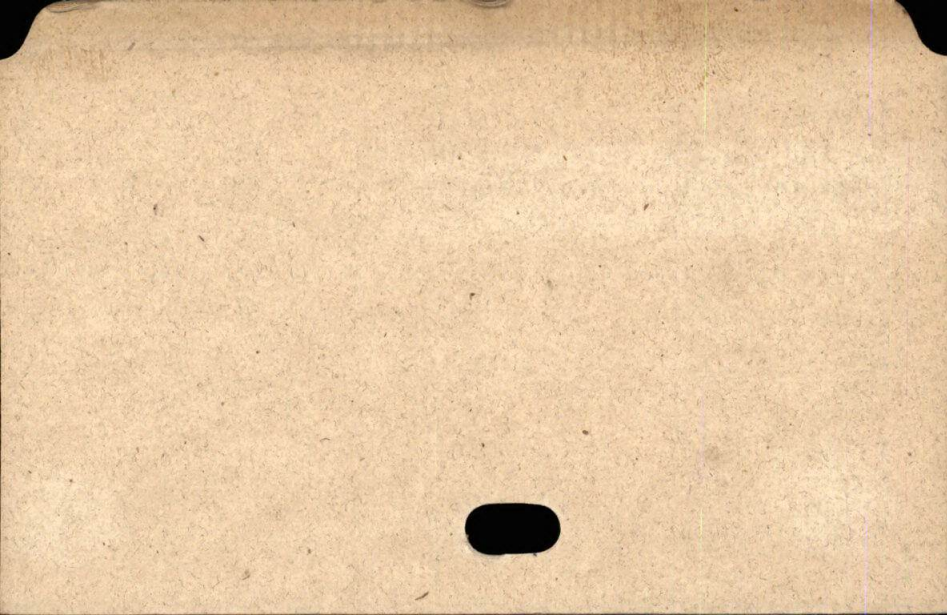
K3498

*Public Library, October 28, 1914.*

Ba



Spain. Army and navy.



Spain. Army and navy.

See also histories of Spain and of those countries with which Spain has carried on war; also works to be found under Spain, Ministerio de la guerra.







Spain. Army and navy.

Bradford, William. 1780-1857.

Sketches of military costume in Spain and Portugal. Intended as a supplement to . . . Bradford's Sketches of country, costume, and character in Portugal and Spain.

[London.] Booth. 1810. (1), 8 pp. (13) colored plates. 46½ cm.

*Rare Bk Dept*

No. 2 in \***Cab.80.139.12**

With a statement of the national regulations relative to rank, formation, and force in the armies and navies.

Bradford's Sketches are bound in this volume.

Two copies of plate (2).

Same. 1811. 37 cm.

No. 3 in \***Cab.70.17.6**=No. 3 in \*\***K.151.2**


*This card was printed at the Boston*

*Public Library, January 12, 1915.*

K3953 — Uniforms. Military and naval.— Spain. Costume.— Portugal. Costume.  
— Spain. Army and navy. — Portugal. Army and navy.



Spain. Army and navy.

1795, \*\*D.119.1  
**Estado militar de España.** Año de 1797, 98, 1800, 01, 18, 25, 28, 49, 51, 56  
[Madrid.] Imprenta real. [1794-1855.] II v. 24° & 16°.   
Inserted in Calendario manual y guía de forasteros en Madrid, for the same  
years. The title of the volumes for 1849, 56 is Estado militar de España é  
Indias.

[This work is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]

*This card was printed at the Boston*

F9330 — Spain. Army and navy.

*Public Library, October 23, 1905.*



Spain. Army and navy.

Fernandez Duro, Cesáreo.

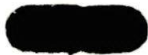
\*\*D.3107.100

Disquisiciones náuticas.

Madrid: Aribau y ca. 1876-81. 6 v. 8°.

Contents.-1. Conformacion, adorno y armamento de naves antiguas.-Molestias y sufrimientos de sus tripulantes.-Cómo eran las carabelas de Colon.-Los colores nacionales.-Prestigio y significacion de la bandera y el fanal.-Buques coraceros en el siglo XV.-Numismática.-2. La mar descrita par los mareados.-3. Navegaciones de los muertos y vanida-

(Continued)



Spain. Army and navy.

\*\*D.3107.100

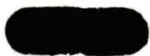
Fernandez D., C., Disquisiciones náuticas...

(Continued 1)

des de los vivos: Saludos y etiquetas en la mar.-  
Los colores nacionales.-Prácticas religiosas.-  
Vicisitudes de los restos de hombres célebres.-Pan-  
teon de marinos.-4. Los ojos en el cielo: Instru-  
mentos náuticos.-Instrumentarios españoles.-  
Cronometría.-El problema de la Relojeros  
y cronometristas en Espana.-Pilotos.-Bibliotecas

(Continued)








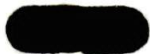
Spain. Army and navy.

\*\*D.3107.100

Fernandez D., C., Disquisiciones náuticas.  
(Continued 2)

y de marina. maderas:  
Fábrica de naos, su armamento, aparejo y arque  
-Fabrica , ingenieros,  
.-Legislacion.-Bibliografla.-6.  
Noé: Fábric y calafatería.-La  
los Vascongados y el descubrim Terranova-  
A illeria.-Banderas.-Ape .-Indice general.





Spain. Army and navy.

Navarrete, M. F. de.

D.210a.28=D.210a.47

Disertacion sobre la historia de la náutica.

Madrid. 1846. Sm. 4<sup>o</sup>.

Contains also "Varias noticias de escritores de marina."

- Spain. Army and navy.



Spain. Army and navy.

Salas y Rodriguez, F. J. de.

D.113.5

Discurso [sobre la historia de la marina española en  
la edad media.]

Madrid. 1868. L. 8º.

- Spain. Army and navy.




Spain. Army and navy.

Salas y Rodriguez, F.J.

D.3103.51

Marina española de la edad media. T. 1.

Madrid, 1864. 8<sup>o</sup>.







**Spain.** Army and navy. Army.

**Chamorro y Baquerizo, Pedro, editor.**

**\*\*D.Cab.2.9.1**

Estado mayor general del ejército español. Historia del ilustre cuerpo de oficiales generales, hecha con las biografías de los que más se han distinguido. Ilustrada con sus retratos de cuerpo entero. [Redactada bajo la dirección de D. Pedro Chamorro y Baquerizo, con un prólogo de D. Evaristo San Miguel.] 2ª edición.

- Madrid. Fortanet. 1851-[54]. 4 v. in 1. Illus. Portraits. Plans. Autograph facsimiles. Coats of arms. 42½ cm., in 2s.  
*Contents.* — 1. Capitanes generales. 2. Tenientes generales. 3. Maris-

**[Continued on the next card.]**

*This card was printed at the Boston*

*Public Library, April 8, 1918.*

L3916 — T.r. — Spain. A. & n. Army — Spain. Biog. and geneal. — Portraits.  
Colls. Spain. — San Miguel, Evaristo, pref.



Spain. Army and navy. Army.

**\*\*D.Cab.2.9.1**

Chamorro y Baguerizo, P., editor. Estado mayor general del ejército español. (Continued.)

cales de campo. 4. Brigadieres.

Contains two additional illustrated title-pages, one colored.

Vols. 2-4 are incomplete.

Fifty-three portraits (with biographies), from the various volumes, are bound at the end.

*This card was printed at the Boston*

L3916

*Public Library, April 8, 1918.*



Spain. Army and navy. Army.

Clonard, —, *Conde de*.

\*Cab.59.12.11

Album de la caballería española desde sus primitivos tiempos hasta el día. Publicado por la Dirección general del Arma, siendo su el . . . D. José Marchesi.

[Madrid. Imprenta y litografía militar del Atlas. 1861.] 40,  
(1) ff. Colored plates. Illuminated illustrated title-page. 29½  
× 42 cm.

*This card was printed at the Boston*

*Public Library, September 4 1925.*

N1371 — Cavalry. — Spain. Costume. Spain. A. & n. Army. — Uniforms.  
Military and naval. — Marchesi, José Maria, ed. — Costume.

100

$\frac{d}{dt} \left( \frac{1}{r^2} \right) = -\frac{2}{r^3} \frac{dr}{dt}$

Spain. Army and navy. Army.

Clonard, —, *Conde* de.

\*Cab.59.12.9

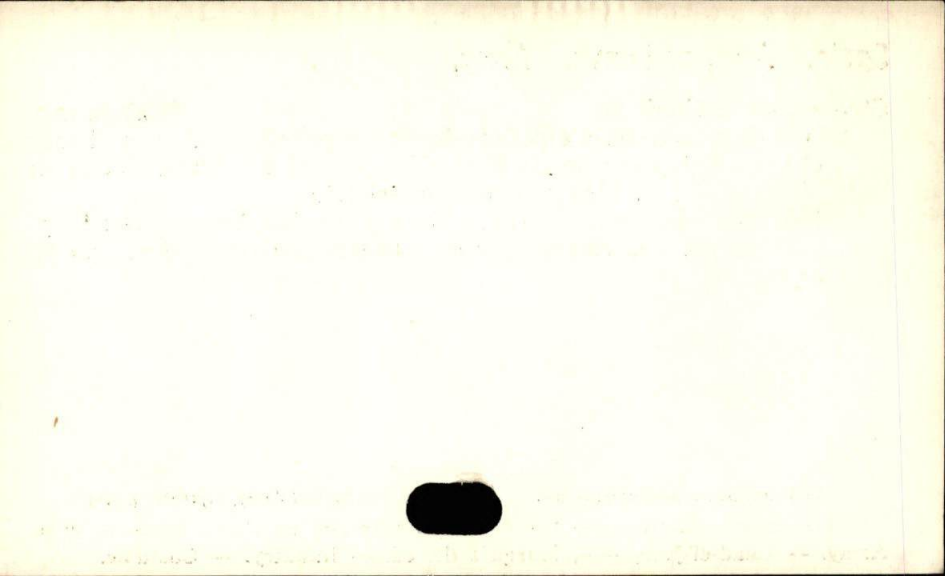
Album de la infantería española desde sus primitivos tiempos hasta el día. Publicado por la Dirección general del Arma, siendo su director el . . . Marqués de Guad-el-Jelû.

[Madrid. Imprenta y litografía militar del Atlas. 1861.] 5, 31, (1) pp. 92 colored plates. Illuminated title-page. 30 X 41 cm.

*This card was printed at the Boston*

*Public Library, September 4, 1925.*

N1371 — Spain. Costume. — Uniform military and naval. — Spain. A. & n. Army. — Guad-el-Jelû, —, Marqués de, ed. — Infantry. — Costume.





Spain. Army and navy. Navy.

**\*\*D.120.42**

**Ferrer de Couto, José, and José March y Labores, compilers.**

Historia de la marina real española, desde el descubrimiento de las Américas hasta el combate de Trafalgar.

— Madrid: Ducazcal. 1854-56. 2 v. Illus. Portraits. Plates. 31 cm., in 4s.

Vol. 1, to page 594, was compiled by Ferrer de Couto, the remainder of the work by March y Labores.

Vol. 1 is of a new edition.

Contains additional illustrated title-pages.

*This card was printed at the Boston*

*Public Library, April 8, 1918.*

L3912 — Spain. A. & n. Navy. — March y Labores, José, compiler.



RARE BOOKS

SPAIN--BIBLIOGRAPHY.

DEPT.

Boston. Public Library. Ticknor Collection.

\*XfZ

Catalogue of the Spanish library and of the

.80

Portuguese books bequeathed by George Ticknor

.T43C

to the Boston Public Library, together with the collection of Spanish and Portuguese literature in the general library. By James Lyman Whitney. Boston, The Trustees, 1879. [Reprinted from the original with a new appendix. Boston, G. K. Hall, 1970]

xv, 550 p. front.(port.) 30cm.

(See next card)

MB



Boston. Public Library. Ticknor Collection.

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

Catalogue ... [1970] (Card 2)

\*XfZ Appendix is short-title listing of books and  
manuscripts acquired since original publication.

.35 Another copy. 30cm.

.B65T



SPAIN--BIBLIOGRAPHY

R-B  
Folio  
XZ  
.35  
.H62  
Supp.

Hispanic Society of America. Library.  
Catalogue of the Library.  
Supplement. 1st. -- Boston, G.K.  
Hall, 1970.

4 v. 36 cm.

OCLC number: ocm09957670

1..Spain--Bibliography. 2..Spanish  
literature--Bibliography. 3..Latin  
America--Bibliography. 4..Spanish  
American literature--Bibliography.  
5..Portugal--Bibliography.  
6..Portuguese literature--  
Bibliography. 7..Brazil--Bibliography.  
ln. 8..Brazilian literature--  
Bibliography. I.G.K. Hall & Company.

RG90-613694

MRG90-613694





SPAIN--BIBLIOGRAPHY.

Norton, Frederic J.

XfZ        Printing in Spain 1501-1520 / by F.J.Norton...  
.35        with a note on the early editions of the  
.N82P       'Celestina.'

Cambridge[Eng.] : At the University Press,  
1966.

xiii,[1],227p.,[14]pages of plates : ill.(map,  
facsim.) ; 29cm.

MB.



RARE BOOKS

DEPT.

SPAIN--BIBLIOGRAPHY.

Palau y Dulcet, Antonio, 1867-

Manual del librero hispano-americano; bibliografía general español e hispano-americana desde la invención de la imprenta hasta nuestros tiempos con el valor comercial de los impresos. 2. ed. corr. y aumentada por el autor. Barcelona, A. Palau, 1948-

v.in

27cm.

MB



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

SPAIN--BIBLIOGRAPHY.

Sampayo, de.

\*XG Catalogue d'une belle collection de livres  
.315 en différentes langues sur l'histoire et la  
.1 littérature de l'Espagne, du Portugal et de  
no.1 leurs colonies, provenant de la bibliothèque  
de feu m. de Sampayo, précédé d'une notice par  
m. Ch. Nodier, dont la vente aura lieu le 3  
novembre 1842 et jours suivants ... par le  
ministère de m<sup>e</sup> Commendeur ...

Paris, Colomb de Batines, libraire, 7, rue  
d'Anjou-Dauphine. 1842.

(See next card)

MB



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

Sampayo, de. Catalogue ... 1842.

\*XG (Card 2)

.315 vii,108p. 21.5cm.

.1 Printed blue wrappers preserved.

no.1





SPAIN--BIBLIOGRAPHY--CATALOGS.

\*D.186

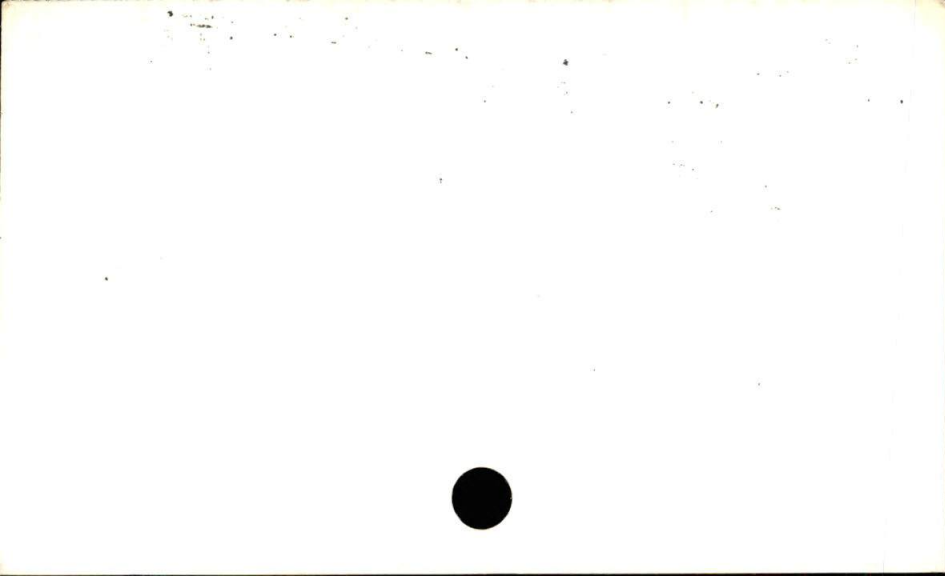
.27

British Museum. Dept. of Printed Books.

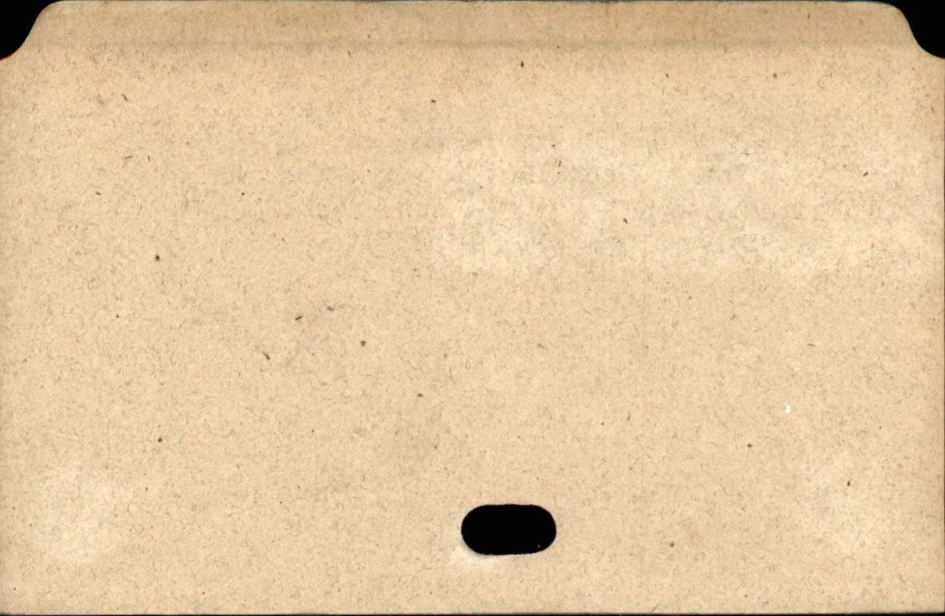
Short-title catalogue of books printed in Spain and of Spanish books printed elsewhere in Europe before 1601 now in the British Museum, by Henry Thomas. London, Trustees of the British Museum, 1921.

vii, 101 p. 22cm.

1. Spanish literature--15th cent.--Bibl.--Catalogs. 2. Spanish literature--16th cent.--Bibl.--Catalogs. 3. Spain--Bibl.--Catalogs. I. Thomas, Henry, 1878-- II. Title.



Spain. Biography.



SPAIN--BIO-BIBLIOGRAPHY.

Navarrete, Martín Fernández de, 1765-1844.

\*XD  
.182 Biblioteca marítima española, obra póstuma  
.29 del excmo. señor don Martin Fernández de Navar-  
rete ... Madrid, Imprenta de la viuda de Calero,  
1851.

2 v. 25cm.

Bio-bibliographical notes on Spanish authors,  
explorers, etc., arranged alphabetically by  
forenames.

MB



## Spain. Biography.

This Catalogue contains, in addition to the following list, biographies confined to special provinces, places, or families in Spain, as Aragon, Cadiz, Catalonia, Giron family, Madrid, and Seville. Works upon the bibliography, fine arts, and history of Spain are largely biographical. For the lives of individuals see their names.





Spain. Biography and genealogy.

Asso y del Rio, Ignazio Jordan, compiler. 1742-1814. \*\*D.210a.24

Cl. Hispaniensium atque exterorum epistolæ, cum præfatione et notis  
Ignatii de Asso.

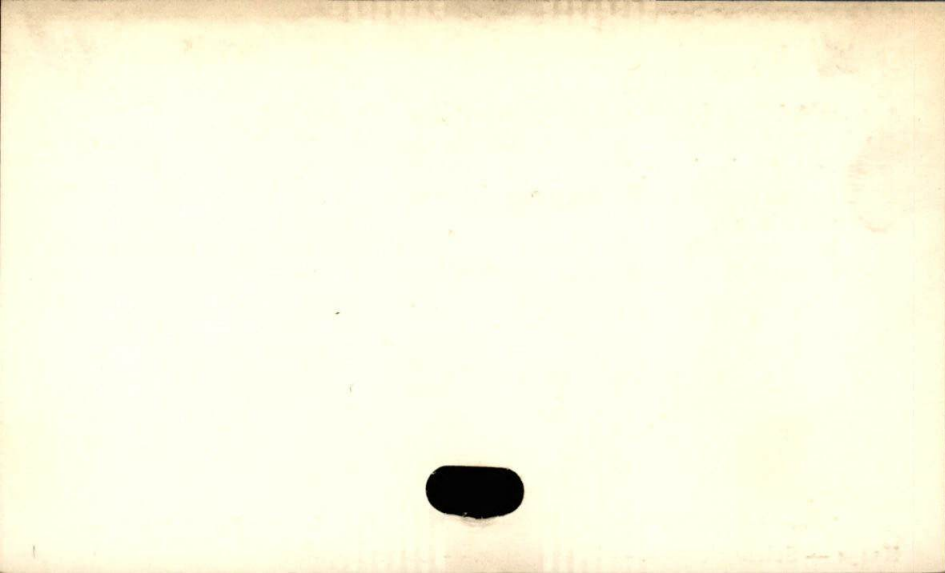
Cæsaraugustæ: Ex typographia regia. Anno 1793. III pp. 18½  
cm., in 4s.

Letters of distinguished men of science. The preface contains notices  
of Spanish naturalists and their works.

*This card was printed at the Boston*

*Public Library, March 3, 1914.*

K1454 — Scientific men. — Spain. Biog. — Letters. Colls.



Spain. Biography.

Bofarull y Mascaró, P. de.

D.203.29

Cronología y genealogía de los reyes de España.

Barcelona. 1836. 3 v. 8<sup>o</sup>.

- Spain. Biography.




Spain. Biography and genealogy.

Carderera y Solano, Valentin.                      \*\* Cab.70-17-2.

Iconografía española. Coleccion de retratos, estátuas, mausoleos y demas monumentos inéditos de reyes, reinas, grandes capitanes, escritores, etc. desde el siglo XI hasta el XVII, copiados de los originales. Con texto biográfico y descriptivo, en español y francés, por el mismo autor.

Madrid. 1855 y 1864. Imprenta de R. Campuzano. 2 v. Plates. F<sup>o</sup>.





**Spain.** Biography and genealogy.

**Chamorro y Baquerizo, Pedro, editor.**

**\*\*D.Cab.2.9.1**

Estado mayor general del ejército español. Historia del ilustre cuerpo de oficiales generales, hecha con las biografías de los que más se han distinguido. Ilustrada con sus retratos de cuerpo entero. [Redactada bajo la dirección de D. Pedro Chamorro y Baquerizo, con un prólogo de D. Evaristo San Miguel.] 2ª edición.

- Madrid. Fortanet. 1851-[54]. 4 v. in 1. Illus. Portraits. Plans. Autograph facsimiles. Coats of arms. 42½ cm., in 2s.  
*Contents.* — 1. Capitanes generales. 2. Tenientes generales. 3. Maris-

**[Continued on the next card.]**

*This card was printed at the Boston*

*Public Library, April 8, 1918.*

L3916 — T.r. — Spain. A. & n. Army. — Spain. Biog. and geneal. — Portraits.  
Colls. Spain. — San Miguel, Evaristo, pref.

1. The first part of the document is a letter from the President of the United States to the Congress, dated January 1, 1861. It is a copy of the original, and is signed by the President.



Spain. Biography and genealogy.

**\*\*D.Cab.2.9.1**

Chamorro y Baguerizo, P., editor. Estado mayor general del ejército español. (Continued.)

cales de campo. 4. Brigadieres.

Contains two additional illustrated title-pages, one colored.

Vols. 2-4 are incomplete.

Fifty-three portraits (with biographies), from the various volumes, are bound at the end.

*This card was printed at the Boston*

*Public Library, April 8, 1918.*



Spain. Biography.

A.173.1

Diccionario universal de historia y de geografía.

México. 1853-56. 10 v. 4<sup>o</sup>.

- Spain. Biography.





Spain. Biography.

Fernandez de Navarrete, Martin.

\*\*D.203.31

Coleccion de opúsculos . . . la dan á luz Eustaquio y Francisco  
Fernandez de Navarrete.

— Madrid. Colero. 1848. 2 v. 8°.

Contents. — Biografías de marinos y descubridores: Alvaro de Bazan;  
Américo Vespucio; Alonzo de Hojeda; Pascual de Andagoya; Hernando  
de Magallanes; Sarmiento de Gamboa; Antonio Gaztañeta; Blas de Lezo;  
Dionisio Alcalá Galiano; José Mazarredo. — Biografías de literatos: José  
Cadalso; Vicente de los Rios; Tomás de Iriarte; Sanchez de Samaniego.

**[This work is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]**  
**(Continued on the next card.)**

Apr. 16,

1902

23756 — Spain. Biog. — Biog. Coll. — Fernandez de Navarrete, Eustaquio, ed.  
Fernandez de Navarrete, Francisco, ed.

Reminders de l'Association des  
Etudiants de l'Association des  
Etudiants de l'Association des

— Etudiants de l'Association des  
Etudiants de l'Association des  
Etudiants de l'Association des  
Etudiants de l'Association des  
Etudiants de l'Association des  
Etudiants de l'Association des  
Etudiants de l'Association des

[This work is based on the original Librarian's list.]  
(Continued on the next card)

Apr. 10, 1901  
Reminders de l'Association des  
Etudiants de l'Association des  
Etudiants de l'Association des

**\*\*D.203.31**

Fernandez de Navarrete, M. Coleccion . . . (Continued.)

2. Biografías: Marqués de la Ensenada; Jaime Ferrer; Pedro Nuñez ó Nonnius; Alonso de Santa Cruz; Gerónimo Muñoz; Juan Bautista Labaña; Manuel Pimentel; Felipe Bausá; Colon. — Necrologías: Manuel de Zalvide; Lángara y Huarte; Solano y Bote; Valdés y Bazan; Félix Ignacio de Tejada; José de Espinosa; Ignacio María de Alava; Francisco Montes; Vargas y Ponce; Bustamente y Guerra; Juan María Villavicencio. — Epítomes biográficos: Juan Sebastian de Elcano; Alvaro de Bazan; Jorge Juan; Gil de Taboada; Garcia de la Huerta; Juan Pablo Forner; Academicos muertos de la Real academia de San Fernando, 1808-1832; Javier Maria de Munive e Idiaques.

**[This work is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]**

Apr. 16,

1902

E3756

1892

Formación de la Comisión de la Colonia... (Continúa)  
El primer día de la expedición, el 1 de mayo, se  
partió de la ciudad de México a las 8 de la mañana.  
El camino era muy malo, y se tardó mucho en llegar  
al campamento. El día 2 de mayo se levantó una  
tormenta de viento y lluvia, y se tuvo que  
quedarse en el campamento. El día 3 de mayo  
se continuó el camino, y se llegó al campamento  
del día 4 de mayo. El día 5 de mayo se levantó  
una tormenta de viento y lluvia, y se tuvo que  
quedarse en el campamento. El día 6 de mayo  
se continuó el camino, y se llegó al campamento  
del día 7 de mayo. El día 8 de mayo se levantó  
una tormenta de viento y lluvia, y se tuvo que  
quedarse en el campamento. El día 9 de mayo  
se continuó el camino, y se llegó al campamento  
del día 10 de mayo. El día 11 de mayo se levantó  
una tormenta de viento y lluvia, y se tuvo que  
quedarse en el campamento. El día 12 de mayo  
se continuó el camino, y se llegó al campamento  
del día 13 de mayo. El día 14 de mayo se levantó  
una tormenta de viento y lluvia, y se tuvo que  
quedarse en el campamento. El día 15 de mayo  
se continuó el camino, y se llegó al campamento  
del día 16 de mayo. El día 17 de mayo se levantó  
una tormenta de viento y lluvia, y se tuvo que  
quedarse en el campamento. El día 18 de mayo  
se continuó el camino, y se llegó al campamento  
del día 19 de mayo. El día 20 de mayo se levantó  
una tormenta de viento y lluvia, y se tuvo que  
quedarse en el campamento. El día 21 de mayo  
se continuó el camino, y se llegó al campamento  
del día 22 de mayo. El día 23 de mayo se levantó  
una tormenta de viento y lluvia, y se tuvo que  
quedarse en el campamento. El día 24 de mayo  
se continuó el camino, y se llegó al campamento  
del día 25 de mayo. El día 26 de mayo se levantó  
una tormenta de viento y lluvia, y se tuvo que  
quedarse en el campamento. El día 27 de mayo  
se continuó el camino, y se llegó al campamento  
del día 28 de mayo. El día 29 de mayo se levantó  
una tormenta de viento y lluvia, y se tuvo que  
quedarse en el campamento. El día 30 de mayo  
se continuó el camino, y se llegó al campamento  
del día 31 de mayo.

[The work is kept on the special interest track]



Spain. Biography.

Ferrer del Rio, A.

D.184.1

Galería de la literatura española.

Madrid. 1846. 8<sup>o</sup>.

- Spain. Biography.





Spain. Biography.

Florez, E.

D.134.6

Memorias de las reynas cathólicas, historia genea-  
lógica de la casa real de Castilla y de Leon.

Madrid. 1770. 2 v. 8<sup>o</sup>.

- Spain. Biography.



Spain. Biography.

Geddes, M.

D.135.15.1=4559.61.1

Spanish protestant martyrology.

(In his Misc. tracts. 1730.)

- Spain. Biography.





Spain. Biography and genealogy.

Godoy Alcántara, J.

D.204.23

Ensayo sobre los apellidos castellanos.

Madrid. 1871. 12<sup>o</sup>.

- Spain. Biography and genealogy.







Spain. Biography and genealogy.

Ibn Al-Abbar.

\*D.244.20.4

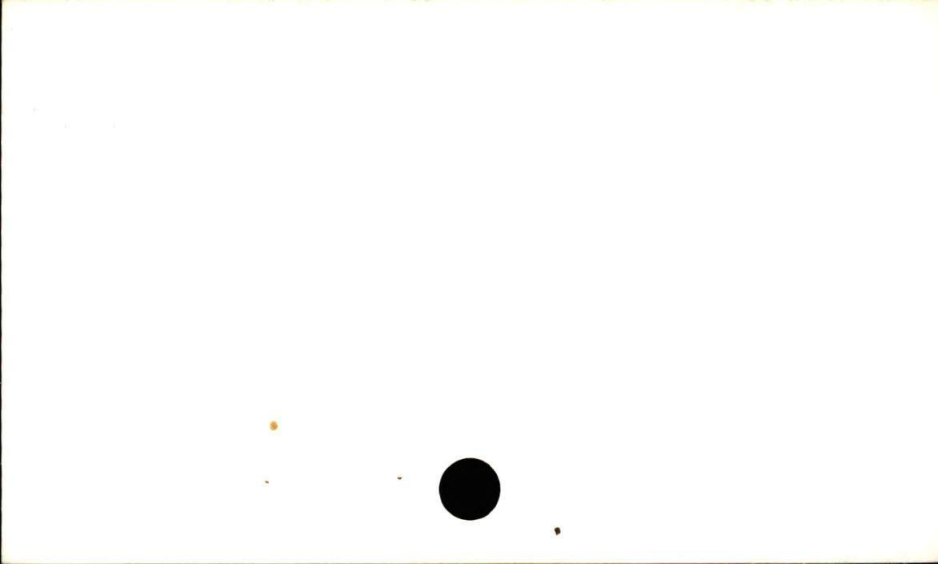
Almôcham (Dictionarium ordine alphabetico) de  
discipulis Abu Ali Assadafi ... nunc primum edidit  
Franciscus Codera et Zaydin.

Matriti. De Rojas. 1886. xix, 368 pp.

[Bibliotheca Arabico-Hispana. 4.] 8°.

B6755; B - Spain. Biography and genealogy.





Spain. Biography.

Ovilo y Otero, M.

D.187.15

Enciclopedia popular mejicana. Los escritores  
españoles del siglo XIX.

Paris. 1859. 2 v. 18<sup>o</sup>.

- Spain. Biography.





Spain. Biography.

\*4088.118==\*\*D.210a.13

**Palomino de Castro y Velasco, Acisclo Antonio.**

Las vidas de los pintores y estatuarios eminentes españoles . . . y de aquellos estrangeros ilustres, que han concurrido en estas provincias.

Londres. Woodfall. 1742. (4), 221 pp. 8°.

[This work is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]

May 15,

1901

D9974 — Spain. Biog. — Artists.




Spain. Biography and genealogy.

Pulgar, Hernando del, 1436-1490?

\*\*D.160a.40

Los claros varones de Espanna . . . dirigido a la Mvy Alta Reyna  
Dona Ysabel, Reyna de Castilla.

— [Colophon: Impreso en . . . Valladolid . . . en casa de Francisco  
fernandez de cordoua . . . M.D.xlv.] lxix, (1) ff. Engraved  
title-page. 19 cm, in 8s.

  
*This card was printed at the Boston*

*Public Library, May 22, 1917.*

L1630 — T.r. made. — Spain. Biog. and geneal.





**Spain.** Biography and genealogy.


**Pulgar, Hernando del, 1436-1490?**

No. 3 in \*\*Q.48.1424

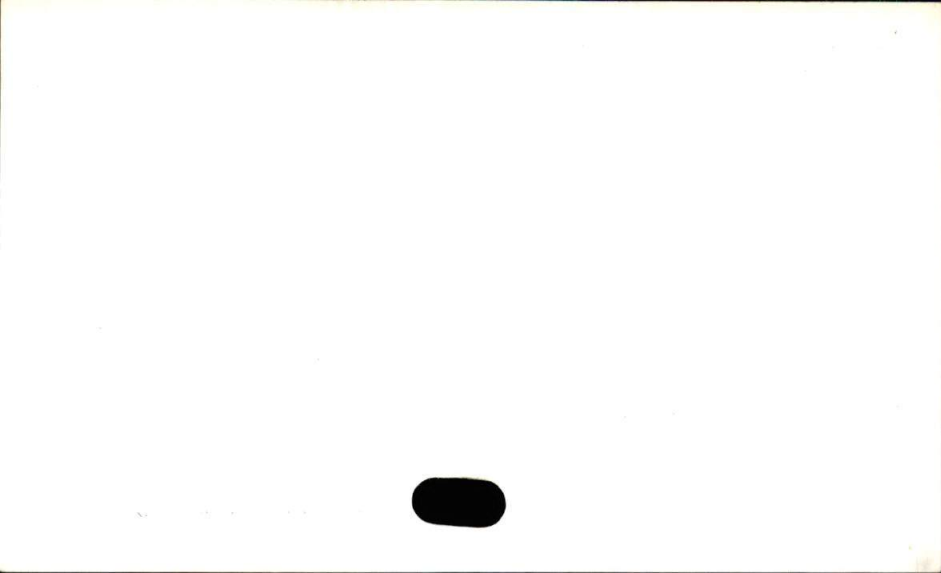
Los claros varones de España hecho por Fernando de Pulgar dirigido à la Muy alta Reyna Doña Ysabel, Reyna de Castilla.

(In Anghiera, Pietro Martire d', 1455-1526. Opus epistolarum. 62, (1) pp. Amstelodami. c1515c LXX.)

*Part*  
This card was printed at the Boston

  
Public Library April 13, 1936.

D9988 — T.r. made. — Spain. Biog.



Spain. Biography and genealogy.

Pulgar, Hernando del, 1436-1490?

\*\*D.160a.7

Los claros varones de España, y las treinta y dos cartas de Fernando de Pulgar.

— En Madrid: En la imprenta de Antonio Marin, año de 1747. (14), 278 pp. 15 cm., in 8s:

*This card was printed at the Boston*

*Public Library, May 14, 1917.*

LI6I3 — T.r. made. — Spain. Biog and geneal.



Spain. Biography and genealogy.

Quintana, Manuel José, 1772-1857.

Vidas de españoles célebres.

Madrid. Imprenta real. 1807-33. 3 v. Portraits. 17 cm., in 8s.

\*\*D.204.5

*Contents.* — 1. El Cid Campeador. — Guzman el Bueno. — Roger de Lauria. — El príncipe de Viana. — El gran capitán [Gonzalo Fernandez de Córdoba]. 2. Vasco Nuñez de Balboa. — Francisco Pizarro. 3. Don Alvaro de Luna. — Fray Bartolomé de las Casas.

Same. (*In his Obras completas.* Pp. 199-530. Madrid. 1852.)

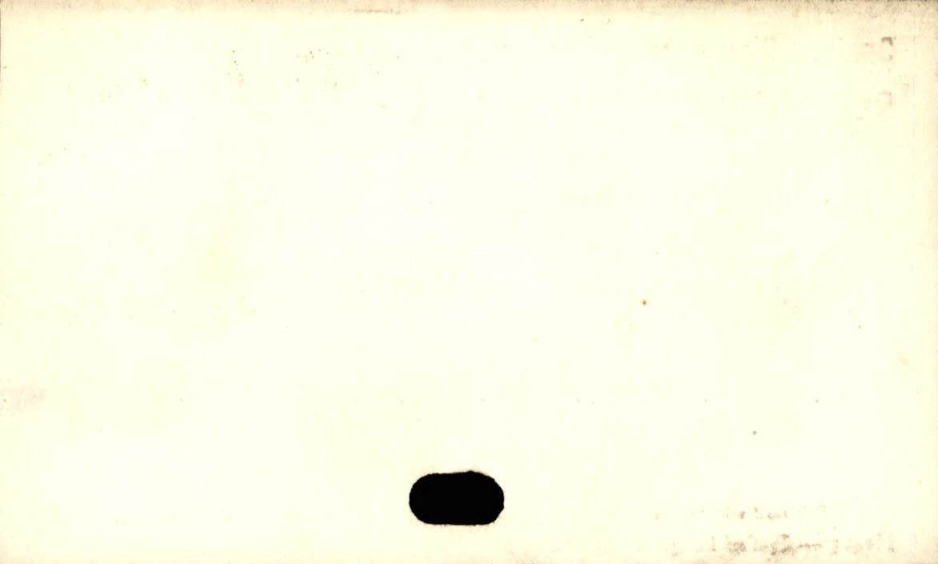
\*\*D.163.1.19

Same. Paris. Baudry. 1845. (1),vi,(1),247 pp. 21 1/2 cm.,  
in 8s. 3094.35

g  
This card was printed at the Boston

N1465 — Spain. Biog. and geneal.

Public Library, October 14, 1925.



Spain. Biography.

D.200a.2

Retratos de los españoles ilustres con una epítome de  
sus vidas.

Madrid. 1791. F<sup>O</sup>.

- Spain. Biography.







Spain. Biography and genealogy.

Rios y Rios, A. de los.

D.204.24

Ensayo sobre los apellidos castellanos.

Madrid. 1871. Sm. 8<sup>o</sup>.

- Spain. Biography and genealogy.





Spain. Biography and genealogy.


Salazar y Castro, L. de.

D.200b.17

Arboles de costados de gran parte de las primeras  
casas de estos reynos cuyos dueños vivian en el  
año de 1683.

Madrid. 1795. Sm. F<sup>O</sup>.

- Spain. Biography and genealogy.





## Spain. Biography and genealogy.

Sandoval, Prudencio de. 1566-1621.

\*3090.44=\*\*D.122.1

Chronica del inclito emperador de España, Don Alonso VII. deste nombre rey de Castilla y Leon . . . sacada de vn libro mvy antiguo escrito de mano con letras de los Godos, por relacion de los mismos que lo vieron, y de muchas escrituras y priuilegios originales del mismo emperador, y otros. Dirigida a Don Francisco Gomez de Sandoval y Roxas . . .

En Madrid, por Luis Sanchez. Año 1600. (24), 491 pp. Coats

(Continued on the next card.)

[The second copy is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]

*This card was printed at the Boston*

*Public Library, February 5, 1912.*

H7016a — Alfonso I., of Aragon, VII., of Castile.

—1134.—Genealogy. Spain.

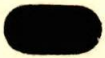
— Spain. Biog. — Aragon. Hist. — Castile. Hist.

BAR

1900

For the purpose of the present investigation, the following data were obtained from the records of the Bureau of the Census, Department of Commerce and Labor, for the years 1900 and 1910. The data were obtained from the records of the Bureau of the Census, Department of Commerce and Labor, for the years 1900 and 1910. The data were obtained from the records of the Bureau of the Census, Department of Commerce and Labor, for the years 1900 and 1910.

(The figures are given in the following table.)



## Spain. Biography and genealogy.

Sandoval, P. de. 1566-1621. Chronica del inclito emperador de España, . . . (Continued.) \*3090.44=\*\*D.122.1

of arms. 29½ cm., in 6s.

On the history of Aragon and Castile.

Pp. 187-491 contain Decendencia de la casa de Sandoual, Osorio, Acuña, Belasco, Castro, Zuñiga, Guzman, Haro, Mendoça, Manrique, Padilla, Ponce de Leon, Quiñones, Toledo, Touar, with their coats of arms.

There are manuscript notes in the copy on shelf-number 3090.44.

[The second copy is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]

*This card was printed at the Boston*

*Public Library, February 5, 1912.*

2000 1000 1000 1000 1000

1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000

1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000

1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000

[The following is a list of the names of the persons who have been named in the above list.]





Spain. Biography.

Schott, A.

D.182.11

Hispaniæ bibliotheca.

Francofurti. 1608. 4<sup>o</sup>.

- Spain. Biography.





## Spain. Biography and genealogy.

Trélles Villademóros, José Manuel.

\*\*D.206.7

Historia cronológica y genealógica del primitivo origen de la nobleza de España.

— En Madrid . . . Fernandez de Arrojo . . . Año de 1760. 4 v. in 8. 19½ cm., in 4s.

Vols. 2, 3 are each in three parts; each part having a distinct title-page and pagination. The title-pages of t. 2-4 begin Asturias ilustrada, which is the running title throughout the work.

Vol. 1 deals principally with the history of Asturias.

El tercer tomo que anuncia la portada [de la 1a edición, 1736-39], no se ha publicado . . . — *Muñoz y Romero, Tomás*: Diccionario bibliográfico-histórico de los antiguos reinos, provincias, ciudades . . . de España, p. 41.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, April 8, 1918.

L3916 — T.r. — Asturias ilustrada. — Spain. Heraldic and social distinctions. — Asturias. Hist. — Spain. Biog. and geneal.

[REDACTED]

Spain. Biography.

Vilar y Pascual, L.

D.202.18

Diccionario histórico, genealógico y heráldico de  
las familias ilustres de la monarquía española.  
Madrid. 1859-66. 8 v. 8<sup>o</sup>.

- Spain. Biography.



Spain. Biography and genealogy.

Villergas, Juan Martinez, s.J.

\*\*D.206.8

Los políticos en camisa. Historia de muchas historias.

— Madrid. Imprenta del Siglo . . . 1845-47. 4 v. in 3. 19 cm.,  
in 8s.

Volume 1 has only the initials of the author, J. M. V. y un Jesuita; volume  
2 gives his name.

Biographies of Spanish statesmen.

*This card was printed at the Boston*

*Public Library, April 15, 1918.*

L3015 — T.r. — Spain. Biog. and geneal. — Statesmen.

1870

1870

The first year of the  
year 1870 was a year of  
great success for the  
year 1870 was a year of  
great success for the  
year 1870 was a year of  
great success for the  
year 1870 was a year of  
great success for the



This year was a year of  
great success for the  
year 1870 was a year of  
great success for the  
year 1870 was a year of  
great success for the  
year 1870 was a year of  
great success for the



Spain. Biography and genealogy. Dictionaries.

*See also*

Artists. Spanish. Dictionaries.

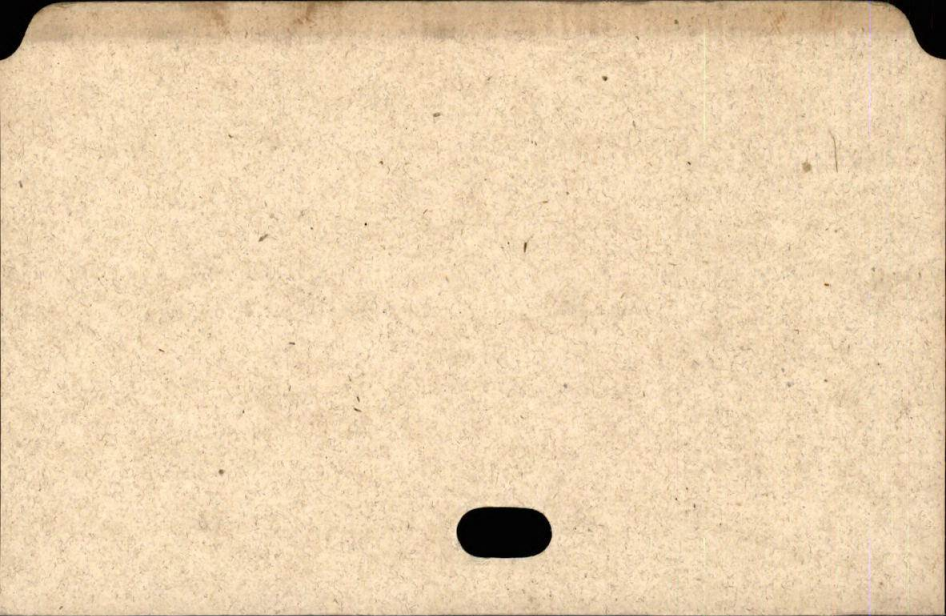
Painters. Spanish. Dictionaries.

*This card was printed at the Boston*

*Public Library, February 20, 1917.*



Spain. Botany.



Spain. Botany.

Barrelier, Jacques, 1606-1673.

f\*L.20.18

Plantae per Galliam, Hispaniam et Italiam observatae iconibus ænis exhibitæ A. R. P. Jacobo Barreliero. Opus posthumum, accurate Antonio de Jussieu . . . cui accessit ejusdem auctoris specimen de insectis quibusdam marinis, mollibus, crustaceis & testaceis.

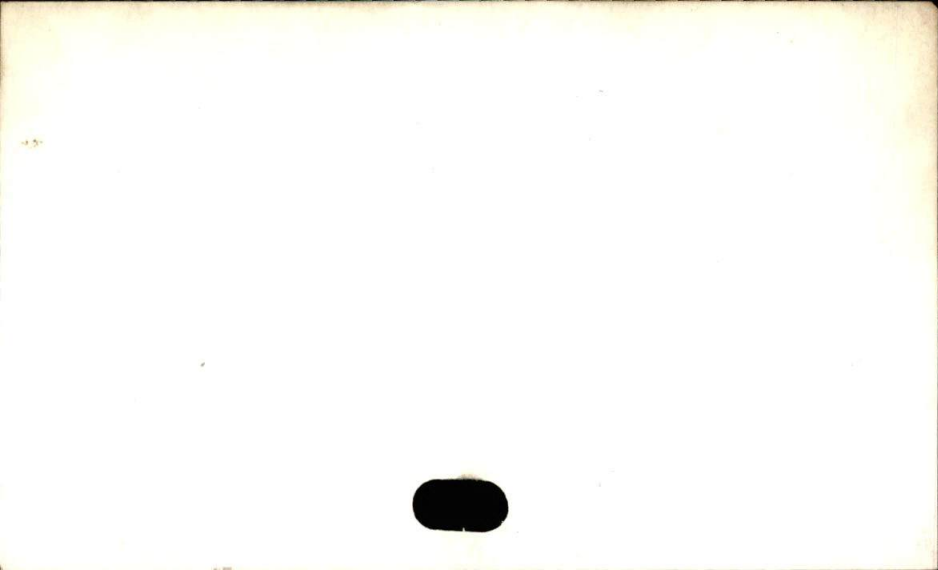
Parisiis, apud Stephanum Ganeau. MDCCXIV. 2 v. in 1. Engraved plates. 33.5 cm., in 4s.

*This card was printed at the Boston*

*Public Library, June 28, 1934.*

D5092 — Botany. — France. Bot.  
toine de, ed., 1686-1758.

Bot. — Italy. Bot. — Jussieu, An-



Spain. Census, 1860.

Spain. Junta general de estadística.

\*\*D.3100a.51

Censo de la población de España, según el recuento verificado en 25 de diciembre de 1860.

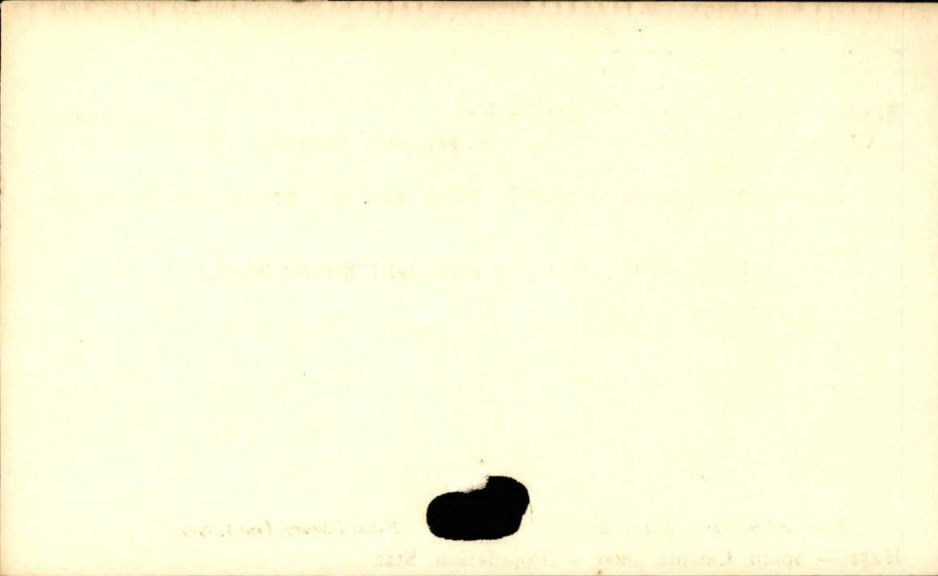
Madrid. Imprenta nacional. 1863. xiv, 819, xc, (5) pp. Map. F°.

[This work is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]

*This card was printed at the Boston*

*Public Library, June 7, 1909.*

H251 — Spain. Census, 1860. — Population. Stat.





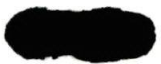
Spain. Charities.

Hernandez Iglesias, Fermin.

\*\*D.210.27

La beneficencia en España.

Madrid: M. Minuesa. 1876. 2 v. 8°.





Spain. Chronology.

See also

Works on the history of Spain.



Spain. Chronology.

Torre, J. M. de la.

No. 10 in D.136.24

Elementos de cronología de España [etc.].

Habana. 1845. Sm. 8<sup>o</sup>.

- Spain. Chronology.





## SPAIN--CHURCH HISTORY.

\*D.160b

.90

no.16

Segvndo memorial del Pobre de La Covachvuelas, al Doctor Bvllon, este año de 1710. [Madrid? 1710]

[8] p. 20cm.

Caption title.

On religious affairs in Spain.

1. Spain--Church hist. I. El Pobre de La Covachuelas, pseud. II. Memorial del Pobre de La Covachuelas, [redacted] Segundo.





Spain. Coinage.

See

Under the division Numismatics.



Spain. Colonies.

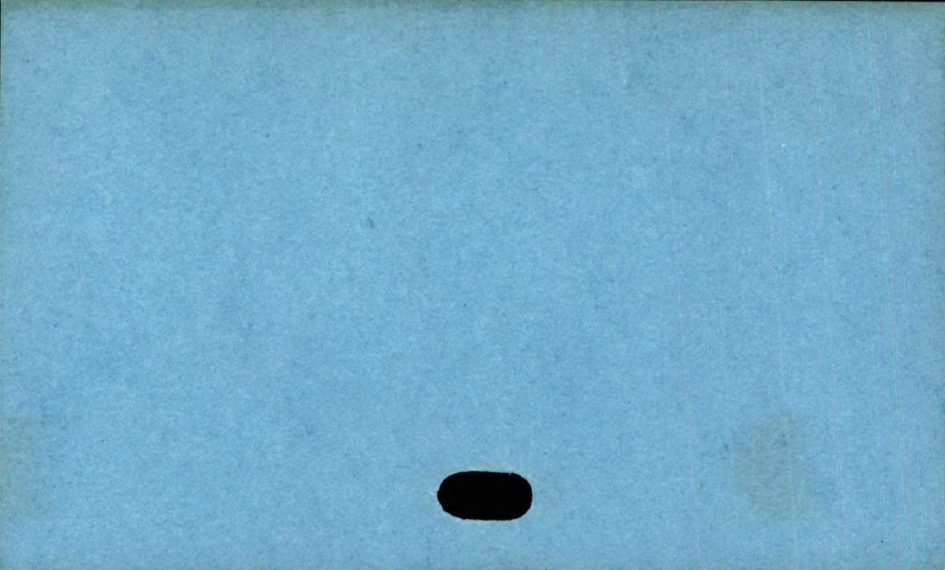
*See also*

West Indies. Spanish.

*This card was printed at the Boston*

M6264

*Public Library, May 17, 1923.*



Spain. Colonies.

\*\*D.250.28

Coleccion de documentos inéditos relativos al descubrimiento, conquista y colonizacion de las posesiones españolas en América y Oceanía sacadas del Real Archivo de Indias.

Madrid. 1866. 77.

28 v. 8<sup>o</sup>.



## Spain. Colonies.

Cortés, Hernán, 1485-1547.

\*\*D.260a.39

Carta . . . a . . . el rey don Carlos quinto mostrandole su parescer acerca de los repartimientos de los yndios, sobre si conviene al seruj del rey q̃ los naturales de la nueva España esten todos en su cabeça, o algunos en los Españoles pobladores della. Año de Mdxlii.


Londres. Carlos Whittingham, Chiswick Press. Por H. Stevens. 1854. iv, 8 pp. Black-letter. Decorated title-page. 23 cm.

The letter bears no date; the editor, Henry Stevens, assigns it to the year 1542.

An imitation of black-letter books.

*This card was printed at the Boston*

*Public Library September 11, 1935.*

D8779 — Charles V., of German  y, I., of Spain, 1500-1558.—Indians of America. Slavery. — Spain. Colonies. — Mexico. Hist. Conquest. — Stevens, Henry, ed., 1819-1886.





## Spain. Colonies.

**Fernandez de Navarrete**, Martin, editor. 1765-1844.

Colección de los viages y descubrimientos, que hicieron por mar los Españoles desde fines del siglo XV, con varios documentos inéditos concernientes á la historia de la marina castellana y de los establecimientos españoles en Indias.

Madrid. 1825-37. 5 v. Portraits. Maps. 21 cm., in 4s.

**\*\*D.250a.5**

*Contents.* — 1. Viages de Colon: almirantazgo de Castilla. 2. Documentos de Colon y de las primeras poblaciones. 3. Viages menores, y los de Vespucio; poblaciones en el Darien, suplemento al tomo 2. 4. Expediciones al Maluco: viage de Magallanes y de Elcano. 5. Expediciones al Maluco: Viages de Loaisa y de Saavedra.

Same. Tomo 1, 2.

**\*6262.5**

*This card was printed at the Boston*

*Public Library, April 28, 1914.*

K2140 — Spain. Colonies. — Discoveries. In geography.



Spain. Colonies.

\*D.250.37

Montemayor y Córdoba de Cuenca, Juan Francisco de.

Svmarios de las cédvlas, órdenes, y provisiones reales ... para la Nueva España y otras partes; especialmente desde el año de 1628 ... hasta el año de 1677. Con algunos títulos de las materias que nuevamente se añaden ... y algunas ordenanças del gobierno.

México. Calderon. 1678. 3 pts. in 1 v.

[Resúmen de reales cédvlas para las Indias, coordinado por la parte primera de sus leyes. Parte 2a.] FO.

- Spain. Colonies.



Spain. Colonies.

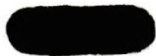
D.119a.2

Revista de España, de Indias, y del extranjero.

Bajo la direccion de Firmin Gonzalo Moron y  
Ignacio de Ramon Carbonell.

Madrid: 1845-47. 8 v. 8º.






Spain. Colonies.

Spain. Consejo real de las Indias. \*\*G.351.33

Ordenanzas del Consejo real de la Indias. Nuevamente recopiladas, y por el rey Don Felipe Quarto N. S. para su gobierno, establecidas año de 1636.

Madrid: Iulian de Paredes, 1681. 206, (14) pp. F<sup>o</sup>.

It contains also, Autos, acuerdos, y decretos de gobierno del Consejo real y supremo de las Indias.







SPAIN—COLONIES—ADMINISTRATION.

\*D.250A.72 Lorente, Sebastián, *d.* 1884.

Historia del Peru bajo la dinastia austriaca, 1598-1700,  
por Sebastian Lorente. Paris [Impr. de A. E. Rochette]  
1870.

2 v. 22<sup>cm.</sup>

CONTENTS.—v. 1. 1542-1598. v. 2. 1598-1700.

1. Peru—Hist.—1548-1820. 2. Spain—Colonies—Administration.

Library of Congress

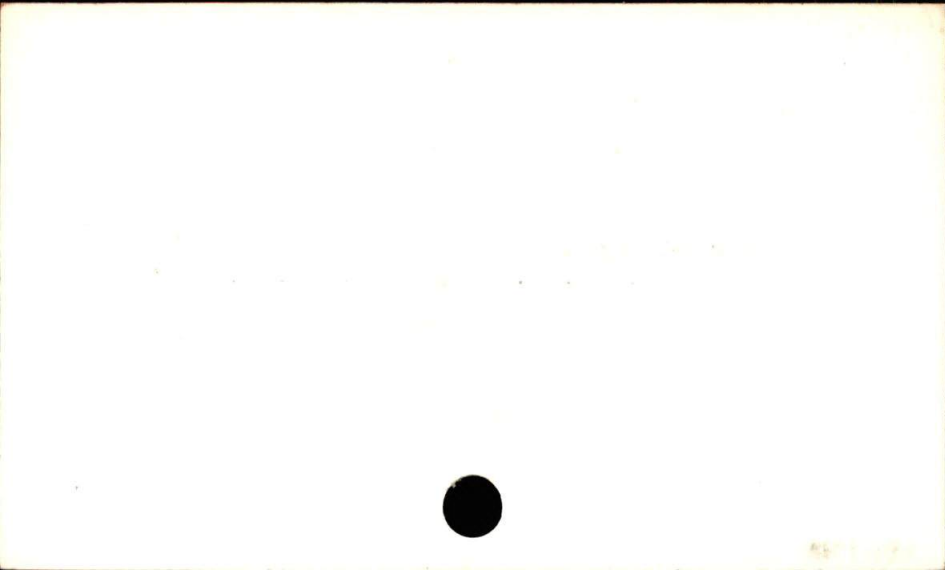
— — — — — Copy 2.

F3444.L86

[31d1]

3-4909

R.B.



SPAIN--COLONIES--ADMINISTRATION.

[Madan, Cristóbal F ] 1807-1889.

\*XH

.713E

.M14L

Llamamiento de la isla de Cuba a la nacion española, dirigido al Excmo. é Illmo. Sñor Don Bal-domero Espartero, duque de la Victoria, presidente del Consejo de ministros, por un hacendado, en diciembre de 1854.

Nueva-York: Imprenta de Estevan Hallet, calle de Nassau, No.122. [1854?]

4p.ℓ., 233, [1], lv, [1]p. 21.5cm. (8vo)

"Erratas": p.lvi.

Inscribed: Brantz Mayer from Cristóbal Madan, 1855.

MB

I. Title.



SPAIN--COLONIES--ADMINISTRATION.

Nuix, Juan, 1740-1783.

\*XD  
.782  
.N91R

Reflexiones imparciales sobre la humanidad de los Españoles en las Indias, contra los pretendidos filósofos y políticos. Para ilustrar las historias de mm. Raynal y Robertson. Escritas en italiano por el abate Don Juan Nuix, y traducidas con algunas notas por D. Pedro Varela y Ulloa ...

Madrid. MDCCLXXXII. Por D. Joachin Ibarra, impresor de cámara de S.M. Con privilegio. [1782]

(See next card)

MB

Revised



Nuix, Juan, 1740-1783. Reflexiones imparcia-  
les ... 1782. (Card 2)

\*XD

.782

.N91R

2 p.l., 11j, 315 p. 21cm. (8vo)

Monogram device on t.p.

In this issue, in the "Discurso preliminar"  
p.ii-iii & vi-vii are numbered in capitals  
rather than small letters.

\*XD

.250

.39

"Correcciones": p.315.

Another copy. 21.5cm.





SPAIN—COLONIES—ADMINISTRATION.

\*D.250A.78Peru (*Viceroyalty*)

Memorias de los vireyes que han gobernado el Perú, durante el tiempo del coloniaje español. Impresas de orden suprema. Lima, F. Bailly, 1859.

6 v. 31½<sup>cm</sup>.

These memoirs, prepared by ten of the viceroys for the use of their successors, were intended as general accounts of the country under their respective administrations. The series was edited under direction of the minister de hacienda by M. A. Fuentes.

Preceded by "Disertacion preliminar a los apuntamientos históricos de los mas principales hechos y acaecimientos de cada uno de los Señores gobernadores, presidentes y vireyes del Peru ... por ... Ambrosio Cerdan de Landa Simon Pontero", reprinted from the Mercurio peruano, 3 apr. 1794.

(Continued on next card)

6—1706

[39c1]



SPAIN—COLONIES—ADMINISTRATION.

\*D.250A.78 Peru (*Viceroyalty*)      Memorias ... 1859. (Card 2)

CONTENTS.—t. 1. J. de Mendoza y Luna, marqués de Montesclaros [1615]; F. de Borja y Aragon, príncipe de Esquilache [1621]; Baltasar de la Cueva, conde de Castellar [1681]; M. de Liñan y Cisneros [1681]—t. 2. M. de Navarra y Rocaful, duque de la Palata [1689]—t. 3. J. Armendaris, marqués de Castel-Fuerte [1736]; J. A. de Mendoza, marqués de Villagarcía [1745]—t. 4. J. A. Manso de Velasco, conde de Superunda [1761]; M. Amat y Yunient [1773]—t. 5. Teodoro de Croix [1790]—t. 6. F. Gil de Taboada y Lemos [1796]

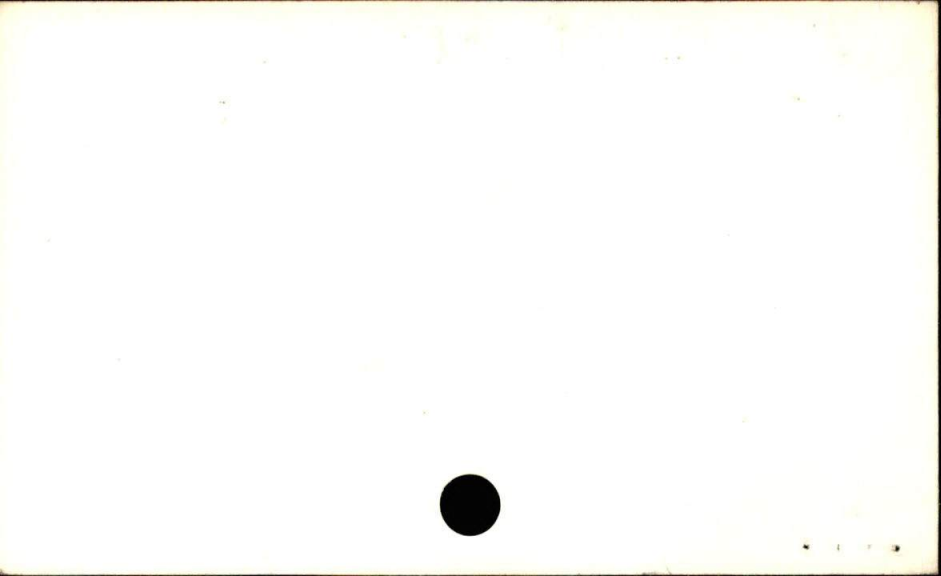
1. Peru—Hist.—1548–1820—Sources. 2. Spain—Colonies—Administration. 3. Peru. I. Fuentes, Manuel Atanascio, 1820–1887, ed. II. Peru. Ministerio de hacienda. III. Cerdan de Landa Simon Pontero, Ambrosio. IV. Title.

6—1706

Library of Congress

F3444.P47

[39c1]



SPAIN--COLONIES--ADMINISTRATION.

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

\*XD Pradt, Dominique Georges Frédéric de Riom de  
.L817 Prolhiac de Fourt de, Bp. of Mechlin, 1759-  
.P88D 1837.

Des colonies et de la révolution actuelle  
de l'Amérique; par m. de Pradt ...

Paris, F. Bechet, libraire, rue des Grands-  
Augustins, n<sup>o</sup> 11; A. Égron, imprimeur-libraire,  
rue des Noyers, n<sup>o</sup> 37. Février.---M. DCCC. XVII.  
[1817]

2 v. 20.5cm. (8vo)

MB



SPAIN--COLONIES--ADMINISTRATION.

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

\*XD

.260A

.71

Saco, José Antonio, 1797-1879.

Obras de Don José Antonio Saco. Compiladas por primera vez y publicadas en dos tomos, por un paisano del autor.

Nueva York: Librería Americana y Estrangera de Roe Lockwood é Hijo. Broadway, No.411. [1853]

2 v. 19.5cm. (8vo)

Essays on politics and slavery in Cuba, first published elsewhere. Some of the original title pages are reproduced.

Imperfect: v.2 wanting.

MB





RARE BOOK SPAIN--COLONIES--ADMINISTRATION.

DEPT.

Spain. Sovereigns, etc., 1759-1788 (Charles III)

XfD Decreto del Rey, uniendo á las cinco secre-  
.250 tarias de estado y del despacho de España los  
.19 negocios respectivos á cada departamento en las  
no.37 Indias. De orden superior.

[Madrid] En la Imprenta Real. 1790.

1 p.l., 24 p. 31cm.

MB



RARE BOOK

SPAIN--COLONIES--ADMINISTRATION.

DEPTs

**Valdivia, Luis de, 1561-1642.**

XfH  
.91  
.59  
.204

Señor. El Padre Luis de Valdiuia de la Compañia de Iesus. Digo, que siendo V. M. informado, de la importancia grande de cortar la guerra de Chile, que ha durado cincuenta y ocho años, con tantos daños, y sin efeto de consideracion. Cometio este negocio el año passado de 608. al marques de Montesclaros virrey del Peru, para que juzgando ser conueniente, lo executasse. Y el marques juzgò ser muy conueniente al seruicio de V. M. y ... embiò su parecer a V. M. el año passado de 609 ...  
[Madrid? 1610?] [Boston, 1928]

facsim.: 24 numb. 1. 33½<sup>cm</sup>. [American series; photostat reproductions by the Massachusetts historical society. No. 204]

(Continued on next card)

42—43577

[45c1]

MB



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

XfH

.91

.59

.204

**Valdivia, Luis de, 1561-1642.**

**Señor. El Padre Luis de**

Valdiuia ... Digo ... de cortar la guerra de Chile ... [1610?]  
[1928] (Card 2)

Caption and 11 lines of text used as title.  
Initials.

Manuscript corrections. Dated in ms. at top of leaf 1, "Antes de 1614."  
As the author refers, in the portion of the text quoted above, to 1608 and 1609 as past years, and as the King of Spain wrote to Valdivia on December 8, 1610, informing him that his advice in regard to cutting short the war in Chile has been acted upon, the present letter was probably written early in 1610. *cf.* Medina. Biblioteca hispano-chilena, 1897. t. 1, p. 181.

One of 11 photostat copies reproduced from the original in the British museum, February, 1928.

1. Chile—Hist.—1565—  
Administration. 3. Arau-

1810—Sources. 2. Spain—Colonies—  
canian Indians—Wars.

42—43577

Library of Congress

F3091.V133  
[45c1]



SPAIN--COLONIES--ADMINISTRATION.

Veitia Linaje, José de, d. 1688.

\*XfG  
.351  
.29

Norte de la contratacion de las Indias occidentales ... Por D. Ioseph de Veitia Linage ...  
Con privilegio. En Sevilla. Por Iuan Francisco de Blas, impressor mayor de dicha ciudad.  
Año 1672.

2 pts. in 1 v. (17 p.ℓ., 299, 264, [71] p.  
30cm. (fol.)

Added engraved decorative t.p., dated "1671",  
signed: Marcus de Orozco, presbyter.

(See next card)

MB





\*XfG      Veitia de Linaje, José de, d. 1688.      Norte de  
.351      la contratacion ... 1672. (Card 2)  
.29      Errors in paging: p.165, pt.1 & p.78 & 119,  
pt.2, misnumbered 165, 62 & 118.  
"Fee de erratas": verso of 8th prelim.leaf.  
Ex libris (sale label): Samuel Latham Mitchill  
Barlow, no.2535.

MB



SPAIN--COLONIES--ADMINISTRATION.

RARE BOOK  
DEPT.

Veitia Linaje, José, d. 1688.

\*XH      The Spanish rule of trade to the West-Indies  
.705      ... Written in Spanish by D. Joseph de Veitia  
.V53S      Linage ... Made English by Capt. John Stevens.  
To which are added, Two compleat lists: one of  
the goods transported out of Europe to the Spa-  
nish West-Indies; the other of commodities  
brought from those parts into Europe.

London: Printed for Samuel Crouch, at the  
corner of Pope's-Head-Alley in Cornhil. 1702.

(See next card)

MB



RARE BOOK  
DEPT.

\*XH Veitia Linaje, José, d. 1688. The Spanish  
rule of trade ... 1702. (Card 2)  
.705 12 p.ℓ., 367, [9] p. 19cm. (8vo)  
.V53S Perhaps a re-issue of the [1700?] edition  
of the same publisher with title: The rule es-  
tablished in Sapin for the trade in the West  
Indies.

Page 223 misnumbered 123.

MB



SPAIN--COLONIES--AMERICA.

PAGE BOOK

DEPT.

X<sup>h</sup>XH

Casas, Bartholomé de las, Bp. of Chiapa, 1474-1566.

.11

.19

An account of the first voyages and discoveries made by the Spaniards in America. Containing the most exact relation hitherto publish'd, of their unparallel'd cruelties on the Indians, in the destruction of above forty millions of people. With the propositions offer'd to the King of Spain, to prevent the further ruin of the West-Indies. By Don Bartholomew de las Casas, Bishop of Chiapa, who was an eye-witness of their

(See next card)

MB





RARE BOOK  
DEPT.

\*XH

.11

.19

Casas, Bartolomé de las, Bp. of Chiapa, 1474-  
1566. An account of the first voyages ...  
(Card 2)

cruelties ... To which is added, The art of travelling, shewing how a man may dispose his travels to his best advantage.

London, Printed by J. Darby for D. Brown at the Black Swan and Bible without Temple-Bar, J. Harris at the Harrow in Little Britain, and Andr. Bell at the Cross-keys and Bible in Cornhil.  
M.DC.XC.IX. [1699]

(See next card)

MB



RARE BOOK  
DEPT.

- \*XH Casas, Bartolomé de las, Bp. of Chiapa, 1474-  
1566. An account of the first voyages ...  
.11 (Card 3)  
.19 4 p.l., 248, 40 p. 2 fold.pl. 20cm. (8vo)  
A re-issue, with cancel t.p. and contents  
leaf of sheets earlier published in same year  
under title: A relation of the first voyages ...  
Wing C797.  
Imperfect: plates wanting.  
Ex libris (signature): Thomas Prince, 1719.

I. The art of travelling.

MB



- - -

RARE BOOK

SPAIN--COLONIES--AMERICA.

DEPT.

Casas, Bartolomé de las, Bp. of Chiapa,  
1474-1566.

XD

.L643 Conqvista dell' Indie occidentali di monsignor  
.C26I fra Bartolomeo dalle Case, ò Casaus ... Tradotta  
no.4 in italiano per opera di Marco Ginammi ...

In Venetia, MDCXXXIV. Presso Marco Ginammi.  
Con licenza de' superiori, & priuilegio. [1644]

7,[5],xvii,[30]-184p. 21.5cm.(4to)

Printer's device on t.p.

Spanish & Italian in parallel columns.



SPAIN--COLONIES--AMERICA.

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

Casas, Bartholomé de las, Bp. of Chiapa, 1474-  
1566.

XD

.L643

.C26I

no.1

Istoria, ò Breuissima relatione della  
distrvttione dell' Indie occidentali di monsig.  
reverendiss. don Bartolomeo dalle Case, ò  
Casaus ... Conforme al suo vero originale  
spagnuolo già stampato in Siuiglia. Tradotta  
in italiano dall' eccell. sig. Giacomo Castellani,  
già sotto nome di Francesco Bersabita [pseud.] ...

In Venetia presso Marco Ginammi. M DC XLIII.  
Con licenza de' superiori, & priuilegio. [1643]

FOR OTHER EDITIONS see AUTHOR

(See next card)

MB





RARE BOOK

DEPT. Casas, Bartholomé de las, Bp. of Chiapa, 1474-  
XD 1566. Istoria ... 1643. (Card 2)  
.L643 4p.ℓ.,150,[2]p. 21.5cm.(4to)  
.C26I Printer's device on t.p.  
no.1 Spanish & Italian in parallel columns.  
Page 29 misnumbered 27.  
"Libri stampati da Marco Ginammi": p.[151-152]

FOR OTHER EDITIONS see AUTHOR



RARE BOOK

SPAIN--COLONIES--AMERICA.

DEPT.

Casas, Bartholomé de las, Bp. of Chiapa,  
1474-1566.

XD

.L643

.C26I

no.3

La libertà pretesa dal supplice schiauo indiano  
di monsignor reverendiss. d. Bartolomeo dalle  
Case, ò Casaus ... Conforme al suo vero originale  
spagnuolo già stampato in Siuiglia. Tradotto in  
italiano per opera di Marco Ginammi ...

In Venetia, Presso Marco Ginammi. MDCXXXX.  
Con licenza de' superiori, & priuilegio. [1640]

155,[3]p. 21.5cm.(4to)

(See next card)

MB



RARE BOOK

|       |  |
|-------|--|
| DEPT. | Casas, Bartholomé de las, Bp. of Chiapa,       |
| XD    | 1474-1566. La libertà pretesa ... 1640.        |
| .L643 | (Card 2)                                       |
| .C26I | Printer's device on t.p.                       |
| no.3  | Spanish & Italian in parallel columns.         |
|       | "Libri stampati da Marco Ginammi": p.[156-158] |



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

\*XD

.L689

.C26P

SPAIN--COLONIES--AMERICA.

Casas, Bartholomé de las, Bp. of Chiapa, 1474-1566.

Popery truly display'd in its bloody colours: or, a Faithful narrative of the horrid and unexampled massacres, butcheries, and all manner of cruelties, that hell and malice could invent, committed by the Popish Spanish party on the inhabitants of West-India: together with the devastations of several kingdoms in America by fire and sword, for the space of forty and two years, from the time of its first discovery by them.

(See next card)

MB





RARE BOOK

DEPL

\*XD

.L689

.C26P

Casas, Bartholomé de las, Bp. of Chiapa, 1474-  
1566. Popery truly display'd ... 1689.  
(Card 2)

Composed first in Spanish by Bartholomew de las Casas ... afterward translated by him into Latin, then by other hands, into High-Dutch, Low-Dutch, French, and now taught to speak modern English.

London, Printed for R.Hewson at the Crown in Cornhil, near the Stocks-Market. 1689.

4p.l., 80p. 20cm. (4to)

Pages 70-71 mis numbered 68-69.

Wing C798.



RARE BOOK  
DEPT.

SPAIN--COLONIES--AMERICA.

\*XH  
.704  
.C26R  
1698

Casas, Bartolomé de las, Bp. of Chiapa, 1474-1566.  
Relation des voyages et des de'couvertes que  
les espagnols ont fait dans les Indes occident-  
ales; ecrite par Dom B. de Las-Casas ... Avec  
la relation curieuse des voyages du sieur de  
Montauban, capitaine des filbustiers, en Guinée  
l'an 1695.

A Amsterdam, Chez J. Louis de Lorme libraire  
sur le Rockin, à l'enseigne de la Liberte'.  
M DC XCVIII. [1698]

(See next card)

MB



.

.

.

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

\*XH

.704

.C26R

1698

Casas, Bartolomé de las, Bp. of Chiapa, 1474-  
1566. Relation des voyages ... 1698.

(Card 2)

5 p.l., 402 p. front. 15.5cm. (12mo)

Title page in red & black; publisher's monogram device on t.p.

Translated by J.B. Morvan de Bellegarde.

"A Amsterdam, De l'imprimerie de Daniel Boulesteyns de la Contie, dans l'Eland-straat.

M. D. XCVIII [i.e., 1698]"--colophons, p.[358]  
& 402.

(See next card)

MB



RARE BOOK  
DEPT.

Casas, Bartolomé de las, Bp. of Chiapa, 1474-  
1566. Relation des voyages ... 1698.

\* XH  
.704 (Card 3)

.C26R "Relation du voyage du sieur Montauban",  
1698 p.[359]-402, has special t.p.

Published in this translation, Paris, 1697,  
under title: La decouverte des Indes occident-  
ales, par les espagnols ...

Errors in paging.

MB





SPAIN--COLONIES--AMERICA.

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

Casas, Bartolomé de las, Bp. of Chiapa, 1474-1566

\*XH

.89

.144

A relation of the first voyages and discoveries made by the Spaniards in America. With an account of their unparallel'd cruelties on the Indians, in the destruction of above forty millions of people. Together with the propositions offer'd to the King of Spain, to prevent the further ruin of the West-Indies. By Don Bartholomew de las Casas, Bishop of Chiapa, who was an eye-witness of their cruelties ... To which is added, The art of travelling, shewing how a man

(See next card)

MB



.

.

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

Casas, Bartolomé de las, Bp. of Chiapa, 1474-1566.

\*XH

A relation of the first voyages ... (Card 2)

.89

may dispose of his travels to the best advantage.

.144

London, Printed for Daniel Brown at the Black Swan and Bible without Temple-Bar, and Andrew Bell at the Cross-keys and Bible in Cornhil near Stocks-market. 1699.

4 p.l., 248, 40 p. 2 fold.pl. 19.5cm. (8vo)

Also issued in same year, with variant imprint, etc., under title: An account of the first voyages and discoveries ..

(See next card)

MB



PAKE ROOM

DEPT.

Casas, Bartolomé de las, Bp. of Chiapa, 1474-1566.

\*XH A relation of the first voyages ... 1699.

.89 (Card 3)

.144 "Books sold by John Darby ... " (4 p.) bound  
in at end.

Imperfect: outer half of 2d plate wanting.

Ex libris (signatures): Joseph Jones, T[homas].  
Wallcut.

I. The art of travelling.

MB



2

3

SPAIN--COLONIES--AMERICA.

RARE BOO.

DEPT.

Casas, Bartolomé de las, Bp. of Chiapa, 1474-  
1566.

XD

.L643

.C26I

no.2

Il svpplice schiauo indiano di monsig.  
reverendiss. d. Bartolomeo dalle Case, ò  
Casaus ... Conforme al suo vero originale  
spagnuolo già stampato in Siuiglia. Tradotto in  
italiano per opera di Marco Ginammi ...

In Venetia, M DC XXXVI. Appresso Marco  
Ginammi. Con licenza de' superiori, & priuilegio.  
[1636]

(See next card)

MB





**RARE BOOK**

**DEPT.**

Casas, Bartolomé de las, Bp. of Chiapa, 1474-

XD 1566. Il svpplice schiauo indiano ...

.L643 1636. (Card 2)

.C26I 118,[2]p. 21.5cm.(4to)

no.2 Printer's device on t.p.

Spanish & Italian in parallel columns.

"Libri stampati da Marco Ginammi": p.[119-120]



SPAIN--COLONIES--AMERICA.

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

España y America en progreso. El progreso

\*XG

gradual.

.321

Paris, Imprenta de H.Fournier, calle de Seine,

.17

N.14. [1834?]

no.13

23p. 20cm.(8vo);bd.to 21.5cm.

Caption title; imprint from p.23.

Dated at end: Paris, le 31 octobre 1834.



RARE BOOM

DEPT.

SPAIN--COLONIES--AMERICA.

[Lightfoot, William]

"XG The complaint of England. Wherein it is cleare-  
.409 ly prooued that the practises of traitrous Pa-  
.165 pists against the state of this realme, and the  
person of her Maiestie, are in diuinitie vnlaw-  
full, odious in nature, and ridiculous in polli-  
cie ...

London, Printed by Iohn Wolfe, dwelling in  
Distaffe lane, neere the signe of the Castle.  
1587.

(See next card)

MB



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

"XG [Lightfoot, William] The complaint of Eng-  
land ... 1579. (Card 2)

.409 [68] p. 18.5cm.(4to)

.165 "The epistle dedicatorie" signed: William  
Lightfoote.

Signatures: A-H<sup>4</sup>, J<sup>2</sup>.

A warning against the possible invasion of  
England by Spain, containing references to  
cruel treatment of Indians in the West Indies.

STC 15595.

I. Title.

MB





SPAIN--COLONIES--COMMERCE.

Spain. Laws, statutes, etc., 1759-1788 (Charles  
III)

\*XfD

.776

.Sp1L

Resolucion del Rey. Comunicada por el Excelentisimo señor don Miguél de Muzquiz à la Direccion General de Rentas, en aviso de cinco de octubre de mil setecientos setenta y seis, estendiendo à la provincia de Santa Marta, en el Reyno de Tierra-Firme, la gracia del comercio libre, establecido para las islas de Cuba, Santo Domingo, Puerto-Rico, Margarita, y Trinidad.

[Madrid, 1776]

(Continued on next card)

MB



\*XfD Spain. Laws, statutes, etc., 1759-1788 (Charles  
.776 III) Resolucion del Rey ... [1776]  
.SplL (Card 2)  
[3] p. 29.5cm. (fol.)  
Caption title.

MB



-

.

# Spain. Colonies. History.

**\*\*D.120b.2**

**Nueva colección de documentos inéditos para la historia de España y de sus Indias.** Publicanla Francisco de Zabálburu y José Sancho Rayon. Tomo 1-6.

Madrid. Ginés Hernández. 1892-96. 6 v. 24 cm., in 8s.

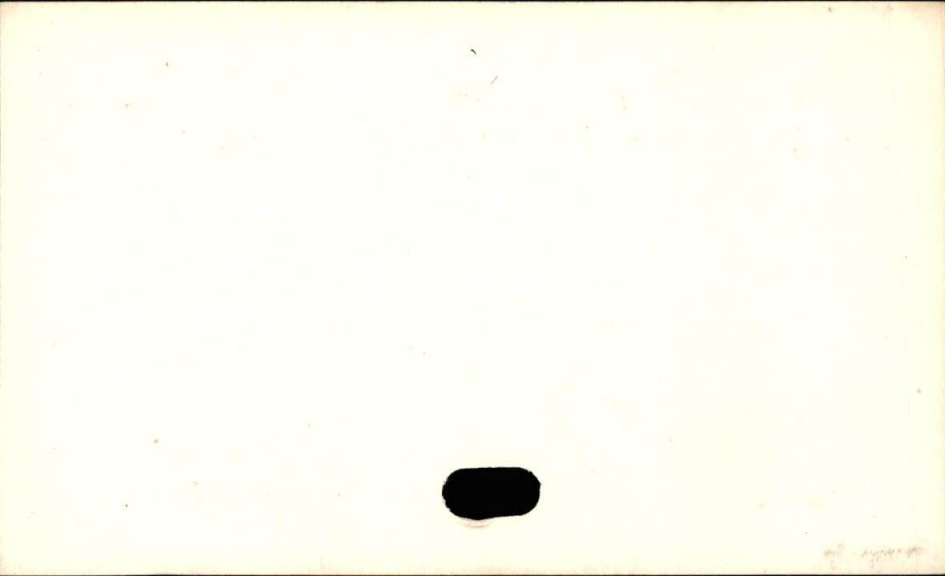
Continues Colección de documentos inéditos para la historia de España  
[\*\*D.120b.1].

**[This work is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]**

*This card was printed at the Boston*

*Public Library, November 22, 1912.*

H8399 — Spain. Hist. — Spain. Colonies. Hist. — Zabálburu, Francisco de, ed. — Rayon, José Sancho, ed.



SPAIN--COLONIES--SOUTH AMERICA.

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

\*XD

.A822

.P88E

no.1

Pradt, Dominique Georges Frédéric de Riom de  
Prolhiac de Fourt de, Abp. of Mechlin,  
1759-1837.

Examen du plan présenté aux Cortès pour la  
reconnaissance de l'indépendance de l'Amérique  
espagnole. Par m. de Pradt ...

Paris, Chez Bechet aîné, libraire, quai des  
Augustins, n<sup>o</sup> 57. Rouen, Chez Bechet, libraire,  
rue Grand-Pont, n<sup>o</sup> 73. 1822.

2 p.l., 122 p., 1l. 20.5cm. (8vo)

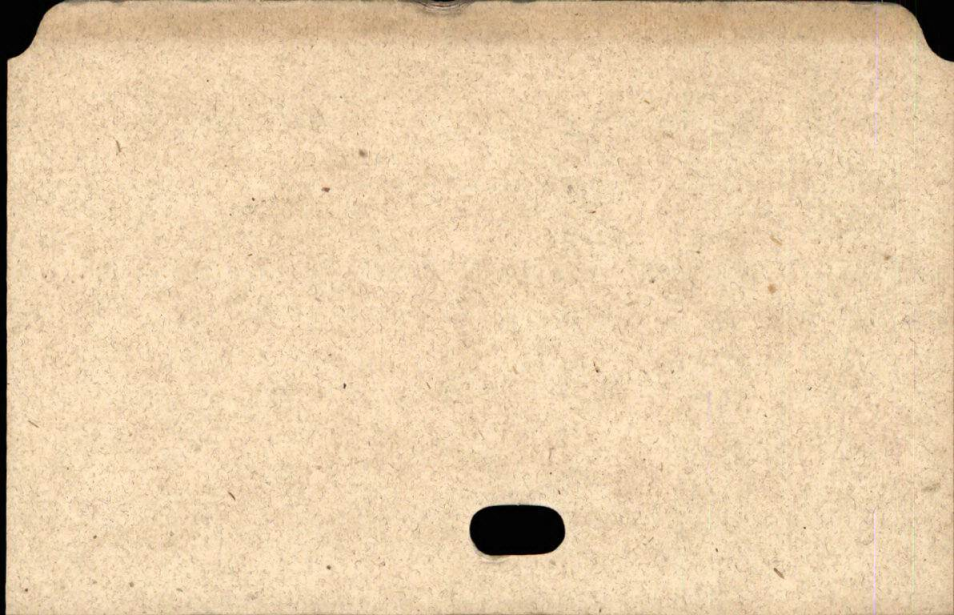
Monogram device on t. p.

MB





Spain. Commerce.



Spain. Commerce.

See also

Assiento.



Spain. Commerce.

See also

Works on the statistics of Spain.



Spain. Commerce.

Bremon y Lopez, N. M.

D.220.52

Memoria sobre el comercio general de España.

Madrid. 1841. Sm. 8<sup>o</sup>.

- Spain. Commerce.






Spain. Commerce.

Bremon y Lopez, V. M.

No. 11 in D.120a.29

Memoria sobre las ventajas que deben resultar á  
España de su comercio posible en el Levante,  
enlazándole con el de las dos Indias.  
Madrid, 1841. Sm. 8°.





Spain. Commerce.

D.220.16

Compendio general de las contribuciones y gastos  
que ocasionan todos los efectos, frutos, caudales  
y demas, que se trafican entre los reynos de  
Castilla y America.  
Cádiz. 1762. Sm. 4<sup>o</sup>.

- Spain. Commerce.



RARE BOOK  
DEPT.

SPAIN--COMMERCE.

[Defoe, Daniel] 1660-1731.

\*XDefoe The evident advantages to Great Britain and  
.21 its allies from the approaching war: especially  
.E91 in matters of trade. To which is added two curi-  
1727 ous plans, one of the port and bay of Havana; the  
other of Porto-Belo.

London: Printed; and sold by J. Roberts in  
Warwick-Lane; and A. Dodd in the Strand. 1727.  
<Price 1 s.>

2 p.l., 44 p. 2 maps. 19cm. (8vo)

(See next card)

MB



PAKE BOOK

DEPT.

[Defoe, Daniel] 1660-1731. The evident advantages to Great Britain ... 1727. (Card 2)

\*XH

Moore 490.

.27

Another copy. 20cm.

.71

I. Title.

MB





Spain. Commerce.

Guia mercantil de España.

D.220.49

Madrid. [1829.] 2 v. Sm. 8<sup>o</sup>.

- Spain. Commerce.



Spain. Commerce.

Reglamento y aranceles.

G.3352.2

Madrid. [1778.] Sm. 4<sup>o</sup>.

- Spain. Commerce.



Spain. Commerce.

Remy, —.

No. 7 in D.136.24

Observaciones sobre las relaciones mercantiles  
existentes entre España é Inglaterra.

[Londres. 1831.] Sm. 8°.

- Spain. Commerce.



RARE BOOK SPAIN--COMMERCE--COLONIES.  
DEPT

- \*XG Spain. Laws, statutes, etc., 1759-1788 (Charles  
III)  
.3352 Reglamento y aranceles reales para el comercio  
.2 libre de España a Indias de 12. de octubre de  
1778.  
Madrid. En la imprenta de Pedro Marin. [1778?]  
2p.l., 19, 262p. 24.5cm. (4to)





RARE BOOK

SPAIN--COMMERCE--FRANCE.

DEPT.

Spain. Treaties, etc., 1759-1788 (Charles III)

XD Convencion entre el rey nuestro señor y el rey

.788 christianisimo, sobre navegacion, comercio

.SplT maritimo, y visitas de embarcaciones, ajustada  
y firmada en Madrid a 2 de enero de 1768.

En Madrid, En la Imprenta real. Año de  
MDCCLXXXVIII. [1788]

86p. 25cm.(4to)

Title vignette: Spanish arms.

"Convencion entre el rey nuestro señor y el

(See next card)

MB



RARE BOOK

DEPT. Spain. Treaties, etc., 1759-1788 (Charles III)

XD Convencion ... 1788. (Card 2)

.788 rey christianisimo sobre evitar el contrabando,  
.SplT ajustada y firmada en Madria á 24 de diciembre  
de 1786" with special t.p.: p.[55]-86.

French and Spanish on facing pages.



RARE BOOK

SPAIN--COMMERCE--LATIN AMERICA.

DEPT.

Antúñez y Acevedo, Rafael.

XH

.761C

.An8M

Memorias históricas sobre la legislacion, y gobierno del comercio de los Españoles con sus colonias en las Indias Occidentales, recopiladas por el sr. d. Rafael Antunez y Acevedo ...

En Madrid, En la imprenta de Sancha. Año de M. DCC.XCVII. [1797]

2p.l., xv, [1], 330p., 1l., cv p. 21.5cm. (4to)

(See next card)  
MB-Rev.



RARE BOOKS

DEPT.

XH

.761C

.An8M

Antúñez y Acevedo, Rafael.      Memorias his-  
toricas ... 1797. (Card 2)

Publisher's monogram device on t. p.

"Erratas, y enmiendas": p.[xvii]

Ex libris: J. M. Andrade (book label); Maximilian I, Emperor of Mexico (armorial bookplate)

MB-Rev.





SPAIN--COMMERCE--LATIN AMERICA.

Veitia Linaje, José de, d. 1688.

\*XfG  
.351  
.29

Norte de la contratacion de las Indias occidentales ... Por D. Ioseph de Veitia Linage ...  
Con privilegio. En Sevilla. Por Iuan Francisco de Blas, impressor mayor de dicha ciudad.  
Año 1672.

2 pts. in 1 v. (17 p.l., 299, 264, [71] p.  
30cm. (fol.)

Added engraved decorative t.p., dated "1671",  
signed: Marcus de Orozco, presbyter.

(See next card)

MB



\*XfG      Veitia de Linaje, José de, d. 1688.      Norte de  
            la contratacion ... 1672. (Card 2)  
.351      Errors in paging: p.165, pt.1 & p.78 & 119,  
.29      pt.2, misnumbered 165, 62 & 118.  
            "Fee de erratas": verso of 8th prelim.leaf.  
            Ex libris (sale label): Samuel Latham Mitchill  
            Barlow, no.2535.

MB



SPAIN--COMMERCE--SPANISH AMERICA.

RARE BOOK  
DEPT.

Veitia Linaje, José, d. 1688.

\*XH      The Spanish rule of trade to the West-Indies  
.705      ... Written in Spanish by D. Joseph de Veitia  
.V53S      Linaje ... Made English by Capt. John Stevens.  
To which are added, Two compleat lists: one of  
the goods transported out of Europe to the Spa-  
nish West-Indies; the other of commodities  
brought from those parts into Europe.

London: Printed for Samuel Crouch, at the  
corner of Pope's-Head-Alley in Cornhil. 1702.

(See next card)

MB



RARE BOOK  
DEPT.

\*XH            Veitia Linaje, José, d. 1688.      The Spanish  
                 rule of trade ... 1702. (Card 2)  
.705            12 p.ℓ., 367, [9] p. 19cm. (8vo)  
.V53S           Perhaps a re-issue of the [1700?] edition  
                 of the same publisher with title: The rule es-  
                 tablished in Sapin for the trade in the West  
                 Indies.  
                 Page 223 misnumbered 123.





SPAIN--COMMERCIAL POLICY.

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

Antúnez y Acevedo, Rafael.

XH

.761C

.An8M

Memorias históricas sobre la legislacion, y gobierno del comercio de los Españoles con sus colonias en las Indias Occidentales, recopiladas por el sr. d. Rafael Antunez y Acevedo ...

En Madrid, En la imprenta de Sancha. Año de M. DCC.XCVII. [1797]

2p.l., xv, [1], 330p., 1l., cv p. 21.5cm. (4to)

(See next card)

MB-Rev.



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

XH

.761C

.An8M

Antúñez y Acevedo, Rafael.      Memorias his-  
toricas ... 1797. (Card 2)

Publisher's monogram device on t. p.

"Erratas, y enmiendas": p.[xvii]

Ex libris: J. M. Andrade (book label); Maximilian I, Emperor of Mexico (armorial bookplate)

MB-Rev.



SPAIN--COMMERCIAL POLICY.

Veitia Linaje, José de, d. 1688.

\*XfG  
.351  
.29

Norte de la contratacion de las Indias occidentales ... Por D. Ioseph de Veitia Linage ...

Con privilegio. En Sevilla. Por Iuan Francisco de Blas, impressor mayor de dicha ciudad.  
Año 1672.

2 pts. in 1 v. (17 p.ℓ., 299, 264, [71] p.  
30cm. (fol.)

Added engraved decorative t.p., dated "1671",  
signed: Marcus de Orozco, presbyter.

(See next card)

MB



\*XfG      Veitia de Linaje, José de, d. 1688.      Norte de  
.351      la contratacion ... 1672. (Card 2)  
.29      Errors in paging: p.165, pt.1 & p.78 & 119,  
pt.2, misnumbered 165, 62 & 118.  
"Fee de erratas": verso of 8th prelim.leaf.  
Ex libris (sale label): Samuel Latham Mitchill  
Barlow, no.2535.

MB





SPAIN--COMMERCIAL POLICY.

RARE BOOK  
DEPT.

Veitia Linaje, José, d. 1688.

\*XH      The Spanish rule of trade to the West-Indies  
.705      ... Written in Spanish by D. Joseph de Veitia  
.V53S      Linage ... Made English by Capt. John Stevens.  
To which are added, Two compleat lists: one of  
the goods transported out of Europe to the Spa-  
nish West-Indies; the other of commodities  
brought from those parts into Europe.

London: Printed for Samuel Crouch, at the  
corner of Pope's-Head-Alley in Cornhil. 1702.

(See next card)

MB



RARE BOOK  
DEPT.

\*XH

.705

.V53S

Veitia Linaje, José, d. 1688.      The Spanish  
rule of trade ... 1702. (Card 2)

12 p.ℓ., 367, [9] p. 19cm. (8vo)

Perhaps a re-issue of the [1700?] edition  
of the same publisher with title: The rule es-  
tablished in Sapin for the trade in the West  
Indies.

Page 223 misnumbered 123.

MB



R-B  
3105  
.12

Spain. Constitution. 1812.  
Constitución política de la  
monarquía Española. : Promulgada en  
Cadiz el 19 de Marzo de 1812. Cadiz:  
: Imprenta Real, [1812].  
[2], 134 p. ; 14.5 cm.  
I.T.

RG88-530102

MRG88-530102



Spain. Costume.

See also

Under the heading Description, Travels.





## Spain. Costume.

Bradford, William. 1780-1857.

Sketches of military costume in Spain and Portugal. Intended as a supplement to . . . Bradford's Sketches of country, costume, and character in Portugal and Spain.

[London.] Booth. 1819. (1), 8 pp. (13) colored plates. 46½ cm.

*Rare Bk Dept.* No. 2 in \***Cab.80.139.12**  
With a statement of the national regulations relative to rank, formation, and force in the armies and navies.

Bradford's Sketches are bound in this volume.

Two copies of plate (2).

Same. 1811. 37 cm.

No. 3 in \***Cab.70.17.6**=No. 3 in \*\***K.151.2**

*This card was printed at the Boston*

*Public Library, January 12, 1915.*

K3953 — Uniforms. Military and naval.— Spain. Costume.— Portugal. Costume.  
— Spain. Army and navy. — Portugal. Army and navy.



## Spain. Costume.

Bradford, William. 1780-1857.

Sketches of the country, character, and costume, in Portugal and Spain, made during the campaign, and on the route of the British army, in 1808 and 1809. Engraved and coloured from the drawings by William Bradford, with incidental illustration, and appropriate descriptions, of each subject.

London. Booth. 1810. (3) pp. 38 ff. (40) colored plates. 46½ cm.

Same. 1812. 37 cm. *Rare Bk Dept.* No. 1 in \***Cab.80.139.12**  
No. 2 in \***Cab.70.17.6**=No. 2 in \*\***K.151.2**

In this edition the title and text are repeated in French. The French title reads: Esquisse du pays, du caractère et du costume, en Portugal et en Espagne, prises pendant la campagne et durant la marche de l'armée anglaise, en 1808 en [sic] 1809.

*This card was printed at the Boston*

*Public Library, January 16, 1915.*

K3954 — Portugal. Geog. — Spain. Geog. — Portugal. Costume. — Spain. Costume.



## Spain. Costume.

Florez, Enrique. 1701-1773.

**\*\*D.134.6**


Memorias de las reynas catholicas, historia genealogica de la casa real de Castilla y de Leon, todos los infantes: trages de las reynas en estampas: y nuevo aspecto de la historia de España. 2a edicion.

En Madrid: Por Antonio Marin. Año de MDCCLXX. 2 v. Portraits. Folded plate. Genealogical charts. 21 cm., in 8s.

**[This work is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]**

*This card was printed at the Boston*

*Public Library, November 13, 1911.*

H6392—Castile, Spain. Biog. —  Leon, Spain. Biog. — Genealogy.  
Leon. Spain. — Genealogy. Castile, Spain. — Spain. Costume. — Queens of Castile. — Queens of Leon.



## Spain. Costume.

Guijarro, Miguel, editor.

\*\*D.200a.9

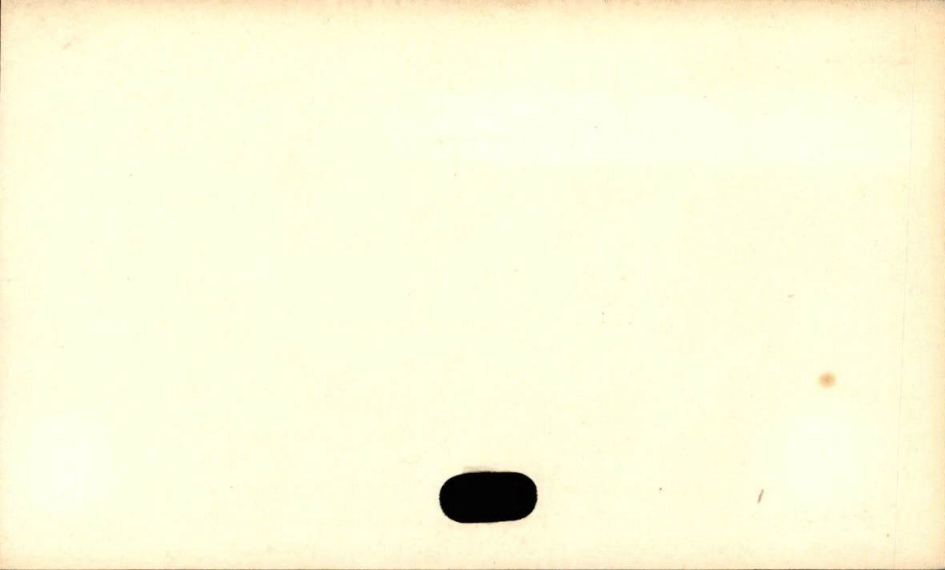
Las mujeres españolas, portuguesas y americanas tales como son en el hogar domestico, en los campos, en las ciudades, en el templo, en los espectáculos, en el taller y en los salones . . . Obra escrita por los primeros literatos de España, Portugal y América . . . Madrid. Guijarro. 1872-76. 3 v. Colored plates. 41½ cm., in 2s.

*Contents.* — 1, 2. Mujeres españolas. [Prologo por A. Cánovas del Castillo.]  
3. Mujeres americanas. — Mujeres portuguesas.

*This card was printed at the Boston*

*Public Library, March 26, 1914.*

K1695 — Cánovas del Castillo, Antonio, prefacer. 1830-1897. — T.r. — Portugal. Costume. — Spain. Costume. — America, Spanish. Costume.





Spain. Costume.

Villa-amil, G. P. de, and others.

D.3100a.50

España artística y monumental: vistas y  
descripcion.

Paris. 1842-50. 3 v. F<sup>o</sup>.

- Spain. Costume.



SPAIN—DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL

see also

SPAIN. GEOGRAPHY, DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL.

LC TEMP.

Part



SPAIN--DESCRIPTION & TRAVEL.

\*XD  
.700  
.A10A

An account of Spain: being a new description of that country and people; and of the sea ports along the Mediterranean: of Ceuta, Tangier, &c. Written by a French gentleman, who was in disguise aboard the English fleet: with an account of the most remarkable transactions of that fleet. To which is added, A large preface concerning the establishment of the Spanish crown, on the Duke of Anjou.

London, Printed for Joseph Wilde, at the Elephant at Charing-Cross, 1700.

(Continued on next card)

MB



SPAIN--DESCRIPTION & TRAVEL.

An account of Spain ... 1700. (Card 2)

\*XD

.700

16 p.l., 192 p. 19.5cm.

.A10A

Dedication signed: E. L.

In the form of letters addressed to "Brunet"  
signed "R." and "R. R."

Page 91 misnumbered 61.

Not in Wing.

I. R., R. II. L., E., tr.

MB





## Spain—Description and travel.

Alvarez de Colmenar, Juan.

3094.100=\*\*G.352.10

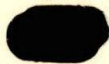
Annales d'Espagne et de Portugal, contenant tout ce qui s'est passé de plus important dans ces deux royaumes & dans les autres parties de l'Europe, de même que dans les Indes Orientales & Occidentales, depuis l'établissement de ces deux monarchies jusqu'à présent. Avec la description de tout ce qu'il y a de plus remarquable en Espagne & en Portugal. Le tout enrichi de cartes géographiques, de figures entaille-douce. [Traduit par Pierre Massuet.]

Amsterdam. F. L'Honoré & fils. 1741. 4 v. 4°.

*This card was printed at the Boston*

*Public Library, June 1, 1926.*

■696 — Spain. Geog. — Spain. Hist. — Portugal. Geog. — Portugal. Hist. — Massuet, Pierre, tr., 1698-1776.



RARE BOOKS

DEPT.

SPAIN--DESCRIPTION & TRAVEL.

Antillón, Isidoro de, 1760-1820.

Elementos de la geografia astronomica natural  
y politica de España y Portugal. Por el señor  
Don Isidoro de Antillon. Tercera edicion.

Con las licencias necesarias. Madrid: en la  
imprensa de D.Leon Amarita, plazuela de Santiago,  
núm.1.--1824.

liv, 440p., incl. fold. table. 2 fold. maps.  
17.5cm. (8vo)

"Erratas": p. 440

Purple crushed  
stamped, with  
on sides; edges

morocco, blind & gilt  
Spanish royal arms  
gilt.

MB



SPAIN--DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL.

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

[Constant, Noémie]

\*XD

... Vingt jours en Espagne.

.885

Paris, Ed.Monnier et C<sup>ie</sup>, éditeurs, 16, rue des

.C76V

Vosges, 16. 1885.

2p./., 65p. illus. 23.5cm.

At head of title: Claude Vignon [pseud.]

Printer's device on t.p.

Pictorial wrappers, printed in color.



RARE BOOK  
DEPT.

\*A.3899

.10

# SPAIN—DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL.

FOR OTHER EDITIONS see PUBLIC CATALOG

Hay, John, 1838-1905.

Castilian days, by John Hay; with illustrations by Joseph Pennell. [Large-paper ed.] Cambridge, Printed at the Riverside press, 1903.

xi, 343 p. front., illus., 47 pl. 23<sup>cm</sup>.

"Three hundred and fifty copies printed." This copy no. 1.

Title vignette.

"In this holiday edition of Castilian days it has been thought advisable to omit a few chapters that appeared in the original edition."—Publisher's note.

CONTENTS.—Madrid al fresco.—Spanish living and dying.—Influence of tradition in Spanish life.—Tauromachy.—Red-letter days.—An hour with the painters.—A castle in the air.—The city of the Visigoths [Toledo]—The Escorial.—The miracle play.—The cradle and the grave of Cervantes.

1. Spain—Descr. &

trav.

3—28988

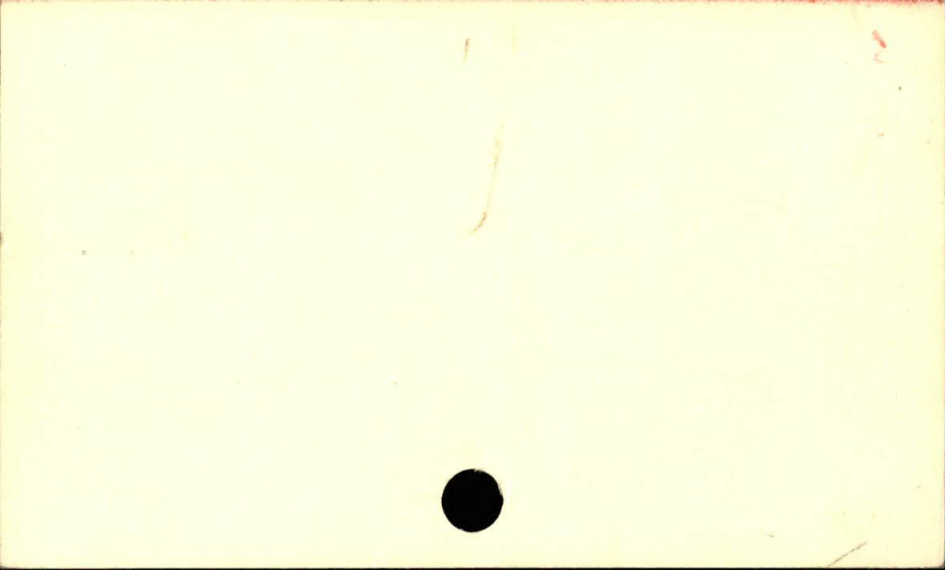
Library of Congress

Copyright

DP41.H414

[a19s27e1]

*Mains & Co. B.*





SPAIN--DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL.

DP42

.H7

Howells, William Dean, 1837-1920.

Familiar Spanish travels [by] W. D. Howells  
... New York and London, Harper & brothers,  
1913.

6 p. l., 326, [1] p. front., plates.

21 1/2<sup>cm.</sup>

KEPT IN  
RARE BOOK  
DEPT.

\*A.4301.52 — — — [Another copy]

1. Spain—Descr. & trav. I. Title.



RARE BOOKS  
DEPT.

SPAIN--DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL

Keatinge, Maurice, d.1835.

XfG Travels through France and Spain to Morocco :  
.817 comprising a narrative of the author's residence  
.K22T in that empire : with an account of the British  
embassy to the court of Morocco under the late  
George Payne, esq. consul-general : to which is  
added a second journey through France in 1814 /  
by Colonel Maurice Keatinge ; embellished with  
numerous plates ... from drawings made on the  
spot by the author. [2 lines of quotations]

London : Printed for Henry Colburn, 1817 (Lon-  
don : Richard and Arthur Taylor)

(see next card)

MB-Rev.



1  
RARE BOOKS

DEPT.

XfG

.817

.K22T

Keatinge, Maurice, d.1835. Travels through  
France and Spain ... 1817. (Card 2)

2v. in 1 (xv,[1],346;[2],274p.,34 leaves of  
plates) : ill. ; 32cm.

Author's name transposed from end of title  
proper.

Also issued (1816) under title: Travels in  
Europe and Africa.

References: Abbey, J.R. Travel 17 (1st ed.)



SPAIN--DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL.

SPECIAL  
COLLECTIONS

Lewis, Joseph, 1889-

SCG Spain, a land blighted by religion. New York,  
.Z70 Freethought Press Association, 1933.  
96p. illus.(incl.ports.) 22cm.

1. Spain--Descr. & trav. 2. Catholic Church  
in Spain. I. Title.

MB





SPAIN--DESCRIPTION & TRAVEL.

RARE BOOKS

DEPT.

\*XD

.831

.M19Y

[Mackenzie, Alexander Slidell] 1803-1848.

A year in Spain. By a young American ...

London: John Murray, Albemarle-Street. 1831.

2v. illus. 19cm.(8vo)

I. Title.

MB



SPAIN--DESCRIPTION & TRAVEL.

Mendez, Francisco, 1725-1803.

\*XD Noticias de la vida y escritos del rmo.p.mro.  
.780 fr. Henrique Florez ... Con una relacion indi-  
.M52N vidual de los viages que hizo à las provincias  
y ciudades mas principales de España. Dispues-  
to todo por fr. Francisco Mendez ...

En Madrid: En la imprenta de Pedro Marin.  
Año de M.DCCLXXX. Con las licencias necesarias.  
[1780]

4 p.ℓ., 373 p. front. (port.) illus., 2 pl.  
(1 fold.) 22cm. (4to)

Title vignette.

MB



SPAIN--DESCRIPTION & TRAVEL.

Navagero, Andrea, 1483-1529.

\*XD  
.130B  
.7  
Il viaggio fatto in Spagna, et in Francia,  
dal magnifico m. Andrea Navagiero ... Con la  
descrittione particolare delli luochi, & cos-  
tumi delli popoli di quelle prouincie.

In Vinegia appresso Domenico Farri, 1563.

3 p.l., 68 numb.l. 15cm. (8vo)

Leaf 29 misnumbered 31.

MB



SPAIN--DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL.

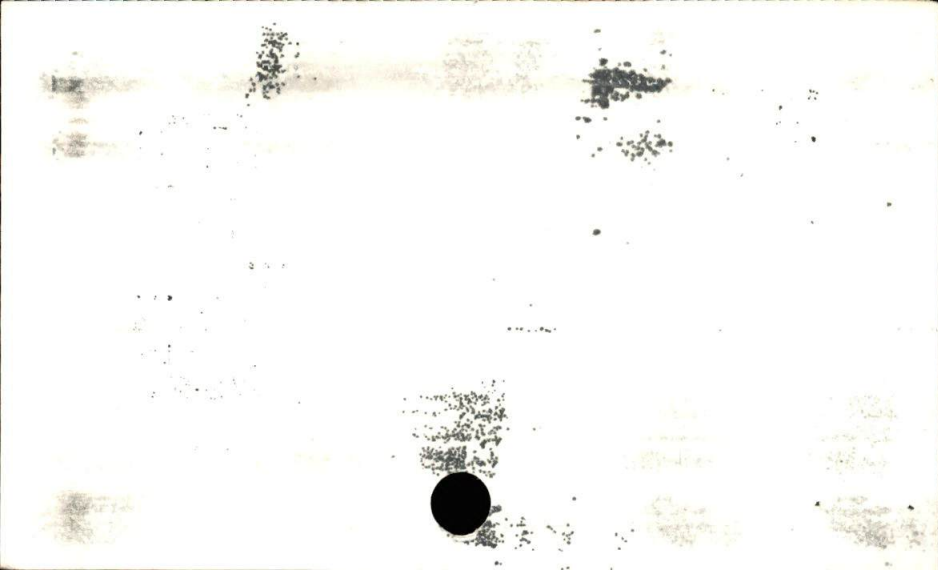
\*D.3100a

.50 Pérez Villaamil, Jenaro, 1807-1854.

España artistica y monumental, vistas y descripción de los sitios y monumentos mas notables de España; obra dirigida y ejecutada por Don Genaro Perez de Villa-Amil ... Texto redactado por Don Patricio de la Escosura ... Publicada bajo los auspicios y colaboracion de una sociedad de artistas, literatos y capitalistas españoles. Paris, A. Hauser, 1842-50.

3 v. plates. 56cm.

(Continued on next card)



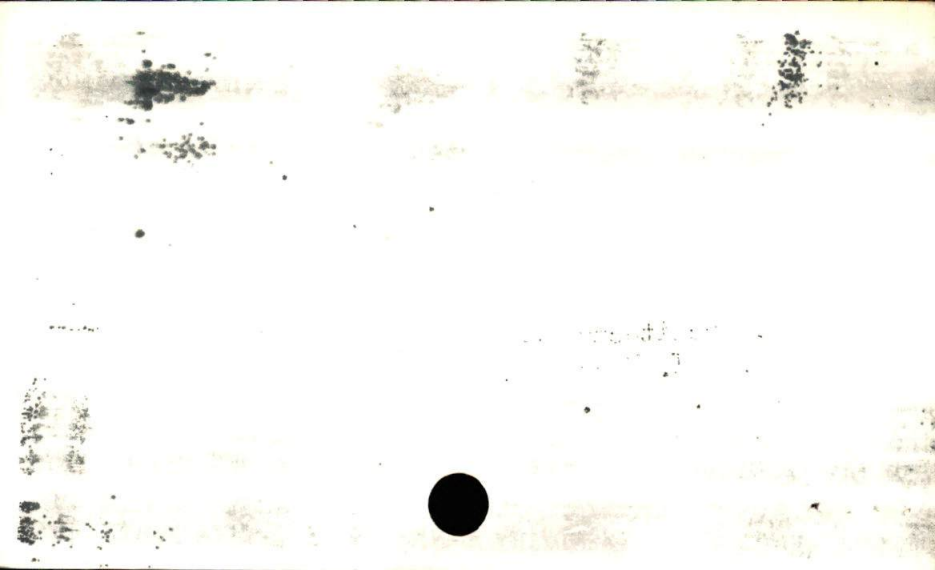


SPAIN--DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL.

\*D.3100a

.50 Pérez Villaamil, Jenaro, 1807-1854. España  
artística y monumental ... 1842-50. (Card 2)  
Confined mainly to northern Spain, and con-  
tains but little of Madrid, Seville, etc.

1. Architecture--Spain. 2. Spain--Descr. &  
trav. I. Escosura, Patricio de la, 1807-1878,  
ed. II. Title.



SPAIN--DESCRIPTION & TRAVEL.

Southey, Robert, 1774-1843.

\*XD  
.130A Letters written during a short residence in  
.9 Spain and Portugal, by Robert Southey. With some  
account of Spanish and Portuguese poetry.

Bristol: Printed by Bulgin and Rosser, for Joseph Cottle, Bristol, and G.G. and J. Robinson, and Cadell and Davies, London. 1797.

xx, 551, [1] p. 21cm. (8vo)

"Errors": p.[552]

Ex libris (signature): John Pickering.



SPAIN—DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL.

\*\*G.147.15

Taylor, Bayard, 1825-1878.

The lands of the Saracen; or, Pictures of Palestine, Asia Minor, Sicily, and Spain, by Bayard Taylor. New York, G. P. Putnam & co., 1855.

3 p. l., [v]-xv, [17]-451 p. front., fold. map. 18<sup>cm</sup>.

Added t.-p., engr.

1. Levant—Descr. & trav. 2. Spain—Descr. & trav. I. Title.



SPAIN--DESCRIPTION & TRAVEL.

•Whittington, George Downing•

\*XD Travels through Spain and part of Portugal,  
.808 with commercial, statistical, and geographical  
.W61T details ... First American edition.

Boston: Published by White, Burditt, and Co.,  
Franklin's Head, Court Street. 1808. Belcher  
and Armstrong, printers.

x, •lls-261 p. front. (fold. map) 19cm.

Shaw/Shoemaker 16734.

Rust paper spine, marbled boards; printed  
paper label on spine.

MB

I. Title.





SPAIN--DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL.

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

Wright, Richard, 1905-

\*XA ... Pagan Spain [First edition]  
.9868 Harper & Brothers, New York [1957]  
.2

5p.l., 241p., 1l. 22cm.

Author's name at head of title.

Black cloth spine, stamped in crimson & white;  
orange cloth sides.

MB



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

x

XL

.792

.Y8Tb

SPAIN--DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL.

Young, Arthur, 1741-1820.

Travels during the years 1787, 1788 and 1789, undertaken more particularly with a view of ascertaining the cultivation, wealth, resources, and national prosperity, of the kingdom of France. To which is added, The register of a tour into Spain. By Arthur Young ...

Dublin: Printed for messrs. R. Cross, P. Wogan, L. White, P. Byrne, A. Grueber, J. Moore, J. Jones, W. Jones, W. M'Kenzie, and J. Rice. 1793.

(See next card)

MB



Young, Arthur, 1741-1820. Travels during the  
years 1787, 1788 and 1789 ... 1793. (Card  
2)


2v. 3 fold.maps.(incl.fronts.) 21cm.(8vo)

Title of v.2 lacks reference to "The register  
of a tour into Spain."

Imprint of v.2 in italics, with date in roman  
numerals.

Another copy. 21cm.

Imperfect: v.1 and frontispiece map of v.2  
wanting.

Ex libris (sig  nature): John Cabot.

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

\*XB

.793

.Y8T



## Spain. Directories.

**Guía de litigantes, y pretendientes, año 1798, 1818.**

**\*\*D.119.1**

Madrid. [1798, 1818.] 2 v. 24°.

Inserted in Calendario manual y guía de forasteros en Madrid, for the same years.

The volume for 1818 was compiled by Manual Nifo.

[This work is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]

*This card was printed at the Boston*

*Public Library, October 26, 1905.*

F9334 — Spain. Direct. — Madrid. Direct. — Nifo, Manual, comp.





## Spain. Directories.

\*\*D.119.1

Calendario manual y guía de forasteros en Madrid, para el año de 1795, 97, 98, 1800, 01, 18, 25, 28, 49, 51, 56.

[Madrid.] Imprenta real. [1794-1855.] 11 v. Portraits. Maps. 24° and 16°.

The title for 1849, 56 is Guía de forasteros en Madrid.

Inserted in each volume is Estado militar de España, for the same year, catalogued separately; inserted in the volumes for 1798 and 1818 is Guía de litigantes, y pretendientes, catalogued separately.

[This work is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]

*This card was printed at the Boston*

*Public Library, October 25, 1905.*

F9402 — Calendars. — Spain. Direct. — Madrid, Spain. Direct.



Spain. Drama.

See Drama. Spanish.

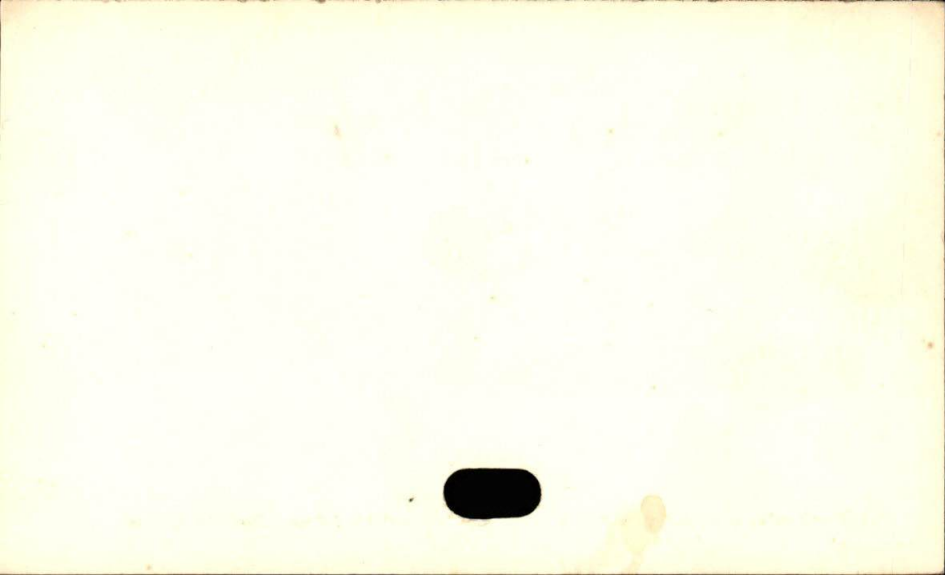
Spain. Theatres.

91.  
*This card was printed at the Boston*

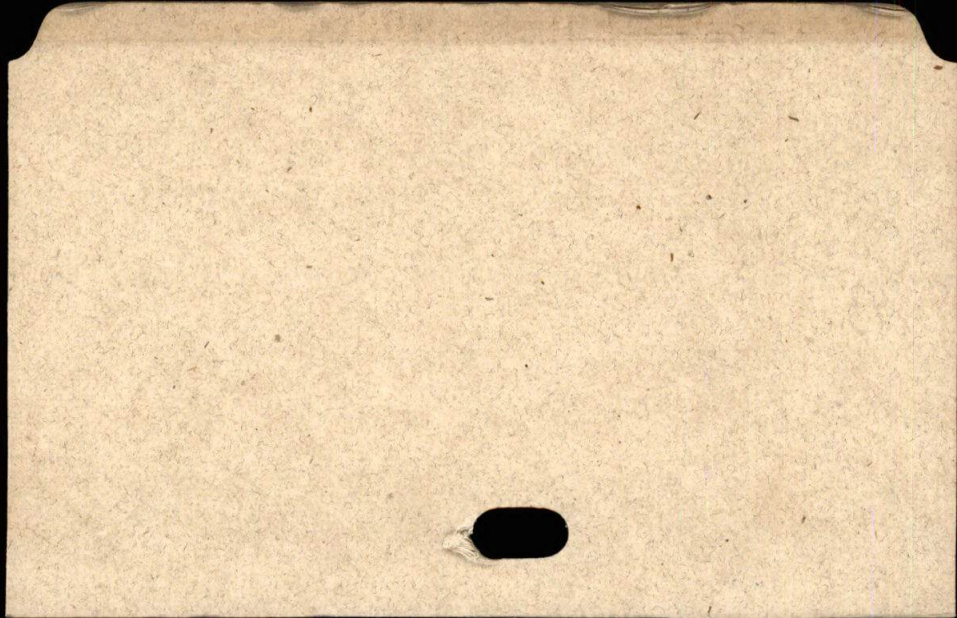
H4076

*Public Library, December 23, 1910.*

BA  
L24



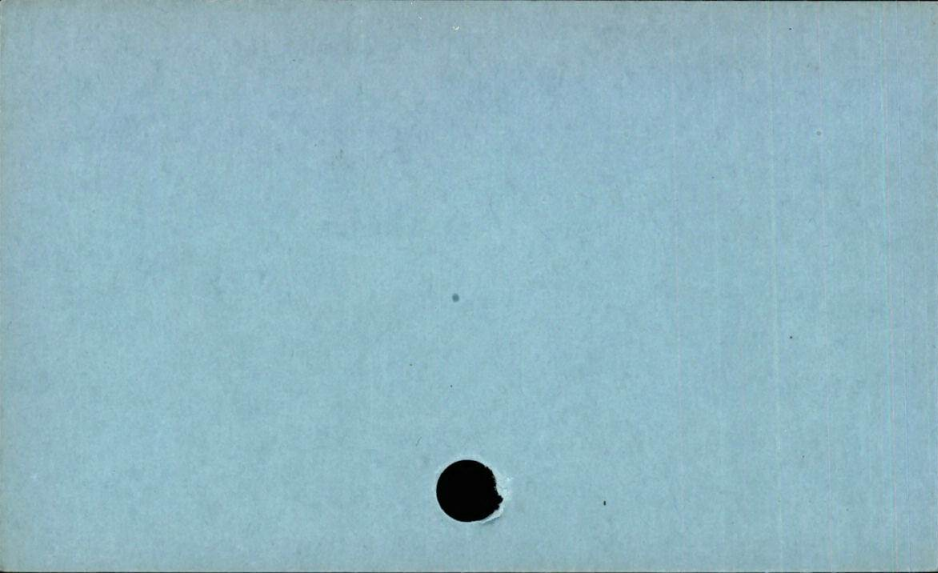
Spain. Education.



Spain. Education.

See also

Agricultural schools.





Spain. Education.

Campomanes, P. R. Conde de, and others.

D.237.4

Apéndice a La educacion popular.

Madrid. 1775-77. 4 v. Sm. 8<sup>o</sup>.

- Spain. Education.



Spain. Education.

Gil y Zárate, A.

D.232.26

De la instruccion pública en España.

Madrid. 1855. 3 v. 8<sup>o</sup>.

- Spain. Education.



Spain. Education.

Jovellanos, G. M. de.

D.164.3

Obras.

Madrid. 1830-32. 7 v. Sm. 4<sup>o</sup>.

- Spain. Education.



Spain. Education.

Jovellanos, G. M. de.  
Obras.

v.46,50 of D.163.1

(In Bibl. de aut. esp. 1858, 59.)

- Spain. Education.





Spain. Entomology.

Dozy, R. (P. A.), and Engelmann, W. H. D.235.23

Glossaire des mots espagnols et portugais dérivés  
de l'arabe. 2e éd.

Leyde. 1869. 8<sup>o</sup>.

- Spain. Entomology.



# Spain. Entomology.

Engelmann, Willem Herman.

**\*\*D.235.3**

Glossaire des mots espagnols et portugais dérivés de l'arabe.

Leyde. Brill. 1861. (8), xxx, 107, (1) pp. 8°.

A later edition by Dozy and Engelmann is on shelf-no. **\*\*D235.23.**

**[This work is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]**

Nov. 13,

1900

\*D7174 — Spain. Lang. Dict. — Portugal. Lang. Dict. — Arabia. Lang.

Page 2

Exposition, William Howard

(List of the names of the persons who were present at the

Exposition, William Howard

Exposition, William Howard



Exposition, William Howard

SPAIN--EXPLORING EXPEDITIONS.

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

XD

.788

.V42R

no.2

[Vargas y Ponce, José de] 1760-1821.

Apéndice a la Relacion del viage al Magallanes de la fragata de guerra Santa María de la Cabeza, que contiene el de los paquebotes Santa Casilda y Santa Eulalia para completar el reconocimiento del estrecho en los años de 1788 y 1789. Trabajado de orden superior.

Madrid, MDCCLXXXVIII. En la imprenta de la viuda de d.Joaquin Ibarra. [1793]

(See next card)

MB-Rev.



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

[Vargas y Ponce, José del] 1760-1821. Apéndice  
a la Relacion ... 1793. (Card 2)

XD

.788

.V42R

2p.l., 128p. fold.map., fold.table. 24cm. (4to)

no.2

Bound with the author's Relacion del ultimo  
viage ... Madrid, 1788.

I. Vargas y Ponce, Jose de, 1760-1821. Relacion  
del ultimo viage. II. Title.





Spain. Finance.

No. 10 in D.220a.13

Banco nacional de San Carlos. Quarta junta general.  
Madrid. 1786. Sm. 4<sup>o</sup>.

- Spain. Finance.



Spain. Finance.

Canga Argüelles, J.

D.260a.69

Memoria sobre el crédito público.

Madrid. 1820. Sm. 4<sup>o</sup>.

- Spain. Finance.



Spain. Finance.

Ocaña, J. S.

D.120.25

El estado de la hacienda y del tesoro público en  
España.

Madrid. 1855. L. 8º.

- Spain. Finance.



Spain. Finance.

D.120a.22

Spain. Las Cortes. Proyecto de un sistema general de hacienda.

Madrid. 1821. Sm. 4<sup>o</sup>.

- Spain. Finance.





Spain. Finance.

Zavala y Añon, M. de.

D.120.19

Representacion al rey Phelipe v.  
n. p. 1732. Sm. F<sup>o</sup>.

- Spain. Finance.



**Spain.** Fine arts.

*See also*

**Artists.** Italian. Spain.

**Artists.** Spanish.

**Moors in Spain.** Fine arts.

**Painters.** Spanish.

**Sculptors.** Spanish.

*Also*

Names of provinces, and towns, *division*, Fine arts: *as*,

**Granada, Spain.** Fine arts.

**Barcelona.** Spain. Fine arts.

*And*

Names of Spanish manufactured articles having artistic qualities:

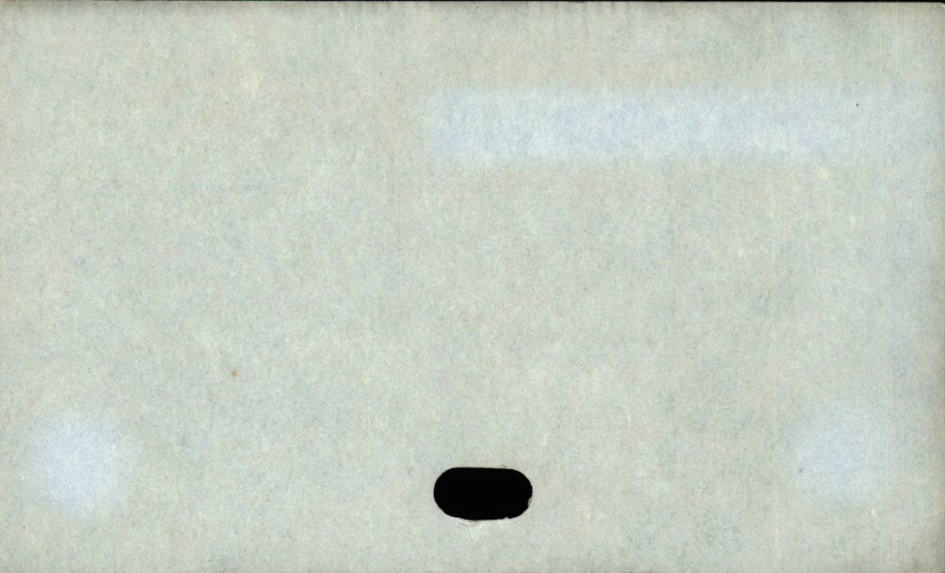
*as*,

**Porcelain.** Spanish.

**Pottery.** Spanish.

*This card was printed at the Boston*

*Public Library, February 20, 1917.*



Spain. Fine arts.

D.113.10

Academia de San Fernando, Madrid. [Various pub.]

Madrid. 1752-72. Sm. 4<sup>o</sup>.

- Spain. Fine arts.



Spain. Fine arts.

Berard, A. B.

D.186.10

Manual of Spanish art and literature.

Philadelphia. 1866. 12<sup>o</sup>.

- Spain. Fine arts.







Spain. Fine arts.

Carducho, V.

D.210.45

Diálogos de la pintura.

Madrid. 1865. 8<sup>o</sup>.

- Spain. Fine arts.

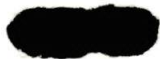


Spain - Fine Arts.

Cean Bermudez, J. A.

D.204.10

Diccionario histórico de los mas ilustres profesores  
de las bellas artes en España.  
Madrid, 1800. 6 v. Sm. 8<sup>o</sup>.



Spain - Fine Arts.

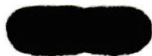
Cean Bermudez, J. A.

D.130.10

Sumario de las antigüedades romanas que hay en  
España, en especial las pertenecientes á las bel-  
las artes.

Madrid, 1832. 4<sup>o</sup>.





Spain. Fine arts.

**\*\*D.164.19**

**Discurso sobre la restauración de las bellas artes en España.**

Madrid. Ibarra & c<sup>a</sup>. [1800?] vi, 55 pp. [Gabinete de lectura española. Núm. 2.] 16°.

[This work is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]

*This card was printed at the Boston*

*Public Library, August 30, 1906.*

G2198 — Spain. F. a. — Fine arts. Hist.





Spain. Fine arts.

Furió, A.

D.210a.49

Diccionario de los ilustres profesores de las bellas  
artes en Mallorca.

Palma. 1839. Sm. 8<sup>o</sup>.

- Spain. Fine arts.



Spain. Fine arts.

Guevara, F, de.

D.210a.17

Comentarios de la pintura.

Madrid. 1788. 8<sup>o</sup>.

- Spain. Fine arts.





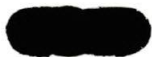
Spain - Fine Arts.

Palomino de Castro y Velasco, A. A. D.210a.13

Las vidas de los pintores y estatuarios eminentes  
españoles.

Londres, 1742. 8º.





Spain. Fine arts.

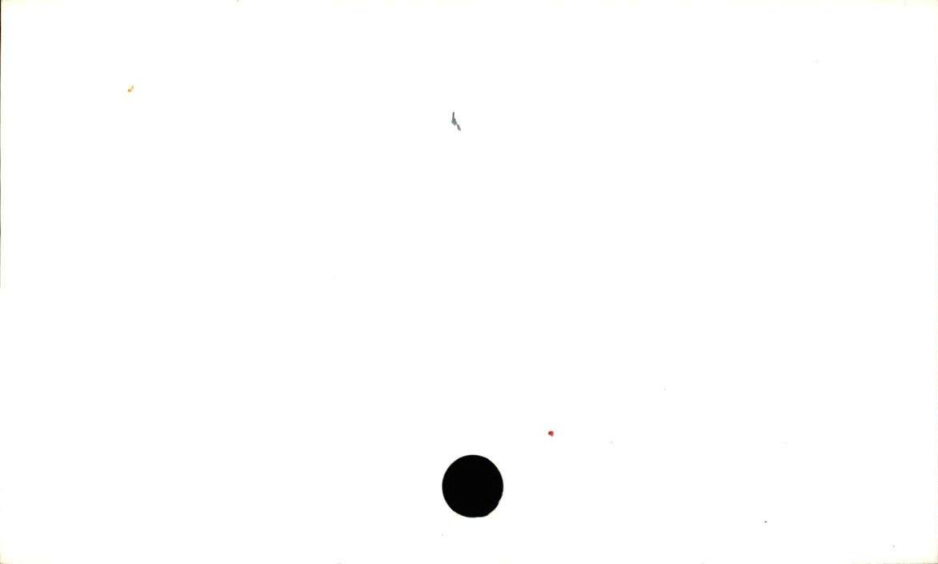
Passavant, J. D.

D.210a.7

Die christliche Kunst in Spanien.

Leipzig. 1853. 8<sup>o</sup>.

- Spain. Fine arts.





Spain. Fine arts.

Ponz, A.

Viage de España.

Madrid. 1774-88. 14 v. Sm. 8<sup>o</sup>.

D.120a.25

Same. Madrid. 1779-94. 18 v. Sm. 8<sup>o</sup>.

D.130b.1

- Spain. Fine arts.



Spain. Fine arts.

Renacimiento, El. T. 1.  
Madrid. 1847. L. 4<sup>o</sup>.

D.210a.1

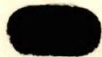
- Spain. Fine arts.



Spain. Fine arts.

Riaño, Juan Facundo. 4079.01-31=\*\*D.210a.51  
The industrial arts in Spain. With woodcuts.  
Chapman and Hall. [London.] 1879. viii, 276 pp.  
[South Kensington museum art handbooks.] Sm. 8°.  
Two copies on call-number 4079.01-31.

Ba



Spain. Fine arts.

Schepeler, A. D. B.

D.3106.53

Beiträge ... über spanische Maler.  
Aachen. 1828. 8<sup>o</sup>.

- Spain. Fine arts.





Spain. Fine arts.

\*8065.7=\*\*D.210a.6=\*\*K.312.2

Stirling-Maxwell, Sir William, Baronet, 1818-1878.

Annals of the artists of Spain.

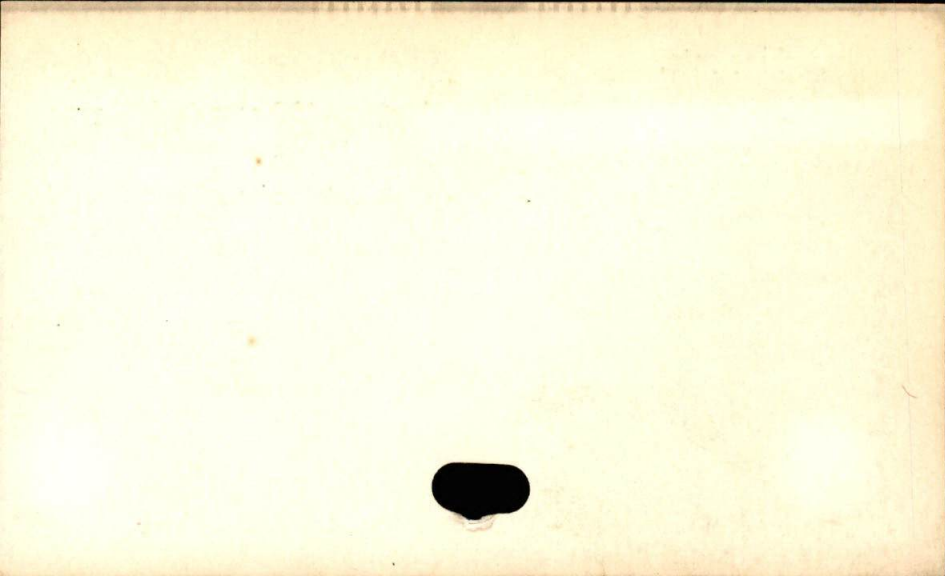
London. Ollivier. 1848. 3 v. Illus. Portraits. Plates. 21½  
cm., in 8s.

Seventy-nine additional portraits and plates are inserted in the copy  
on shelf-number \*\*K.312.2.

*This card was printed at the Boston*

*Public Library, February 8, 1917.*

L525 — T.r. — Artists. Spanish. — Spain. F.a.



Spain. Fine arts.

Stothert, James.

K.63.15 = K.115.7

French and Spanish painters. A critical and biographical account of the artists of the French and Spanish schools.

Philadelphia. 1877. Portr. Pls. 4°.

- Spain. Fine arts.



Spain. Fine arts.

Viardot, L.

D.120a.9=D.182.16

Études sur l'histoire des institutions, de la  
littérature, du théâtre et des beaux-arts en  
Espagne.

Paris. 1835. 8°.

- Spain. Fine arts.



Spain. Fine arts.

Villa-amil, G. P. de, and others.

D.3100a.50

España artística y monumental: vistas y  
descripcion.

Paris. 1842-50. 3 v. F<sup>o</sup>.

- Spain. Fine arts.





Spain. Fine arts.

Zarco del Valle, Manuel Renon, editor.

Documentos ineditos para la historia de los bellas  
artes en España.

Madrid. Calero. 1870. 438, (1) pp. 8°.

8065.103

One of an edition of fifty-eight copies.

Same. (In Coleccion de documentos ineditos para  
la historia de España. Tomo 55, pp. 201-628.

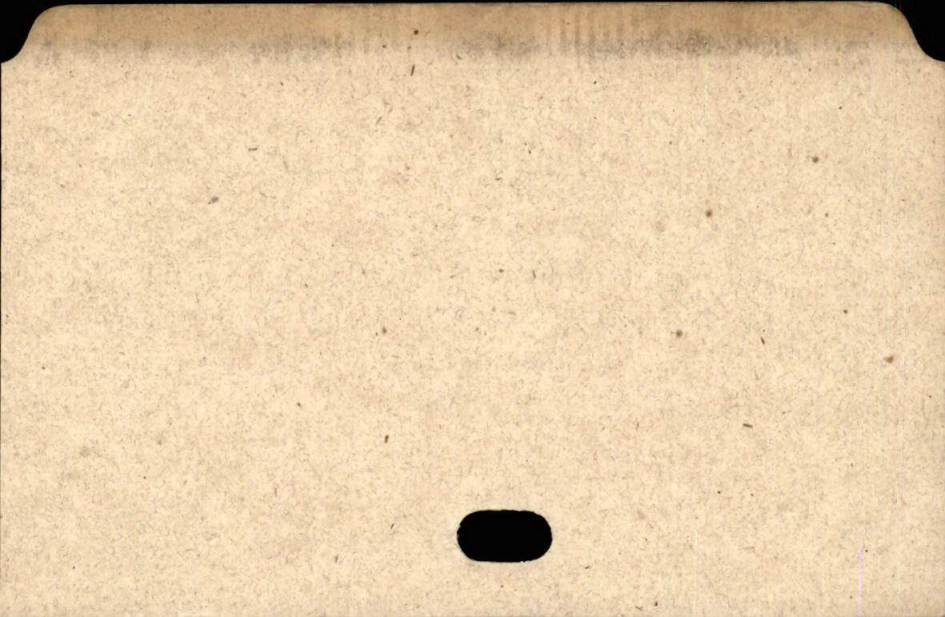
Madrid. 1870.)

\*D.120b.1.55

- Spain. Fine arts.



Spain. Fine arts. Architecture.



**Spain.** Fine arts. Architecture.

*See also*

**Moors in Spain.** Fine arts. Architecture.

*And*

Names of provinces and cities, *division*, Fine arts; *subdivision*,  
Architecture: *as*,

**Seville, Spain.** Fine arts. Architecture.

*This card was printed at the Boston*

*Public Library, February 20, 1917.*

*Boston*




Spain. Fine arts. Architecture.

Contreras, Rafael.

\*\*D.210.29

Del arte árabe en España. Manifestado en Granada,  
Sevilla y Córdoba por los tres monumentos prin-  
cipales, la Alhambra, el Alcázar y la Gran  
Mezquita. Apuntes arqueológicos.  
Granada: I. Ventura. 1875. (1), 312, (3) pp.  
Illus. 2 folded plans. 8°.







# Spain. Fine arts. Architecture.

Rios, José Amador de los.

\*4092.104=\*\*D.200b.2

El certe latino-bizantino en España y las coronas visigodas de Guarrazar; ensayo histórico-crítico.

= Madrid. Imprenta nacional. 1861. (7), 174 pp. 6 plates.  
[Memorias de la real Academia de San Fernando.] 4°.

[This work is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]

July 25,

1906

\*D6216 — Byzantine architecture. — Spain. Fine arts. Arch. — Guarrazar. Antiq.

There is a great deal of  
of the same kind of  
the same kind of  
the same kind of

[This is a copy of the original document]

Spain. Fine arts. Landscape gardening.

Byne, Mildred Stapley, and Arthur Byné.

\*L.61.16

Spanish gardens and patios.

— Philadelphia. Lippincott. 1924. 305 pp. Illus. Plates, 4 colored. Decorated title-page. Plans. 27½ cm.

*This card was printed at the Boston*

*Public Library, January 23, 1925.*

N533 — T.r. — Jt. auth. — Spain. P.a. Landscape gardening. — Landscape gardening. — Garden architecture and furniture. — Courtyards.



Spain. Fine arts. Landscape gardening.

Gromort, Georges.

pf \*L.50.37

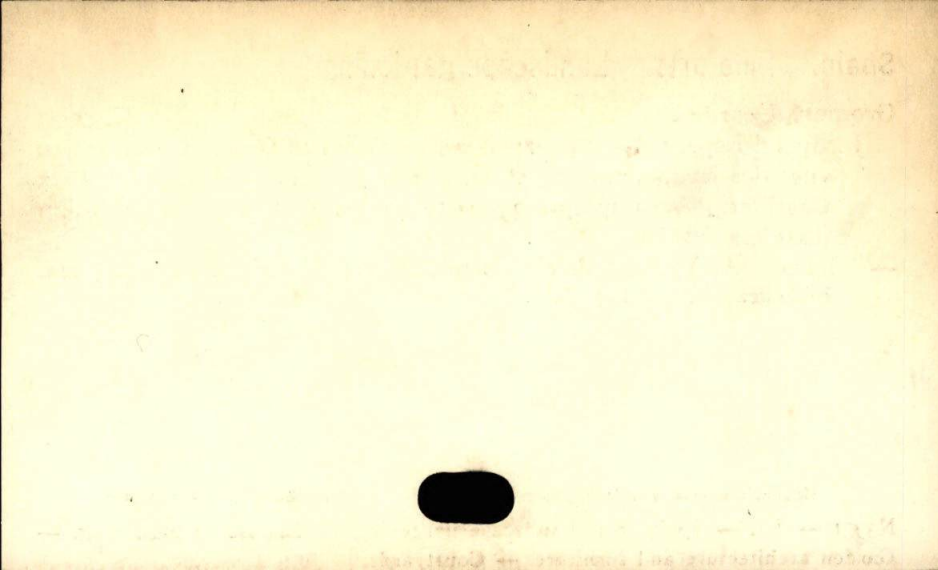
Jardins d'Espagne. 124 planches en 2 volumes donnant plus de 160 vues des jardins anciens et modernes de l'Andalousie et des deux Castilles. Accompagnées de 20 plans, d'une préface et d'un texte explicatif.

— Paris. A. Vincent & cie. 1926. 2 v. Plates. Plans. 45 cm. Bibliographie, vol. 1, p. (18).

*This card was printed at the Boston*

*Public Library, December 6, 1927.*

N3971 — T.r. — Spain. F.a. Landscape gardening. — Landscape gardening. — Garden architecture and furniture. — Courtyards.



Spain. Fine arts. Landscape gardening.

**Rusiñol y Prats, Santiago, 1861-**

f \*L.60.47

Jardines de España.

[Barcelona.] Renacimiento. [1914.] (1), 21, xxvii, (3) pp. (41) plates, some colored. 34 cm.

The text consists of a collection of poems by various authors.

fa  
*This card was printed at the Boston*

*Public Library, July 20, 1917.*

L2122 — Garden architecture and furniture. — Spain. F.a. Landscape gardening.  
— Landscape gardening.

17-02-47

1. The first of the two main points of the report is that the Government should take steps to ensure that the public is adequately informed of the facts of the situation.

2. The second point is that the Government should take steps to ensure that the public is adequately informed of the facts of the situation.

3. The third point is that the Government should take steps to ensure that the public is adequately informed of the facts of the situation.

4. The fourth point is that the Government should take steps to ensure that the public is adequately informed of the facts of the situation.

5. The fifth point is that the Government should take steps to ensure that the public is adequately informed of the facts of the situation.

6. The sixth point is that the Government should take steps to ensure that the public is adequately informed of the facts of the situation.

7. The seventh point is that the Government should take steps to ensure that the public is adequately informed of the facts of the situation.

8. The eighth point is that the Government should take steps to ensure that the public is adequately informed of the facts of the situation.



Spain. Fine arts. Landscape gardening.

Stuart, C. M. Villiers-.

\*L.51.51

Spanish gardens: their history, types and features.

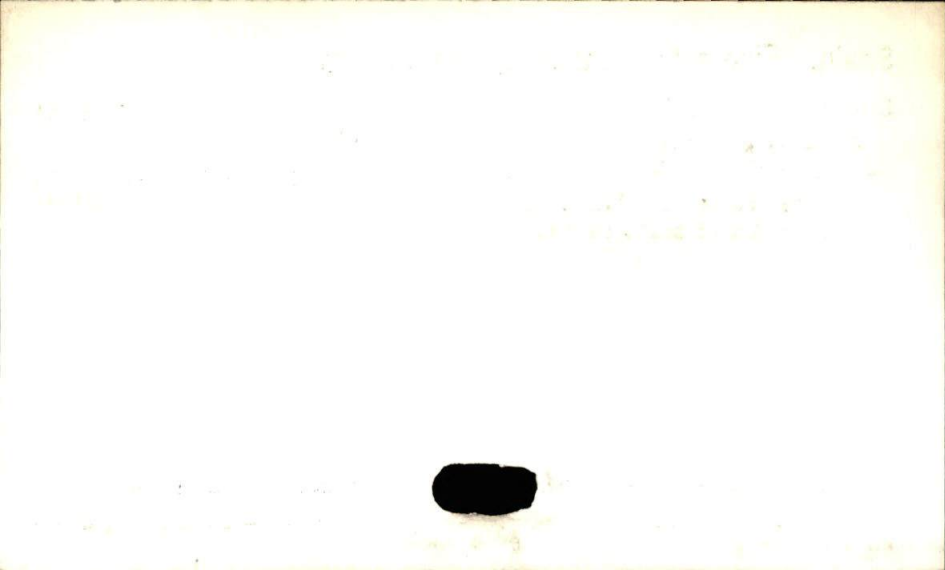
— New York. Scribner. 1929. xii, 139, (1) pp. Illus. 86 plates, some colored. Plans. 24½ cm., in 4s.

Short list of books on Spanish gardens, p. x.

*This card was printed at the Boston*

*Public Library, July 18, 1929.*

N6319 — T.r. — Spain. Fine arts. Landscape gardening. — Landscape gardening.



Spain. Fine arts. Music.

Algarotti, Francesco, *Conte d'*, 1712-1764. No. 7 in \*\*D.170b.26

Ensayo sobre la ópera en musica escrito en lengua italiana por el conde Francisco Algaroti . . . traducido al castellano . . .

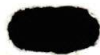
Madrid, en la imprenta de Miguel Escribano. 1787. (6), 105 pp. 14 cm., in 8s.

An Italian edition may be found on call-number No. 2 in \*\*M.376.1

*This card was printed at the Boston*

*Public Library, July 1, 1935.*

D8396 — Spain. F. a • Music. — Opera. Hist. and crit.



Spain. Fine arts. Music.

Peña y Goñi, Antonio.

\*\*D.210a.56

La ópera española y la música dramática en España en el siglo XIX.

Apuntes históricos.

Madrid. El Liberal. 1881. 680, (8) pp. Portrait. Autograph  
facsimile. 23½ cm., in 8s.

*This card was printed at the Boston*

*Public Library, December 10, 1918.*

L5565 — Opera. Hist. and crit. — Spain. F.a. Music.

Spain, 1898

1. The first of the great  
2. The second of the great  
3. The third of the great  
4. The fourth of the great  
5. The fifth of the great



1898: — Opera House and City — Spain, F. A. Martin  
The end of the world is here

Spain. Fine arts. Painting.

*See also*

Painters. Spanish.

*And*

Names of places, *division*, Fine arts; *subdivision*, Painting: *as*,  
Madrid, Spain. Fine arts. Painting.

*This card was printed at the Boston*

*Public Library, February 20, 1917.*

L664





Spain. Fine arts. Painting.

Cean Bermudez, Juan Agustin, 1749-1829. \*\*D.210A.20

Carta á un amigo suyo, sobre el estilo y gusto en la pintura de la escuela sevillana; y sobre el grado de perfeccion á que la elevó Bartolomé Estévan Murillo: cuya vida se inserta, y se describen sus obras en Sevilla.

Cádiz. En la Casa de misericordia. 1806. 165, (3) pp. Sm. 8<sup>o</sup>.



*Barto*




Spain. Fine arts. Painting.

4069.80=\*\*D210a.15

Head, Sir Edmund Walker, bart.

A hand-book of the history of the Spanish and French  
schools of painting, intended as a sequel to  
"Kugler's Handbooks."

London. Murray. 1848. (1), XIV, 373 pp. Sm. 8<sup>o</sup>.





Spain. Fine arts. Painting.

Palomino de Castro y Velasco, A. A.

D.210a.13

Las vidas de los pintores y estatuarios eminentes  
españoles.

Londres. 1742. 8<sup>o</sup>.

- Spain. F. a. Paint.



Spain. Fine arts. Painting.

Scott, W. B.

K.71.15 = K.180.5

Murillo and the Spanish school of painting.

London. 1873. Illus. F<sup>o</sup>.

- Spain. Fine arts. Painting.







Spain. Fine arts. Painting.

Stothert, James.

French and Spanish painters; a critical and biographical account of the most noted artists of the French and Spanish schools.

London. Nimmo. [1876.] xx, 270 pp. Portraits. Plates. 26½ cm., in 8s.

Same. Philadelphia. Coates. 1877.

Three portraits and plates are inserted.

4073.54  
\*\*K.63.15=\*\*K.115.7

*This card was printed at the Boston*

*Public Library, February 8, 1917.*

L524 — France. F.a. Painting. — Spain. F.a. Painting. — Painters. French. — Painters. Spanish.



Spain. Fine arts. Sculpture.

*See also*

Sculptors. Spanish.

*This card was printed at the Boston*

L664

*Public Library, February 20, 1917.*

Bar



## Spain. Folk-lore.

**\*\*D.160.104**

**Arrom de Ayala, Cecilia Francisca Josefa Böhl de Faber y Larrea.**  
1796-1877.

Coleccion de articulos religiosos y morales por Fernan Caballero  
[pseud.].

Cadiz. Gautier. 1862. 306 pp. 16°.

A collection of pious tales and traditions for children.

Several of the articles are translations.

**[This work is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]**

*This card was printed at the Boston*

*Public Library, January 22, 1907.*

G2426 — Spain. Hist. Relig. — Spain. Folk-lore. — Folk-lore.



Spain. Folk-lore.

Arrom, Cecilia Boehl de, compiler.      \*\*D.260a.129

Cuentos, oraciones, adivinas y refranes populares  
é infantiles, recogidos por Fernan Caballero  
[pseud.] .

Leipzig. Brockhaus. 1878. viii, 268 pp.

[Coleccion de autores epañoles. Tomo 40.] 16°.





Spain. Folk lore.

\*\*D.3109.51

Biblioteca de las tradiciones populares espanolas.

Tomo 1-11. Director: Antonio Machado y Alvarez.  
Madrid etc. : libreria de F. Fe etc. . 1884-  
86. 11 v. Folk-lore espanol. 16<sup>o</sup>.

The title and imprint are taken from the cover.  
For contents see Biblioteca de las tradiciones  
populares españolas.



## Spain. Folk-lore.

Wolf, Ferdinand Joseph, compiler. 1796-1866. **\*\*D.183.6=\*\*D.183.7**  
Beiträge zur spanischen Volkspoesie aus den Werken Fernan Cabal-  
leros. Mitgetheilt von Ferdinand Wolf.  
Wien. Gerold. 1859. 90, (1) pp. 8°.

**[This work is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]**

*This card was printed at the Boston*

*Public Library, January 19, 1907.*

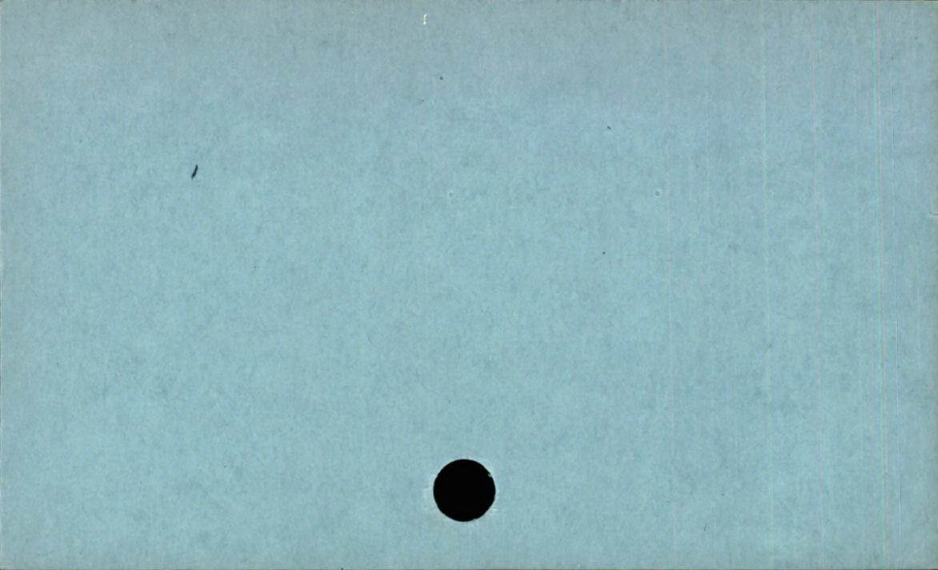
G2340 — Arrom de Ayala, Cecilia Francisca Josefa Böhl de Faber y Larrea.  
1796-1877. — Spain. Lit. Poetry. Coll. — Folk-lore. — Spain. Folk-lore.



Spain. Folk-songs.

See also

Teruel, Spain. Folk-songs.



## Spain. Folk-songs.

Ellis, Henry Havelock, 1859-

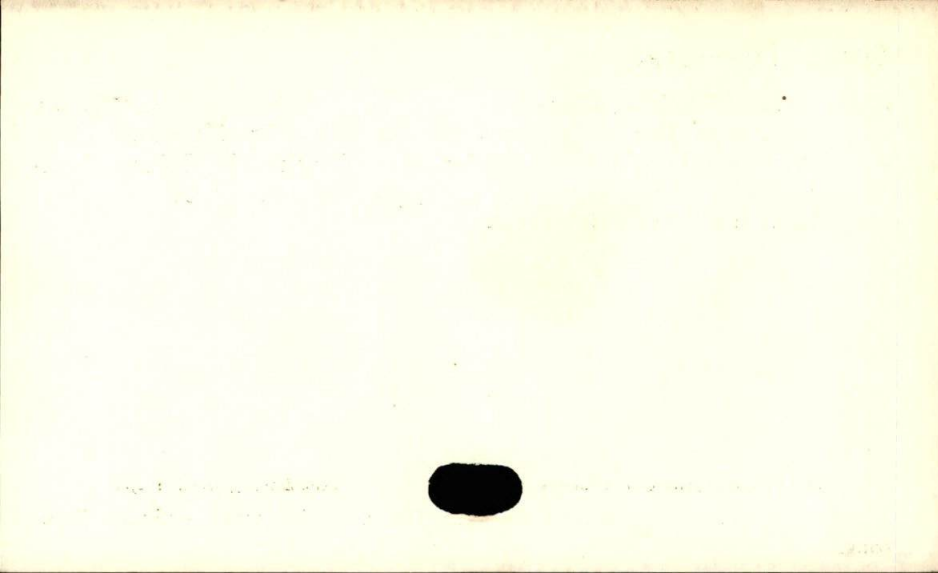
\*\*Q.76.3

Sonnets with folk songs from the Spanish. By Havelock Ellis.  
— [Waltham Saint Lawrence, Berkshire, England.] Golden Cockerel Press. 1925. xiv, (1), 81, (1) pp. 22½ cm., in 8s.  
No. 91 of an edition of 500 copies.

*This card was printed at the Boston*

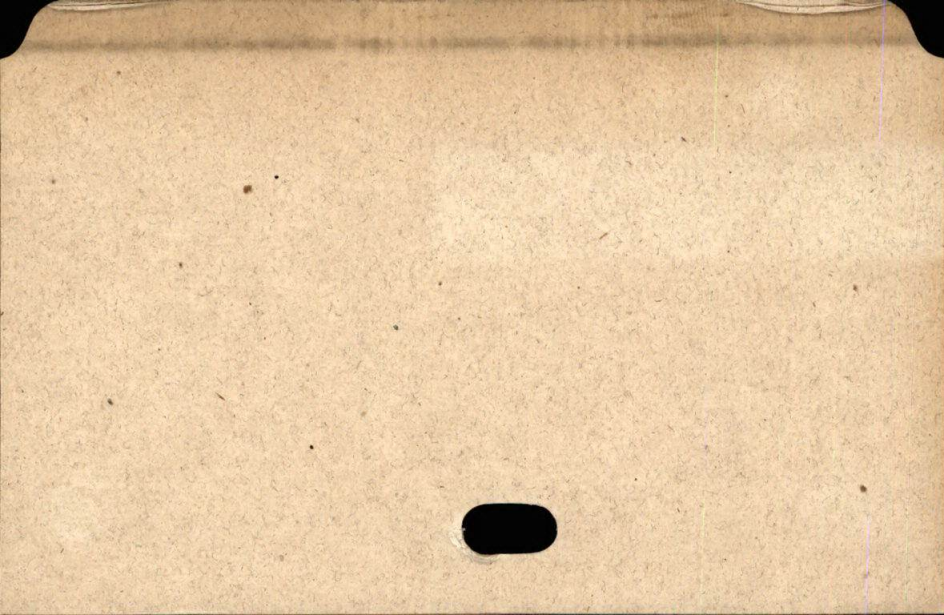
*Public Library, March 1, 1926.*

N2546 — Folk-songs. — Golden Cockerel Press. Publications. — Spain. Folk-songs.





Spain. Foreign relations.



Spain. Foreign relations.

García Hernandez, A.

D.120a.5

España y el vizconde Palmerston.

Madrid. 1848. 8°.

- Spain. Foreign relations.





Spain. Foreign relations.

Gentz, F. von.

D.136.1=3102.7

Authentische Darstellung des Verhältnisses zwischen  
England und Spanien.

St. Petersburg. 1806. 8<sup>o</sup>.

- Spain. Foreign relations.



Spain. Foreign relations.

Goñi, F.

D.120a.19

Tratado de las relaciones internacionales de  
España.

Madrid. 1848. 8º.

- Spain. Foreign relations.





Spain. Foreign relations.

No. 4 in D.220a.13

Tratado definitivo de paz, amistad, y alianza entre  
Fernando VII., y el rey del Reyno Unido de la  
Gran-Bretaña é Irlanda.  
Sevilla. 1809. Sm. 4<sup>o</sup>.

- Spain. Foreign relations.



Spain. Foreign relations.

No. 5 in D.120a.29

Tratado entre el rey de España y de las Indias, y  
el rey del Reino Unido de la Gran-Bretaña e  
Irlanda. Para la abolicion del trafico de  
negros, 1817.  
Habana. 1818. Sm. 4º.

- Spain. Foreign relations.



SPAIN--FOREIGN RELATIONS--1621-1665.

Fanshawe, Sir Richard, bart., 1608-1666.

\*Defoe      Original letters of his Excellency Sir Richard  
30      Fanshaw, during his embassies in Spain and Port-  
.701      ugal: which, together with divers letters and  
.F21 0      answers from the chief ministers of state of Eng-  
land, Spain and Portugal, contain the whole ne-  
gotiations of the treaty of peace between those  
three crowns.

London, Printed for Abel Roper, at the Black  
Boy over against St. Dunstan's Church in Fleet-  
street, 1701.

(Continued      on next card)



SPAIN--FOREIGN RELATIONS--1621-1665.

Fanshawe, Sir Richard, bart., 1608-1666.

\*Defoe      Original letters ... 1701.      (Card 2)

30

.701      4 p.l., 510 p. front. (port.) 20cm.

.F21 0      Imperfect: frontispiece wanting.

Ex libris (armorial bookplate): The Earl of  
Ilchester.





SPAIN--FOREIGN RELATIONS--1621-1665.

[Teixera, José] 1543-1620.

\*XD  
.625  
.T23S

The Spanish pilgrime: or, An admirable discovery of a Romish Catholicke. Shewing how necessary and important it is, for the Protestant kings, princes, and potentates of Europe; to make warre vpon the King of Spaines owne countrey ...

London, Printed by B. A. and are to be sold by Thomas Archer at his shop in Popes head Alley, ouer against the signe of the Horse-shooe, 1625.

6 p.l., 128, 131-136 p.18.5cm. (4to)

Pages 126-127 mis numbered 118-119.

I. Title.

MB



## SPAIN--FOREIGN RELATIONS--FRANCE.

\*D.160b

.90

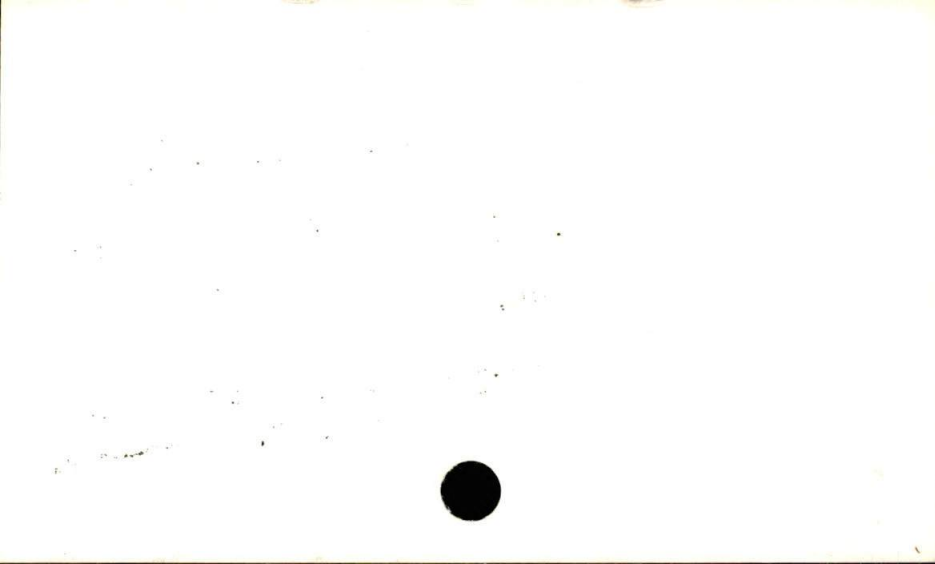
no.12

A la magestvsosa embajada christianissima, qve  
sale a la Catholica vnion, lvz y sombre chris-  
tiana de España, y Francia. Estancia tercera  
[-quarta] ... [Madrid? 170-?]

12 p. 20cm.

Caption title.

1. Spain--Hist.--Philip V, 1700-1746---Poetry.
2. Spain--For. rel.--France: 3. France--For.  
rel.--Spain.



SPAIN--FOREIGN RELATIONS--FRANCE.

RARE BOOKS

DEPT.

XG Critique du traité de paix, entre la France  
.3656 & l'Espagne, signé à Bâle, par les ministres  
.23 des deux nations, le 22 juillet 1795.  
no.13 [Paris] De l'imprimerie de Feret, ci-devant  
Hérissant, rue Neuve Notre-Dame, n<sup>o</sup> 10. [1795]

8p. 21.5cm.(8vo)

Caption title; imprint from p.8.

Signed, p.8: le citoyen B<sup>xxx</sup>.

I. B<sup>xxx</sup>,

MB



RARE BOOK DEPT. SPAIN--FOREIGN RELATIONS--GT. BRITAIN.

[Bath, William Pulteney, earl of] 1684-1764.

\*XH A review of all that hath pass'd between the  
.705 courts of Great Britain and Spain, relating to  
.B32R our trade and navigation from the year 1721, to  
the present convention; with some particular  
observations upon it.

London: Printed for H. Goreham next the Leg-  
Tavern, Fleet-street. 1739.

2 p.l., 60 p. 21cm. (8vo)  
"Erratum": p.60.

I. Title.

MB





SPAIN--FOREIGN RELATIONS--GT. BRIT.

\*Defoe

30 [Bolingbroke, Henry Saint-John, viscount] 1678-  
.729 1751.

.B84C2 The Craftsman extraordinary. Being remarks on  
a late pamphlet, intitled, Observations on the  
conduct of Great Britain, &c. Publish'd by Ca-  
leb D'Anvers, esq; [i.e. Nicholas Amhurst] Lon-  
don, Printed for R. Francklin, 1729,  
28 p. 19cm.

Signed at end: W. Raleigh [pseud.]

(Continued on next card)



SPAIN--FOREIGN RELATIONS--GT. BRIT.

\*Defoe

30

[Bolingbroke, Henry Saint-John, viscount] 1678-

.729

1751. The Craftsman extraordinary ...

.B84C2

1729. (Card 2)

1. Gt. Brit.--Pol. & govt.--1727-1760. 2. Observations on the conduct of Great Britain.  
3. Gt. Brit.--For. rel.--Spain. 4. Spain--For. rel.--Gt. Brit. I. Amhurst, Caleb, 1697-1742.  
II. Raleigh, W., pseud. III. Title.



RARE BOOK  
DEPT.

\*XH  
.704  
.A1OC

SPAIN--FOREIGN RELATIONS--GT.BRIT.

The cases of some English ships taken by the Spaniards. Wherein is set forth, the unwarrantable manner in which they were seized; the illegal manner of declaring them prizes; and the barbarous treatment the ship's company met with. Taken from Spanish documents of unquestionable authority, done in their own courts of judicature.

London: Printed for J.Roberts, near the Oxford Arms in Warwick Lane. MDCCXXXI. Price 6d. [1731]

1p.ℓ.,37p. 18.5cm.(8vo)

MB



SPAIN--FOREIGN RELATIONS--GT. BRIT.

\*XH  
.16  
.58  
The conduct of His Grace the D-ke of Ar--le,  
for the four last years, review'd. Together  
with His Grace's Speech, April 15th, 1740.  
upon the state of the nation.

London: Printed for Mr. Webb, near St. Paul's,  
1740.

63 p. 19.5cm.

On relations with Spain in the Caribbean.





RARE BOOK SPAIN--FOREIGN RELATIONS--GT.BRIT.

DEPT.

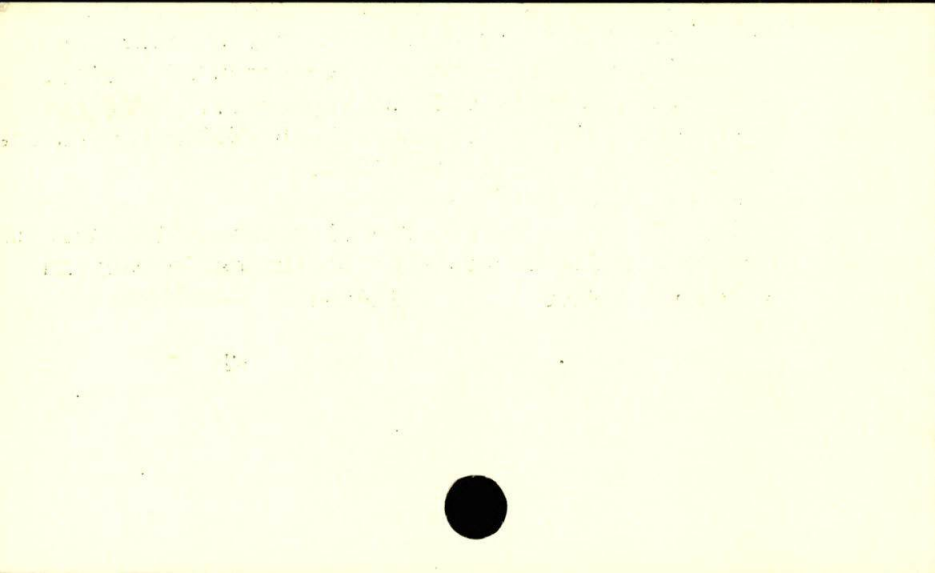
\*XDefoe The conduct of the courts of Great-Britain and  
.718 Spain, as to be present posture of affairs, brief-  
.A10C ly set forth and consider'd: wherein the reasons  
that induc'd his Catholick Majesty to seize upon  
Sardinia, and endeavour the conquest of Sicily,  
are most evidently made to appear ...

London, Printed for, and sold by W. Boreham at the  
Angel, Pater-noster-row, 1718.

140p. 20.5cm.(8vo)

Includes discussion of violations of the Asiento  
Treaty and difficulties of South Sea Company in  
trade with West Indies.

MB



RARE BOOK  
DEPT.

SPAIN--FOREIGN RELATIONS--GT. BRIT.

\*XH  
.705  
.A10C  
Considerations on the advantages of yielding  
up to Spain the un-expired term of the Assiento  
contract for an equivalent ... In a letter to  
his Grace the Duke of Bedford ... By a proprietor  
of the trading stock.

London: Printed for M. Cooper, in Paternoster-  
Row; and G. Woodfall at Charing-Cross. [1748]

45 p. 21cm. (8vo)

Dated at end: Sept. 20, 1748.

MB



Spain. Foreign relations. Great Britain.

**\*\*H.27.25**

**Convention, The**, vindicated from the misrepresentations of the enemies of our peace.

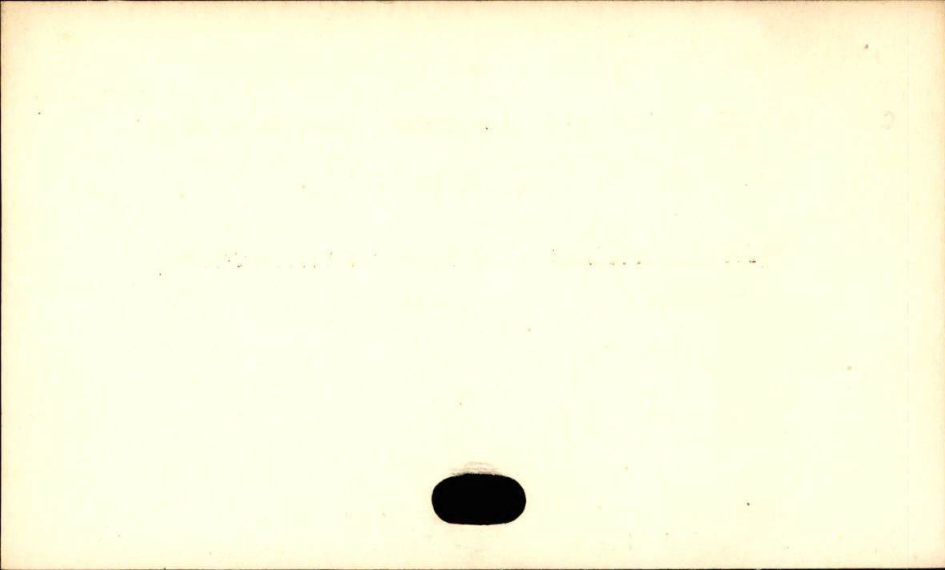
London. J. Roberts. 1739. 29 pp. Sm. 8°.

**[This work is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]**

Feb. 18,

1903

E7360 — Great Britain. For. rel. Spain. — Spain. For. rel. (Great Britain.)



SPAIN--FOREIGN RELATIONS--GT. BRIT.

RARE BOOK  
DEPT.

\*XD  
.739  
.A10C

Cotejo de la conducta de S. M. con la de el Rey britanico, assi en lo acaecido antes de la Convention de enero de este anno de 1739. como en lo obrado despues, hasta la publicacion de Represalias, y declaracion de guerra. Con licencia en Madrid. His Catholick Majesty's conduct compared with that of His Britannick Majesty, as well with regard, to what happened before the Convention of the 14th of January of this year 1739, as to what has been done since; untill

(See next card)





RARE BOOK

DEPT.

Cotejo de la conducta de S. M. ... [1739].

<sup>x</sup>XD

(Card 2)

.739

.A10C

the publication of Reprisals and declaration of war. Printed by authority at Madrid by Antonio Marin.

London: Printed for T.Cooper, in Pater-noster-Row; R.Amey, opposite Cragg's-Court, Charing-Cross; and A.Dodd, at Temple-Bar. (Price one shilling.)  
[1739]

63p. 21cm.(8vo)

Spanish & English on facing pages.



SPAIN--FOREIGN RELATIONS--GT. BRIT.

\*Defoe

21

[Defoe, Daniel] 1660-1731.

.E57

1729

An enquiry into the pretensions of Spain to Gibraltar. Together with a copy of a letter (said to be sent) to His Catholick Majesty. London: Printed for R. Walker at the White Hart without Temple-Bar, and sold by the booksellers of London and Westminster. 1729.

[2] l., 24 p. 19cm.

1. Gibraltar--Hist. 2. Gt. Brit.--For. rel.--Spain. 3. Spain--For. rel.--Gt. Brit. I. Title.



RARE BOOK  
DEPT.

SPAIN--FOREIGN RELATIONS--GT. BRIT.

[Defoe, Daniel] 1660-1731.

\*XDefoe The evident advantages to Great Britain and  
.21 its allies from the approaching war: especially  
.E91 in matters of trade. To which is added two curi-  
1727 ous plans, one of the port and bay of Havana; the  
other of Porto-Belo.

London: Printed; and sold by J. Roberts in  
Warwick-Lane; and A. Dodd in the Strand. 1727.  
<Price 1 s.>

2 p.l., 44 p. 2 maps. 19cm. (8vo)

(See next card)

MB



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

[Defoe, Daniel] 1660-1731. The evident advantages to Great Britain ... 1727. (Card 2)

\*XH

Moore 490.

.27

Another copy. 20cm.

.71

I. Title.

MB





SPAIN--FOREIGN RELATIONS--GT. BRIT.

\*H.86A

.5

Dugdale, Richard, fl. 1679.

A narrative of the wicked plots carried on by Seignior Gondamore for advancing the Popish religion and Spanish faction. Heartily recommended to all Protestants by Rich. Dugdale, gent. London, Printed by T. B. and are to be sold by R. Clavel, 1679.

16 p. 31cm.

The projected marriage between Prince Charles,  
(Continued on next card)



SPAIN--FOREIGN RELATIONS--GT. BRIT.

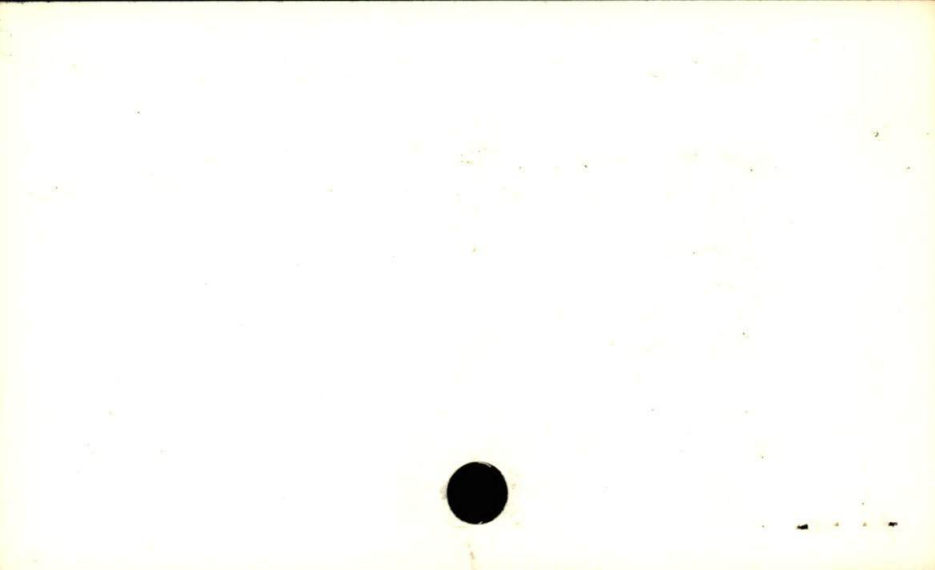
\*H.86A

.5

Dugdale, Richard, fl. 1679. A narrative of the wicked plots carried on by Seignior Gondamore ... 1679. (Card 2) afterwards Charles I, and Maria, the Infanta of Spain, entered largely into the negotiations here reported.

Wing D2472.

1. Gt. Brit.--For. rel.--Spain. 2. Spain--For. rel.--Gt. Brit. 3. Gondomar, Diego Sarmiento de Acuna, conde de, 1567-1626.  
I. Title.



\*H, 86  
.81.2  
no. 4

## SPAIN--FOREIGN RELATIONS--GT. BRIT.

An examination of a pamphlet, entitled His Catholick Majesty's manifesto, &c. With reasons for not paying the 95000 l. London, Printed for T. Gardner, 1739.

ii, 59 p; 21cm.

1. Spain. Sovereigns, etc., 1700-1746 (Philip V) Manifeste de Sa Majesté Catholique.
2. Gt. Brit.--For. rel.--Spain. 3. Spain--For. rel.--Gt. Brit.



RARE BOOK  
DEPT.

SPAIN--FOREIGN RELATIONS--GT. BRIT.

\*XH      An examination of a pamphlet, entitled His  
.705      Catholic Majesty's manifesto, &c. with reasons  
for not paying the 95000ℓ.

.A10E      London, Printed for T. Gardner, printer and  
publisher, at Cowley's-Head without Temple-Bar,  
1739. <Price one shilling.>

2 p.ℓ., 59 p. 21cm. (8vo)  
Title vignette.

MB





SPAIN--FOREIGN RELATIONS--GT. BRIT.

Fanshawe, Sir Richard, bart., 1608-1666.

\*Defoe      Original letters of his Excellency Sir Richard  
30.      Fanshaw, during his embassies in Spain and Port-  
.701      ugal: which, together with divers letters and  
.F21 0      answers from the chief ministers of state of Eng-  
land, Spain and Portugal, contain the whole ne-  
gotiations of the treaty of peace between those  
three crowns.

London, Printed for Abel Roper, at the Black  
Boy over against St. Dunstan's Church in Fleet-  
street, 1701.

(Continued      on next card)



SPAIN--FOREIGN RELATIONS--GT. BRIT.

Fanshawe, Sir Richard, bart., 1608-1666.

\*Defoe      Original letters ... 1701.      (Card 2)

30

.701      4 p.l., 510 p. front. (port.) 20cm.

.F21 0      Imperfect: frontispiece wanting.

Ex libris (armorial bookplate): The Earl of  
Ilchester.



Spain. Foreign relations. Great Britain.

Felipe II, king of Spain, 1527-1598. \*\*D.120b.1

Correspondencia de Felipe II con sus embajadores  
en la corte de Inglaterra 1558 á 1584.

Madrid. 1886-88. 5 v. [Coleccion de documentos  
inéditos para la historia de España. T. 87, 89-92.]  
8º.



SPAIN--FOREIGN RELATIONS--GT. BRIT.

[Gordon, Thomas] d.1750.

\*XDefoe     An appeal to the unprejudiced, concerning the  
30     present discontents occasioned by the late con-  
.739     vention with Spain.

.G65A     London: Printed for T. Cooper, at the Globe  
in Pater-Noster-Row. 1739 (Price 6d.)

32 p.   20cm. (8vo)

I. Title.

MB





\*D.220A  
.50

SPAIN--FOREIGN RELATIONS--GT. BRIT.

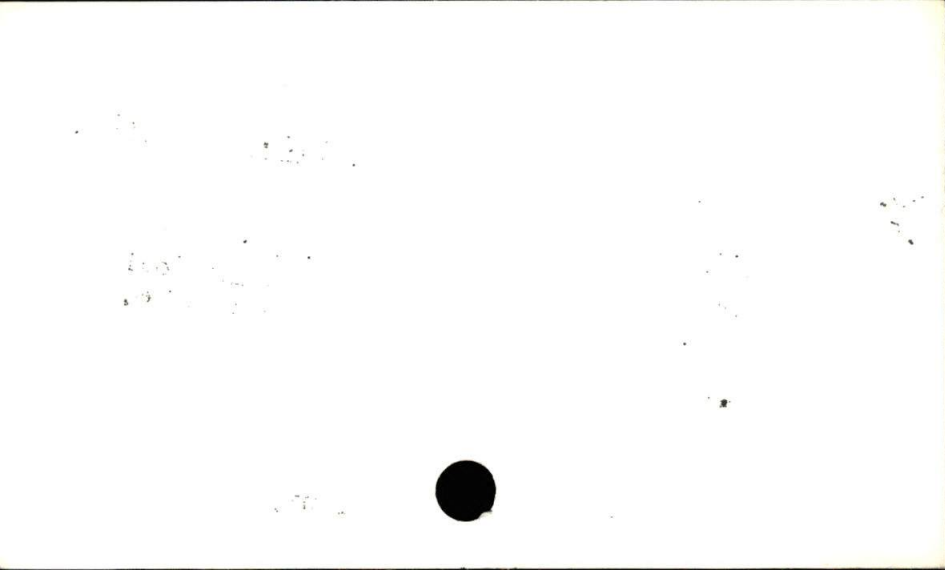
Gt. Brit. Sovereigns, etc., 1558-1603 (Elizabeth I)

Declaration des causes qvi ont mev la Royne d'Angleterre, à declarer la guerre au Roy d'Espagne. A Paris, Par Claude de Monstr'oeil. Iouxte la copie imprimee à Londres, 1596.

9'p. 16cm.

Signed at end: R. Essex, C. Hovvard.

1. Gt. Brit.--For. rel.--Spain. 2. Spain--For. rel.--Gt. Brit. 3. Cadiz expedition, 1596. I. Essex, Robert De vereux, earl of, 1566-1601. II. Title.



SPAIN--FOREIGN RELATIONS--GT. BRIT.

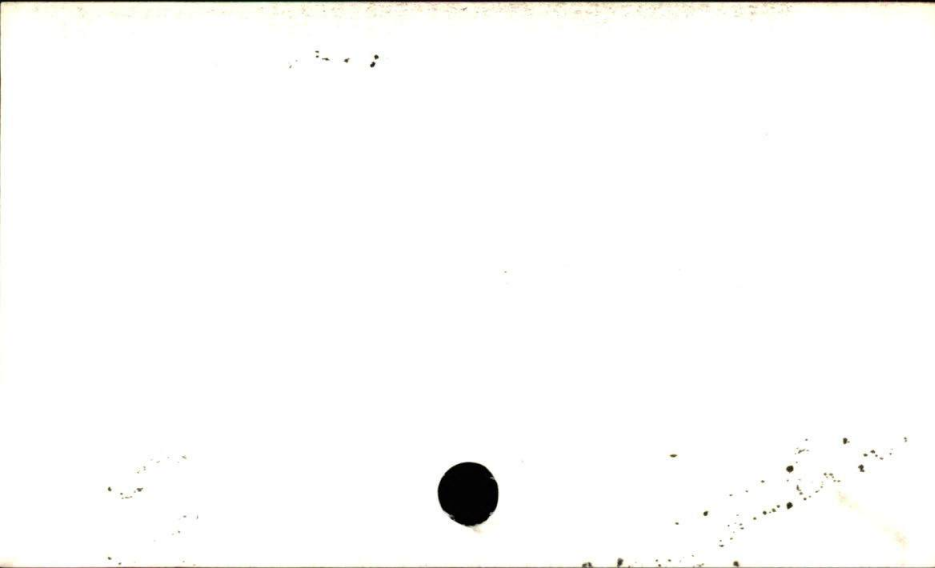
\*H.86A

.21 Gt. Brit. Sovereigns, etc., 1649-1658 (Oliver  
no.10 Cromwell)

A declaration of His Highnes, by the advice of his Council; setting forth, on the behalf of this commonwealth, the justice of their cause against Spain. London, Printed by H. Hills and J. Field, 1655.

[113]-142 p. 27cm.

1. Gt. Brit.--For. rel.--Spain. 2. Spain--  
For. rel.--Gt. Brit.



## SPAIN--FOREIGN RELATIONS--GT. BRIT.

\*H. 78

.111 Gt. Brit. Treaties, etc., 1603-1625 (James I)  
Articles of peace, entercOURSE, and commerce,  
concluded in the names of ... James ... King of  
great Britaine ... And Philip the third, King  
of Spaine, &c. and Albertus and Isabella Clara  
Eugenia, archdukes of Austrice, dukes of Burgun-  
die, &c. in a treatie at London the 18. day of  
August after the old stile in the yeere of our  
Lord God 1604. Translated out of Latine into  
English. Imprinted at London by R. Barker, 1605.  
(Continued on next card)



SPAIN--FOREIGN RELATIONS--GT. BRIT.

\*H.78

.111

Gt. Brit. Treaties, etc.; 1602-1621 (James I)  
Articles of peace, intercourse, and commerce  
... 1605. (Card 2)

[44] p. 18cm.

Signatures: [A]-F<sup>4</sup> (A1, wanting blank? F4,  
blank)

STC 9211.

1. Gt. Brit.--For. rel.--Spain. 2. Gt. Brit.--  
For. rel.--Netherlands. 3. Spain--For. rel.--Gt.  
Brit. 4. Netherlands--For. rel.--Gt. Brit.  
I. Spain. Treaties, etc., 1598-1621 (Philip III)  
II. Netherlands (Southern Provinces, 1581-  
1793) Treaties, etc., 1596-1621 (Albert  
and Isabella) III. Title.

1977-1978



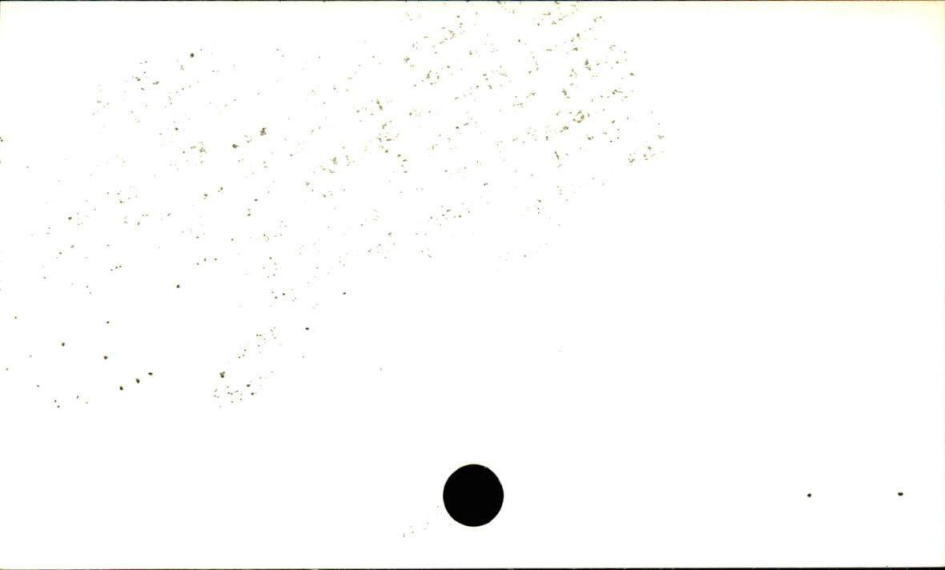
SPAIN--FOREIGN RELATIONS--GT. BRIT.

\*H.27

.105

Gt. Brit. Treaties, etc., 1625-1649 (Charles I)  
Articles of peace, entercours, and commerce,  
concluded in the names of the most high and  
mighty Kings, Charles ... King of Great Bri-  
taine, France and Ireland ... And Philip the  
fourth King of Spaine, &c. In a treaty at Ma-  
drit, the fift day of Nouember ... M.DC.XXX,  
Translated out of Latine into English. Im-  
printed at London by Robert Barker ..., And by  
the assignes of Iohn Bill. 1630.

(Continued on next card)



SPAIN--FOREIGN RELATIONS--GT. BRIT.

\*H.27

.105 Gt. Brit. Treaties, etc., 1625-1649 (Charles I)  
Articles of peace, entercovrse, and commerce  
... 1630. (Card 2)  
[67] p. 18cm.  
Signatures: A-I<sup>4</sup> (I<sub>4</sub> blank)  
STC 9251.

1. Gt. Brit.--For. rel.--Spain. 2. Spain--  
For. rel.--Gt. Brit. 3. Madrid, Treaty of,  
1630. I. Spain. Treaties, etc., 1621-1665  
(Philip V) II. Title.



SPAIN--FOREIGN RELATIONS--GT. BRIT.

\*G. 386

,19

Gt. Brit. Treaties, etc., 1727-1760 (George II)

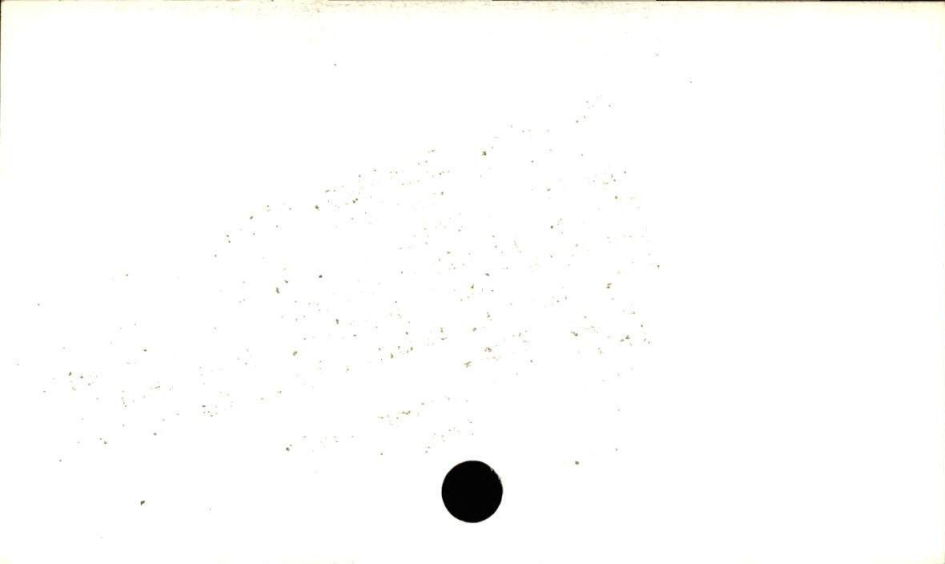
A treaty concluded and signed at Madrid, on the 5th of October N. S. 1750, between the ministers plenipotentiaries of their Britannick and Catholick Majesties. Published by authority. London, Printed by E. Owens, 1750.

16 p. 22cm.

Printer's monogram device on t. p.

French, Spanish, and English in parallel columns.

1. Madrid, Treaty of, 1750. 2. Gt. Brit.--  
For. rel.--Spain. 3. Spain--For. rel.--Gt.  
Brit. I. Spain. Treaties, etc., 1749-  
1759 (Ferdinand II) II, Title.



SPAIN--FOREIGN RELATIONS--GT. BRITAIN.

\*XH  
.704  
.A10L

A letter to Caleb D'Anvers, esq; *i.e.*, Nicholas Amhurst, occasioned by the depredations committed by the Spaniards in the West-Indies. With some observations on the trade carried on from Jamaica to the Spanish coast.

London: Printed for H. Whitridge, at the corner of Castle-Alley, in Cornhill. 1729. Price 6d.

32 p. 21cm.  
Title vignette.





Spain. Foreign relations. Great Britain.

\*\*H.27.48

**Letters and memorials** which have lately passed between the ministers of the courts of Great-Britain, France, and Spain.

London. Buckley. 1727. 48 pp. Sm. 8°.

[This work is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]

Oct. 17,

1902

E5514 — Great Britain. For. rel. (Spain) — Great Britain. For. rel. (France.) — Spain. For. rel. (Great Britain.)



Spain. Foreign relations. Great Britain.

Madrid, Treaty of. 1630.

**\*\*H.27.105**

Articles of peace, entercovrse, and commerce, concluded in the names of the Most High and Mighty Kings, Charles . . . King of Great Britaine, France and Ireland . . . and Phillp the Fourth King of Spaine, &c. In a treaty at Madrit, the fift day of Nouember . . . M.DC.XXX. Translated out of Latine . . . London. Robert Barker. 1630. Unpaged. Sm. 8°.

**[This work is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]**

Aug. 7,

1902

E5218 — Great Britain. For. rel. (Spain) — Spain. For. rel. (Great Britain.) — Treaties.

[The following information is not to be used as a guide]

卷之四

*[Faint, illegible handwritten notes]*

SPAIN--FOREIGN RELATIONS--GT. BRIT.

\*Defoe      Observations on the conduct of Great-Britain,  
30      with regard to the negociations and other trans-  
.729      actions abroad.

.A10 02b      London: Printed and re-printed in Dublin, for  
R. Gunne and A. Rhames in Capel-street, MDCCXXIX  
c1729,

FOR OTHER EDITIONS see AUTHOR

42 p. incl. tables. 20cm.

Title vignette.

(Continued on next card)



SPAIN--FOREIGN RELATIONS--GT. BRIT.

- \*Defoe      Observations on the conduct of Great-Britain  
30      ... 1729. (Card 2)
- .729      On Admiral Hosier's and other British expedi-  
.A10 02b tions to the West Indies against the Spaniards,  
defending the government in its relations with  
foreign states, especially with Spain after the  
Treaty of Hanover.





SPAIN--FOREIGN RELATIONS--GT. BRIT.

RARE BOOK  
DEPT.

\*XH  
.705  
.A10 0      Observations upon the Manifesto of His Catho-  
lick Majesty; with an answer to his reasons for  
not paying the ninety-five thousand pounds. In  
vindication of the honour of Great Britain ...

London: Printed for T. Cooper, in Pater-Noster-  
Row; A. Dodd, without Temple-Bar; and R. Amey,  
at Charing-Cross. MDCCXXXIX. (Price sixpence.)  
[1739]

1 p.ℓ., 42 p. 19.5cm. (8vo)

MB



SPAIN--FOREIGN RELATIONS--GT. BRIT.

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

XH

.705

.A10 Ob

Observations upon the Manifesto of His Catholic Majesty; with an answer to his reasons for not paying the ninety-five thousand pounds. In vindication, of the honour of Great Britain ... The second edition.

. London: Printed for T.Cooper, in Pater-Noster-Row; A.Dodd, without Temple-Bar; and R.Amey, at Charing-Cross. MDCCXXXIX. (Price sixpence.)  
[1739]

1p.l., 42p.

20cm. (8vo)



RARE BOOK

SPAIN--FOREIGN RELATIONS--GT. BRIT...

DEPT. O'Higgins, Ambrosio, marqués de Osorno, 1720-1801.

"XfD D. Ambrosio O-Higgins ... Publicada la guerra  
.250 con Inglaterra ...

.19 [Lima, 1797]

no.27

[4] p. 31cm.

Caption title.

MB



SPAIN--FOREIGN RELATIONS--GT. BRIT.

Palaeophilus Anglicanus, pseud.

\*XDefoe  
30  
.729  
.A10C

The conduct of Queen Elizabeth, towards the  
neighbouring nations; and particularly Spain;  
compared with that of James I. In view of the  
late and present behaviour of Great Britain ...  
Palaeophilus Anglicanus [pseud.].

London, Printed for J. Robinson, near Lin-  
coln's-Inn-Fields, and sold by the pamphlet  
shops in London and Westminster. MDCCXXIX.

(Price 1 s.) [1729]

62 p. 20cm. (8vo)

I. Title.

MB





RARE BOOK

SPAIN--FOREIGN RELATIONS--GT. BRIT.

DEPT.

Peru (Viceroyalty)

"XfD Lima 3 de Agosto de 1798, Por quanto el 6. del  
.250 mes próximo pasado un Corsario Ingles atacó é  
.19 hizo prisionero dentro de la Rada de Arica el  
no.67 pequeño Buque de este comercio, nombrado el Gran  
Señor ...

[Lima, 1798]

[2] p. 31cm.

Signed at end: El Marques de Osorno.

MB



RARE BOOK DEPT. SPAIN--FOREIGN RELATIONS--GT. BRIT.

[Robins, Benjamin] 1707-1751.

\*XH An address to the electors, and other free  
.705 subjects of Great Britain; occasion'd by the  
.R55Ab late secession. In which is contain'd A parti-  
cular account of all our negotiations with Spain,  
and their treatment of us, for above ten years  
past. The second edition.

London: Printed for H. Goreham, next the Leg-  
Tavern in Fleet-street. 1739. <Price one shill-  
ing.>

(See next card)

MB



RARE BOOK  
DEPT.

[Robins, Benjamin] 1707-1751. An address to  
the electors ... 1739. (Card 2)

iv, 63 p. 21cm.

\*XH Title vignette.

.26 Another copy. 21cm.

.130 Imperfect: p.63 wanting.

I. Title.

MB



SPAIN--FOREIGN RELATIONS--GT. BRIT.

Ronquillo, Pedro.

\*XDefoe The last memorial of the Spanish ambassador,  
f30 faithfully translated into English.

.681 London, Printed for Francis Smith at the  
.R66L Elephant and Castle near the Royal Exchange in  
Cornhil. 1681.

[2] p. 29cm. (fol.)

Caption title; imprint from colophon.

Wing R1916.

MB





Spain. Foreign relations. Great Britain

No. 6 in \*454I.23.1=No. 2 in \*\*K.253.2

**Scott, Thomas**, Rector of St. Saviour's, Norwich.

A choice narrative of Count Gondamor's transactions [touching the proposed Spanish marriage] during his embassy in England. By that renowned antiquary Sir Robert Cotton. Exposed to public light . . . by a person of honour.

London. Garfield. 1659. Reprinted, Smeeton. 1820. 54, (1) pp.

**[The second copy is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]**

**(Continued on the next card.)**

April 9,

1901

D9457 — Sarmiento de Acuña,



Diego, Primer Conde de Gondomar.

— Great Britain. For. rel. Spain. — Spain. For. rel. Great Britain. — Rowlands, John, ed. — 1660. — Vox populi, or News from Spayne.

(born in England as [unclear])  
(born in England as [unclear])

1000

No. 6 in \*454I.23.I=No. 2 in \*\*K.253.2

Scott, T. A choice narrative . . . (Continued.)

Portrait. [Smeeton's historical and biographical tracts.] Sm. 4°. The "person of honour" was John Rowlands, who signed the dedication to Sir William Pastons. The author of this tract, properly known as Vox populi, or News from Spayne, was Thomas Scott; and in attributing it to Sir Robert Cotton, Rowlands became guilty, according to the Dictionary of National Biography, of "an impudent fabrication; but at the time it was widely received as a piece of genuine history."

**[The second copy is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]**

April 9,

1901

D9457

1871. 1872. 1873. 1874. 1875. 1876. 1877. 1878. 1879. 1880.

1881. 1882. 1883. 1884. 1885. 1886. 1887. 1888. 1889. 1890.  
1891. 1892. 1893. 1894. 1895. 1896. 1897. 1898. 1899. 1900.  
1901. 1902. 1903. 1904. 1905. 1906. 1907. 1908. 1909. 1910.  
1911. 1912. 1913. 1914. 1915. 1916. 1917. 1918. 1919. 1920.  
1921. 1922. 1923. 1924. 1925. 1926. 1927. 1928. 1929. 1930.  
1931. 1932. 1933. 1934. 1935. 1936. 1937. 1938. 1939. 1940.  
1941. 1942. 1943. 1944. 1945. 1946. 1947. 1948. 1949. 1950.  
1951. 1952. 1953. 1954. 1955. 1956. 1957. 1958. 1959. 1960.  
1961. 1962. 1963. 1964. 1965. 1966. 1967. 1968. 1969. 1970.  
1971. 1972. 1973. 1974. 1975. 1976. 1977. 1978. 1979. 1980.  
1981. 1982. 1983. 1984. 1985. 1986. 1987. 1988. 1989. 1990.  
1991. 1992. 1993. 1994. 1995. 1996. 1997. 1998. 1999. 2000.

[The record of the year 1900 is not complete.]

Spain. Foreign relations. Great Britain.

Scott, Thomas. 1580?-1626.

**\*\*G.3977.57**

Sir Walter Ravyleighs ghost, or Englands forewarner. Discovering a secret consultation, newly holden in the Court of Spain. Together, with his tormenting of Count de Gondoman; and his strange affrightment, confession and publique recantation: laying open many treacheries intended for the subversion of England.

[Anon.]

Vtricht, Printed by John Schellem. 1626. (1), 41 pp. 17½ cm., in 4s.

**[This work is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]**

*This card was printed at the Boston*

*Public Library, January 20, 1911.*

H4519 — Sarmiento de Acuña, Diego, 1<sup>o</sup> Conde de Gondomar. — Great Britain. For. rel. Spain. — Spain. For. rel. Great Britain. — Anon. ref.



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

\*XD

.739

.A10S

SPAIN--FOREIGN RELATIONS--GT. BRIT.

A series of wisdom and policy: being a full justification of all our measures ever since the year 1721, inclusive; and especially of our late most honourable convention with Spain

...

London: Printed for T.Cooper, at the Globe in Pater-Noster-Row. MDCCXXXIX. [1739]

52p. 20cm.(8vo)

MB





RARE BOOK  
DEPT.

SPAIN--FOREIGN RELATIONS--GT. BRIT.

\*XH  
.714E  
.A10S3

Some observations on the assiento trade, as it has been exercised by the South-Sea Company; proving the damage, which well accrue thereby to the British commerce and plantations in America, and particularly to Jamaica. To which is annexed, A sketch of the advantages of that island to Great Britain, by its annual produce, and by its situation for trade or war ...

London: Printed for H. Whitridge, at the corner of Castle-Alley in Cornhill. MDCCXXVIII. [1728] iv, 38p. 19cm. (8vo)

Authorship has been attributed to James Knight.



SPAIN--FOREIGN RELATIONS--GT. BRIT.

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

\*XH

.714E

.A10S2

no.2

Some observations on the Assiento trade, as it hath been exercised by the South-Sea Company; proving the damage, which will accrue thereby to the British commerce and plantations in America, and particularly to Jamaica. To which is annexed, A sketch of the advantages of that island to Great Britain, by its annual produce, and by its situation for trade or war ... By a person who resided several years at Jamaica. The second edition.

London: Printed for H. Whitridge, at the corner

(See next card)

MB



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

\*XH

.714E

.A10S2

no.2

Some observations on the Assiento trade, as it  
hath been exercised by the South-Sea Com-  
pany ... [1728] (Card 2)  
of Castle-Alley in Cornhill. MDCCXXVIII. [1728]  
iv,38p. 19.5cm.(8vo)  
Authorship has been attributed to James Knight.



\*H.26

.225

## SPAIN--FOREIGN RELATIONS--GT. BRIT.

Some observations on the Occasional writer, Numb. IV. Wherein the folly and treachery of that writer [i.e., Henry Saint-John, viscount Bolingbroke] is expos'd, and set in a true light. London, Printed for J. Roberts, 1733.

32 p. 19cm.

On relations between England and Spain.

1. Bolingbroke, Henry Saint-John, viscount, 1678-1761.
2. Gt. Brit.--For. rel.--Spain.
3. Spain--For. rel.--Gt. Brit.





SPAIN--FOREIGN RELATIONS--GT. BRIT.

\*Reserve

\*4304

•54  
no.2

Spain. Sovercigns, etc. 1700-1746 (Philip V)

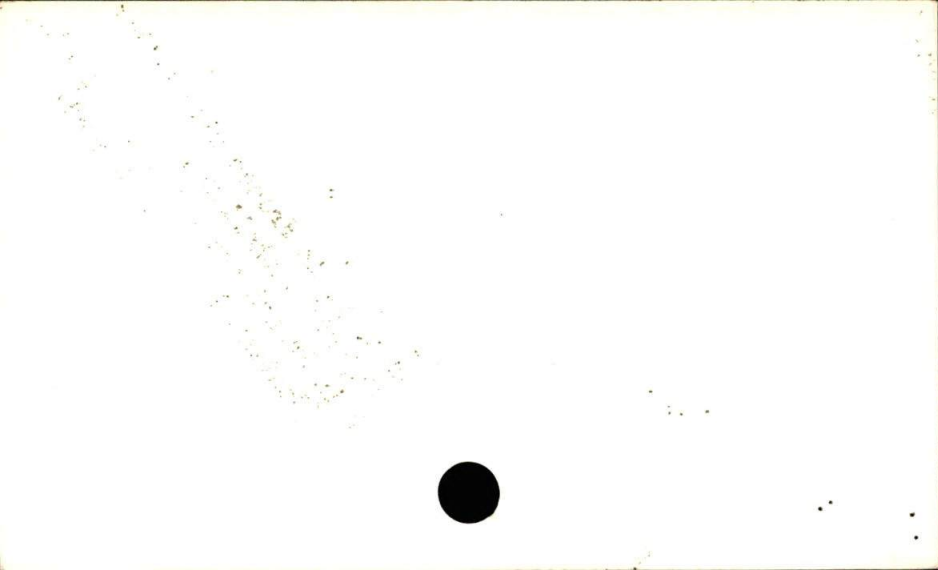
His Catholick Majesty's manifesto, justifying his conduct in relation to the late convention With his reasons for not paying the ninety-five thousand pounds. London, Printed for R. Amey, and A. Dodd, 1739.

53 p. 21cm.

Added t. p. in French with title: Manifeste de Sa Majesté Catholique.

Text in French and English on facing pages.

(Continued next card)



SPAIN--FOREIGN RELATIONS--GT. BRIT.

\*Reserve

#4304

.54

no. 2

Spain. Sovereigns, etc., 1700-1746 (Philip V)  
His Catholick Majesty's manifesto ... 1739.  
(Card 2)

\*Reserve

\*5099

.58

no. 8

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

\*H. 26

.229

[Another copy]

[Another copy]

(Continued on next card)



\*Reserve

\*4304

SPAIN--FOREIGN RELATIONS--GT. BRIT.

.54 Spain. Sovereigns, etc. 1700-1746 (Philip V)  
no.2 His Catholick Majesty's manifesto ... 1739,  
(Card 3)

\*H.86

[Another copy]

.81.2

no.3

1. Spain--For. rel.--Gt. Brit. 2. Gt. Brit.--  
For. rel.--Spain. I. Spain. Sovereigns, etc.,  
1700-1746 (Philip V) Manifeste de Sa Majesté  
Catholique. II. Title. III. Title: Manifeste  
de Sa Majesté Ca tholique.

1. The first part of the document is a list of names and titles, including "The Hon. Mr. Justice" and "The Hon. Mr. Justice".

10-10-1944

SPAIN--FOREIGN RELATIONS--GT. BRIT.

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

\*XH  
.714E  
.A10S2  
no.1

The state of the island of Jamaica. Chiefly in relation to its commerce, and the conduct of the Spaniards in the West-Indies. Address'd to a member of Parliament. By a person who resided several years at Jamaica.

London: Printed for H. Whitridge, the corner of Castle-Alley in Cornhill. 1725.

79p. 19.5cm. (8vo)

Signed (p.39): A--- B-----.

Authorship has been attributed to James Knight.

"Errata": p.79.

I. B-----, A---,  pseud.

MB





SPAIN--FOREIGN RELATIONS--GT. BRIT.

\*Defoe

30

.727

.A10T2

The tallies of war and peace: or, what may be expected from the present situation of affairs in Europe. London, Printed for J. Roberts, 1727.

31 p. 18cm.

Largely on relations between England and Spain.

1. Gt. Brit.--For. rel.--Spain. 2. Spain--  
For. rel.--Gt. Brit.



Spain. Foreign relations. Great Britain.

Treswell, Robert.

\*\*H.78.112

A relation of such things as were observed to happen in the journey of the right Honourable Charles Earle of Nottingham, L. High Admirall of England, His Highnesse ambassadour to the King of Spaine . . . 1604.

London. Printed by Melchisedech Bradwood for Gregorie Seaton . . . 1605. (6), 64 pp. Sm. 4°.

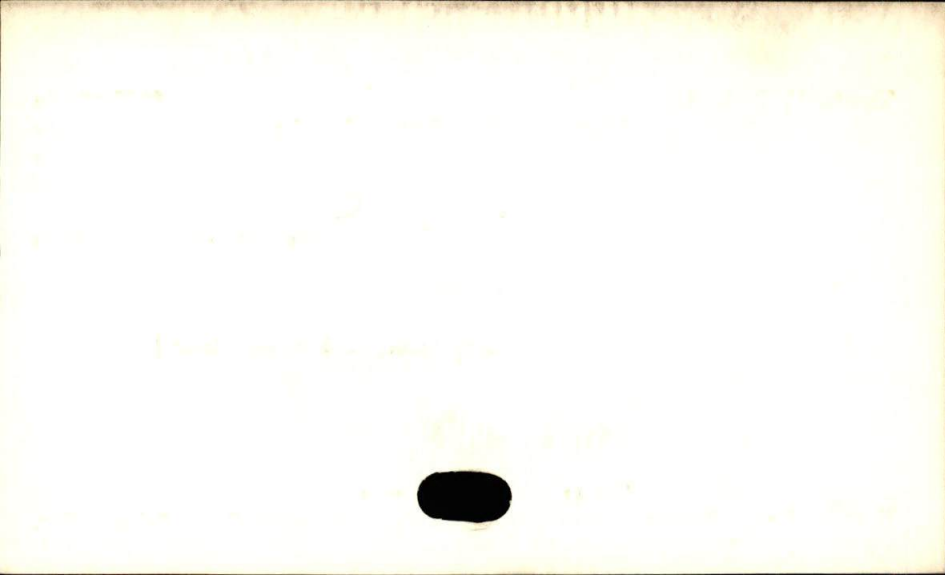
The preface is signed Rob. Treswell.

**[This work is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]**

Jan. 13,

 1904

F977 — T.r. — Howard, Charles, Earl of Nottingham. — Great Britain. For. rel. Spain. — Spain. For. rel. Great Britain.



RARE BOOK  
DEPT.

SPAIN--FOREIGN RELATIONS--GT. BRIT.

x XH  
.704  
.A10V  
A view of the depredations and ravages committed by the Spaniards on the British trade and navigation. Most humbly offer'd to the consideration of the Parliament of Great Britain

...  
London: Printed for W. Hinchliffe at Dryden's Head under the Royal-Exchange. 1731. <Price one shilling>

1 p.l., ix, 44 p. 21cm. (8vo)  
First published, London, 1727.

MB



SPAIN--FOREIGN RELATIONS--GT. BRIT.

[Walpole, Horatio Walpole, baron] 1678-1757.

\*XH  
.26  
.119

The grand question, whether war, or no war, with Spain, impartially consider'd: in defence of the present measures against those that delight in war.

London: Printed for J. Roberts, near the Oxford Arms in Warwick-Lane. MDCCXXXIX. Price sixpence. [1739]

32 p. 19.5cm. (8vo)

\*XDefoe  
30  
.739  
.W16G

Title vignette.  
Another copy. 21cm.

I. Title.



MB





SPAIN--FOREIGN RELATIONS--HAITI.

Hill, Richard, 1795-1872.

\*XH      Haïti and Spain: a memorial, by Richard Hill,  
.716D      dedicated to the Honorable W. H. Seward ...

.H55H      Jamaica: M. De Cordova & Co., printers, 62,  
Harbour-Street, Kingston. 1862.

14 p. 21cm.

Printed tan wrappers.

Bissainthe 6168.



Spain. Foreign relations. Treaties.

See also

Saragossa, Spain, Treaty of, 1529.

Seville, Treaty of, 1729.



Spain. Treaties, etc., 1665-1700 (Charles II).

Acc. Tratado de pazes entre os principes D.  
83- Carlos II.<sup>o</sup> e D. Afonso VI...feito e concluso  
15 no convento de Sancto Eloy da cidade de Lisboa...

Ramer Lisboa : Na Impressaõ de Antonio Craesbeeck  
250 de Mello, Impressor Delrey N.S. & de sva  
Benton Altereza, Anno 1668.  
lcxxx.



Spain. Treaties, etc., 1759-1788. (Charles  
III).

Acc. III).  
82- Tratado definitivo de paz concluido entre  
378 S.S. MM. Christianissima, y Britanica, y xx  
H.Stern los Estados Generales de las Provincias  
300 unidas...

J.L. En Madrid : En la imprenta del Mercurio,  
Whitney Año de M.DCC.XLIX. [1749].  
lxx.





Spain. Foreign relations. Treaties. France.

No. 8 in \*\*D.27ob.81

Capitulaciones de las pazes, acordadas entre España, y Francia . . .  
1697.

Madrid. [Por Antonio Bizarròn.] 1697. 16 pp. 20 cm., in 8s.

*This card was printed at the Boston*

*Public Library, August 20, 1935*

D8690 — Spain. For. rel. Treaties. France. — France. For. rel. Treaties. Spain.



SPAIN--FOREIGN RELATIONS--U. S.

Meade, Richard Worsam, 1778-1828.

\*XH ... Memorial, with accompanying documents of  
.825 Richard W. Meade, in relation to his claims.  
.M46M January 10, 1825. Printed by order of the Senate of the United States.

Washington: Printed by Gales & Seaton. 1825.

83 p. 24cm. (8vo) 18th Cong., 2d sess. Doc.11  
Series note at head of title.

On the writer's seizure and imprisonment in Spain.

MB



SPAIN--FOREIGN RELATIONS--U.S.

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

\*XH

.810

.On4 0

no.1

[Onis, Luis de] 1769-1830.

[Observations on the conduct of our executive  
towards Spain. By Verus [pseud.] No.I]

[Georgetown,D.C.? 1810?]

20p. 21cm.(8vo)

Without title page, but perhaps issued, like  
the subsequent No.II, with cover-title, from  
which the present title is conjectured.

Begins: The passage of the President's mes-  
sage, which relates to the forcible occupation

(See next card)

MB



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

X<sup>x</sup>XH

.810

.On4 0

no.1

[Onis, Luis de] 1769-1830. [Observations  
on the conduct ... No.I ... 1810?] (Card 2)  
of West Florida ...  
Paste-on "Erratum" slip on p.20.  
Shaw/Shoemaker 20955.

I. Title.





RARE BOOK  
DEPT.

SPAIN--FOREIGN RELATIONS--U.S.

Taylor, Robert Barraud, 1774-1834.

X<sup>h</sup> XH  
.826  
.T21A

Argument in support of the memorial of the marine insurance companies of Baltimore, to the Congress of the United States, praying compensation for losses sustained under the treaty with Spain of the 22d February, 1819. By Robert B. Taylor.

Norfolk: T.G.Broughton, printer. 1826.

35p. 22cm. (8vo)

"Erratum": p.35.

Shaw/Shoemaker 26182.

MB



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

\*XH

.713D

.D29H

no.4

SPAIN--FOREIGN RELATIONS--U.S.

U.S. Dept. of State.

... Barque Georgiana, and Brig Susan Loud.  
Message from the President of the United States,  
transmitting information in reference to the  
seizure and confiscation of the barque "Geor-  
giana," and the brig "Susan Loud." ...

[Washington, 1852]

179p. 23cm. (32d Cong., 1st sess. House. Ex.  
doc.83)

Caption title; series note at head of title.

(See next card)

MB



KARE BOOM

DEPT.

U.S. Dept. of State.

... Barque Georgiana ...

\*XH

[1852] (Card 2)

.713D

.D29H

no.4

"March 23, 1852.--Referred to the Committee on Foreign Affairs, and ordered to be printed."

On the seizure by the Cuban government of the ships in question.



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

\*XH

.797

.P58L

Also

avail-  
able in  
micro-  
text.

SPAIN--FOREIGN RELATIONS--U.S.

U.S. Dept. of State.

Letter from Mr. Pickering, secretary of state, to the chevalier de Yrujo, envoy extraordinary and minister plenipotentiary of His Catholic Majesty to the United States of America. August 8th, 1797.

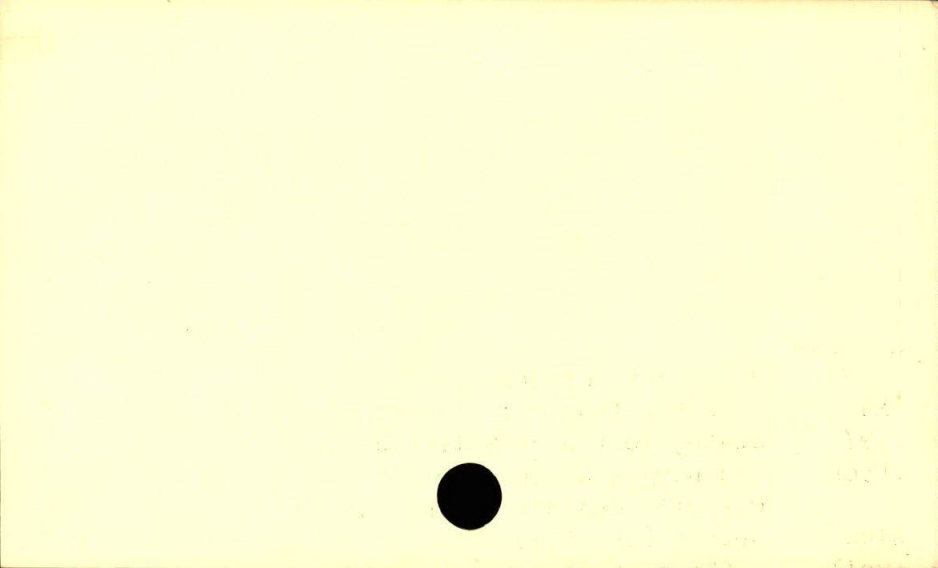
[Trenton, Printed by Matthias Day, 1797]

37p. 22cm.(8vo);bd.to 23.5cm.

Evans 33067.

Blue-gray wrappers preserved.

MB





SPAIN--FOREIGN RELATIONS--U.S.

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

U.S. Dept. of State.

X<sup>1</sup>XH

Message from the President of the United States, accompanying a report to him from the Secretary of State, and sundry documents relative to the affairs of the United States on the Mississippi; the intercourse with the Indian nations, and the inexecution of the treaty between the United States and Spain. 23d January, 1798, ordered to lie on the table. Published by order of the House of Representatives.

.798

.AdlM

Also  
avail-  
able in  
micro-  
text.

Philadelphia: Printed by W.Ross. [1798]

91p. 20.5cm.(8vo)

Evans 34801.



SPAIN--FOREIGN RELATIONS--VENICE.

\*Defoe

30

.675

.Sa2Cb

«Saint-Real, César Vichard de. 1643?-1692.

The conspiracy of the Spaniards against the  
republick of Venice. Translated from the  
French. London, Printed for T. Harbin, S.  
Popping, and Mary Turner, 1719.

viii, 100 p. 19cm.

1. Venice--For. rel.--Spain. 2. Spain--For.  
rel.--Venice. I. Title.

R.B.





*The Walter Updike Lewisson*

*Collection of Washingtoniana*